

26 Nathan Road, Kowloon

"Hongkong Telegraph" for The South China Morning Post, Ltd., & 3, Wyndhem Street, Howkiong.

FOUNDED 1001 三六拜證》 號三十月一十英港香

'SATURDAY,

1937. 日一十月十

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$38.00 PER ANNUM

Select Your CHRISTMAS GIFTS EARLY

OUR TOY BAZAAR WILL ON FULL DISPLAY MONDAY, NOV. 15.

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF TOYS, DOLLS, GAMES, BOOKS AND USEFUL CIFTS IN HONGKONG. ALL NEW STOCK

FULL OF NOVELTIES. WHITEAWAY'S

TIES 300,000

Dollar T.T .: -- 1s. 2%d.

T.T. New York:-30%.

High Water:-17.48.

Low Water: -23.44.

Lighting-Up Time: -5.40-p.m.

RELENTLESS IN PURSUIT

Telephone 5910)

Comparative Peace Around Settlement: Whangpoo Reopened

Shanghai, Nov. 13., Shanghai passed its first night without gun fire for 92 days, but for the first time all non-

Japanese were confined to foreign administered areas, which are encircled by the victorious Japanese army.

Meanwhile the Japanese forces are relentlessly pushing westwards to Sungkiang with the object of turning the south flank of the new Chinese line. They are continuing to inflict heavy losses which International Red Cross officials estimate so far to be 150,000 killed and the same number wounded.

Japanese tugs towed away one of the vessels. forming the Whangpoo river boom, thus reopening the river to navigation.—Reuter.

Shipping At North

Port Soon Will

Be Normal

With the theatre of the war re-

COMBAT PRICE RISE

Rice supplied by the Municipal

In order to prevent hohrding and

The second consignment of medical

supplies was dispatched from London

bornele lint.-British Wireless.

profiteering each purchaser is only

allowed one dollar's worth of rice .--

prices in cereals in Shanghai.

For China

Shanghai, Nov. 13.

Shanghai, Nov. 13.

Japanese Warning

Tokyo, Nov. 13. The Shanghai correspondent of the Yomiuri Shimbun reports that the Japanese authorities "will demand of the authorities of the International Settlement and French Concession Settlement and French Concessors rigidly to control anti-Japanese agitators which are now taking the are now taking to which are now taking the control and property to control anti-Japanese to the control anti-Japanese agitators which are now taking refuge in the foreign settlements. Falling this, the Japanese authorities will possibly take action as indicated in General Matsui's statement."-Reuter.

At Cross Roads

Shanghai, Nov. 13. Chinese forces in the Shanghal-Nanking area are at the cross roads of a new hope or failure, depending upon important decisions made at this time, according to foreign military observers.

troops pouring westward to the new call at Shanghai. familiar country.

true, the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picions by a closer examination of line of defence is almost certain. hitch,-Reuter. Furthermore they declare Kinting to be untenable with Anting in Japanese

The opinion is that the Chinese plan to retire to a line running be- Council will be retained by 50 rice tween Rashing and Soochow which shops in the Settlement beginning will give them the benefit of the rail- to-day as one of the measures under-

The Japanese line of procedure is difficult to forecast, but observers believe that they will slacken pace in

positions.-Renter. Japanese Capture Important City

the near future to consolidate their Reuter.

More Medical Pelping, Nov. 13. Japanese troops report the capture of Tamingtu, a large city in southern Supplies Hopel.—Reuter.

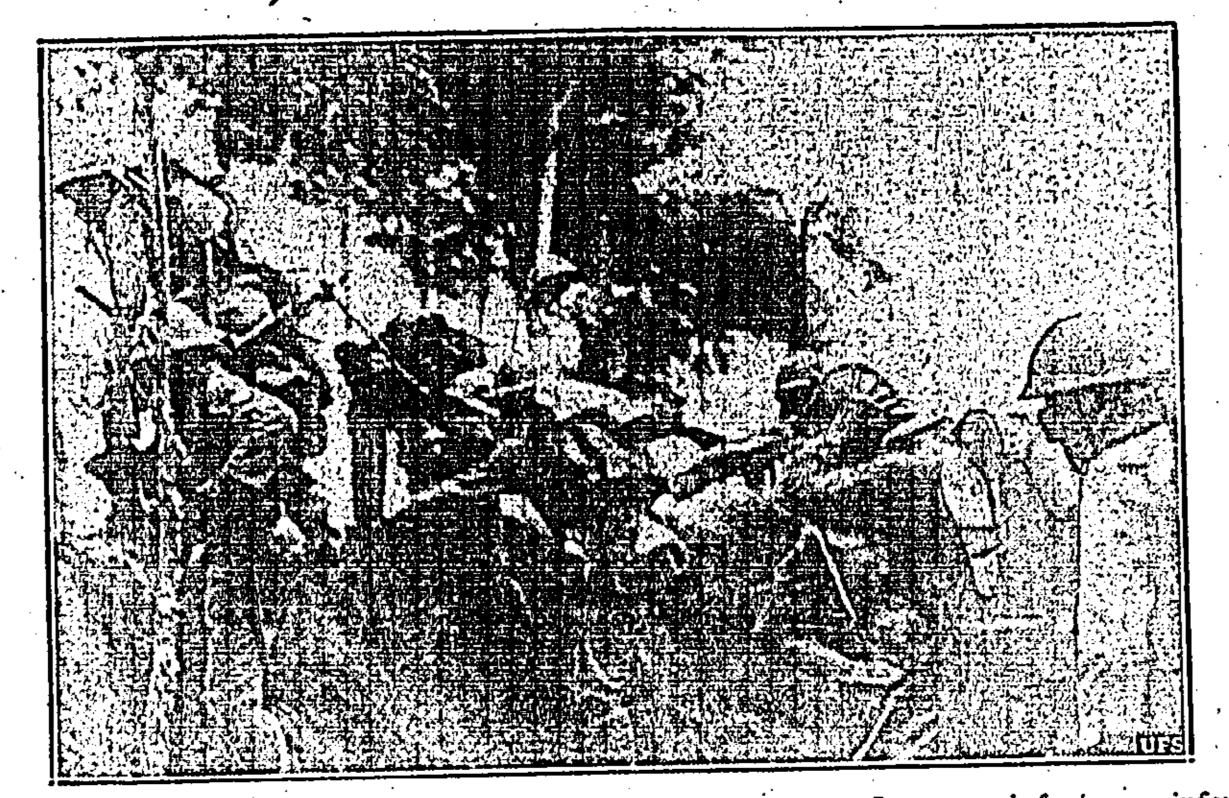
New Defence Line In Shansi Completed

Linfeng, Nov. 13. With the fall of Talyuan a new defence line running along Chiac- to-day by the Lord Mayor's Fund cheng. Fenyang, Haukon and Taiku for the relief of distress in China. desperate attempt to halt the Japan- next Friday.

(Continued on Page 4.)

Slams Door On Brussels'

JAPANESE GO "OVER THE TOP"



Germans Want Lord Halifax To See Hitler

Berlin, Nov. 12. Commenting on the forthcoming visit of Lord Halifax to Germany, a German news agency states that if Lord Hallfax is given an opportunity of seeing Der Fuchrer, this will be warmly welcomed in Germany .- Router.

Paul Doumer PREMIER'S First Liner NEW PEACE

Britain Wants To Be Friends With Whole World

London, Nov. 12. moved from Snangnai it is mini-cipated the local shipping situation Prime Minister, speaking at Edin- when the machine crashed at cipated the total supplies structure burgh to-night, said the Govern- the Mannheim air port, ten will shortly take a change for the burgh to-night, said the Govern- the Mannheim air port, ten ment's general principles were the It is foreseen that at a not distant protection of the lives of British badly injured.—Renter. reported to be extremely ragged, date big ocean-going liners will again nationals, the maintenance of peace, with endless columns of Chinese positions. Miles behind them the advance units of the Japanese army are rapidly reverting to normal is the ing to reciprocate our friendly feelvance units of the supanese army and fact that the French liner, Paul ing and who will keep those rules of advancing cautiously through un- Bouthod at the Champhal ing and who will keep those rules of Hongkew wharf yesterday, being the there can be no security or stability." Observers are of the opinion that first ocean-going liner up the Whang- It seemed to him it was time anof the Japanese announcements of the poo River since the start of the other effort was made to see if it was capture of Nanziang and Anting are hostilities. The berthing is said to not possible to remove fears and sus-

Such an effort would not be a sign of weakness, as British was strong and getting stronger daily. He concluded with the observation that he had faith in human -nature, therefore he believed there would be a ready response to such an appeal.

taken by the Council to curb rising - Reuter. Armed Britain Means Peace London, Nov. 12.

Lord Horne, speaking at Edinburgh, said Britain was now more formidable than in 1914, and added that a fully armed Britain would bring better prospects for peace.

He stated that three great belligerent countries were at present dividing the world into two hostile camps with bitter enmity against each other.—Reuter.

New War Weapon For Britain London, Nov. 12.

the House of Commons to-day that visit in London. To-day's consignment includes the Government had obtained a new King Boris, who is very interested cording to information from military portable, sterilizers for surgical type of anti-aircraft gun. He hoped in railway locomolion, was presented Instruments, and dressings, and 20 he would not be pressed by members by the Chairman of the Southern ed from Talyuan as well as reinforce— tons of white lint, and five tons of production of armaments at the pre-

This dramatic picture shows Japanese infantry reinforcements as they were ordered over the top to charge a Chinese position at Yulin-pao, in the Shanghai sector, recently. Japanese forces were reported to have killed hundreds of retreating Chinese, following the capture of Shihchiachwang, in the same sector. Chinese charged the Japanese were using gas in attacks, but Japanese officials denied this, although in the above photograph the troops are using gas masks on their way to the Chinese lines.

AIRLINER CRASHES: TEN DIE

German Machine Plunges At Landing Field TWO BADLY INJURED

Berlin, Nov. 12. Tragedy overtook the Lufthansa passenger plane from Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Berlin to Mannheim to-day, loccupants being killed and two

Ready Response By U.S. Red Cross

Paris, Nov. 12. An appeal by the Chinese Red Cross for urgent assistance is meeting with a ready response. The American Red Cross has donated G\$130,000, of which \$100,000 will be expended in medical relief and \$30,000 for the evacuation of American and other nationals from China, states a bulletin of the League

BULGARIAN ROYALTY LEAVES LONDON

King's Interest In The Railways

London, Nov. 12. has been completed where the Chin- Surgical instruments and dressings to _ The Secretary of State for War, . The King and Queen of Bulgaria cae forces are determined to make a the value of some £6,000 will follow Mr. A. Duff Cooper, announced in left for the Continent to-day after a

Magnificent Air Port At Le Bourget

The newly reconstructed Paris airport at Lo Bourget opened today its administration buildings, workshops and restaurants for passengers, and is now one of the finest airports in the world. The air field has been extended a square mile, giving better

facilities for landing and taking

off.—Reuter.

- Paris,-Nov.-12.---

IAPANESE TEMPTING "INCIDENT"

Might Provide Excuse For Action Strong

Shanghai, Nov. 13. Naniao, all non-Japanese are now country. They must expect certain confined within foreign administered ups and downs, but he saw no sign areas, which are encircled by Japan- of a set-back in the immediate future,

Japanese civillans, including women, to come. dressed in bright kimonos, are now the Japanese flag.

army.—Reuter.

BRAZIL EXPECTS COLLABORATION

WANTS TO RETAIN FRIENDSHIPS

Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 12. The new Government expects to of a new Government to preside over receive the friendly collaboration of the parliamentary elections which nations on whom it counts for sym- are being held next week. pathy and unalterable friendship, declared the Brazilian Foreign Minister | King Carol has entrusted to M. in an address to the Diplomatic Corps Ion Mihalaki, President of the

NEGOTIATIONS IMPOSSIBLE ON TOKYO'S TERMS

Emissaries Hurry To Consolidate Ground In Italy, Germany

Brussels, Nov. 12.

The Japanese Note is felt to have completely closed the door on any possibility of continued negotiations with the Japanese Government, except on the latter's own terms, which are such as would exclude participation of the conference in the direct negotiations which Japan wishes to impose on China.

According to present plans there will be a private discussion of the Japanese Note to-morrow, and it is hoped to adopt the memorandum containing a complete exposition of the conflict. There will also be a public session of the conference to-morrow morning or afternoon at which there are likely to be important speeches made by Mr. Anthony Eden, Mr. Norman Davis, and probably the Dominions' representatives.

There is good reason to believe that after the afternoon meeting there may be an adjournment to enable delegates to consult their governments. In any case Mr. Eden has to go to London to receive the King of the Belgians and M. Paul Spaak.—Reuter.

RE-ARMING WILL TAKE LONG TIME

No Sign Of Slump, Says Chamberlain

London, Nov. 12. In the course of his speech at Edinburgh to-day, Mr. Neville Chamberlain paid a tribute to the late Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, who, he sald, was a great patriot,

He described the Labour Party's scheme for an increase in Old Age Pensions as perfectly impracticable. He said he supposed Great Britain at the present was more presperous With the Japanese occupation of than any other great industrial or indeed, for some considerable time

It is generally recognised that this gramme was not yet in sight. He was boarded. might, at any moment, occasion an was very much afraid it would occupy The Kai Ying was due here Tuesincident which might be the signal the country some long years. Any- day at 6 a.m. having left the Indofor strong action by the Japanese how, the end was not likely to be an | China port at 6 a.m. Thursday. It abrupt cessation.-Reuter's Special. Is not known how long she was de-.

ROUMANIA TO HOLD ELECTIONS

PROVISIONAL CABINET ESTABLISHED

Bücharest, Nov. 12. The Government has resigned in conformity with constitutional procedure demanding the appointment

National Peasant Party, the formation He explained that neither the de- of a new Cabinet. Conditionally, a mocratic regime nor the representa- political group headed by M. Valda tive system would be affected by the Voldede, former Prime Minister,

Independent Action By U.S. Unlikely

Washington, Nov. 12. Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, refused to comment on the statement said to have been made by Japanese sources in Brussels that the way is still open to the United States to discuss the Far Eastern situation with Japan outside of the Nine-Power conference.

There is no indication, according to authoritative quarters here, that the (Continued on Page 4.)

STOP PRESS

H.K. Steamer Held Up

It is learned here to-day that the Butterfield and Swire steamer Kal Referring to the suggestion that a Ying, bound for Hongkong from ment south of Soochow Creek, the re-armament programme, he said tioned by a Japanese warship. It the end of the re-armament pro- is not known whether the vessel

layed nor what her cargo comprises. . The local offices of the company still await detailed informations

DENIES LONDON REPORT

Sir Robert Craigle, British Ambasandor to Tokyo, denied a -London report that the British Government has authorised the General Officer Commanding the British troops in Shanghal to repel the Japanese in the event of the Japanese moving to enter the. Settlement south of Soochow Creek. -United Press.

> (Further Stop Prets News on Page 10.);

was lunching with protested. "Why don't you eat potatoes if you want them?" he said. "All this business about slimming is so absurd. Men are sick and tired of seeing thin girls about not, of course, that women ever take any notice of what men want, but I'm sure there's bound to be a reaction soon, even women, these reed-like against all females."

Which may or may not be true. .But what my companion overlooked was the fact that it's much more difficult for a plump woman to dress smartly than for a thin one. And whatever other theories men may have about women they certainly like to see them looking smart.

C10 to-day So to-day By ed out a pattern that is specially de- Jusan signed to give good lines to the full-figured Gay woman.

It can be supplied to fit anyone with measurements up to a 52in. bust-which is probably rather more than the aforesaid man was thinking of, but there are plenty of women about whose tape-measures run to these inches, and they too want to look smart, so should be entered for.

And It's easy to make, as you can' see from the diagram at the right of the drawing.

The pattern can be made with the two different styles of bodice shown in the main figures of Angrave's drawing. There's a choice of four different types of sleeves-long and fitting; long, but fitting only to the elbow with pleated fulness above; three-quarter length with pleated fulness above the elbow; or abovelength.

THE first style shown has a cross-over bodice line -but a cross-over effect that is different from the usual one prescribed for full figures.

The left side of the bodice is cunningly cut with a scarf-end that is drawn together in soft folds and slotted through the right side of the

Good Cooking

MOI SO MSEO



hodice to hang with a pretty jabot

Dan water

This style would look well made up in a dull-surfaced crepe, marocain, velvet a fine woollen or some novelty material. If you used a reversible material you might use the shiny side to face the fabot section so that a touch of contrast is introduced. But don't use the shiny side for the whole dress as it will emphasise your inches.

The amount of 30in, fabric needed would be; sizes 34, 36 and 38, 3% yards; size 40, 4 yards; size 42, 4% yards; size 44, 4% yards; size 46, 4% yards; size 48, 4% yards; size 50 and 52, 5 yards.

WW want a cross-over line can make up the pattern as shown on the second figurewith, of course any of the sleeve styles they may prefer.

In this style the bodice is plain, fairly high to the throat, but the severity is relieved by a collar labot of contrasting material. The collar is cut with rather deep points, to emphasise length rather than width-a silmming point that seems small but means quite a lot in the final effect.

> you like the style and want to make it up in wool it would look very as long as you use the long, tight-fitting sleeves and not the pleated full ones. The style as shown with three - quarter sleeves would take the following lengths of 30inch material; size 34 and 30, 31/2 yds.; size 38, 40, 42, 3% yds.; size 44, 40, 48, 37% yds.; size 50, 436yds.; size 52,

Here again choose a

soft material. But if

MILLIONS THRILLED BY MODERNIZED TOOTH PASTE

NE SINGINGIMARINE

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains IRIUM! Millions long denied the thrill of lovely, brilliant teeth are finding it again with IRIUM.

Once you change to this modernized tooth paste you bid goodbye to dull, dingy, film-stained teeth. For IRIUM — being a totally new kind of foaming ingredient - first loosens the glue-like film - then floats it away like magic - and safely restores thrilling radiance even to the dullest enamel.

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

it alone contains IRIUM

NEW REX & VOCALION RECORDS

9100—Mly True Love Has Gone.

Selection,Introducing-Summer Night on the Texas Trail

Roll Along Little Doggle, Billie Boy. CARSON ROBINSON & HIS PIONEERS. HILL BILLIES.

S101—He Ain't Got Rhythm. F.T. \$102-I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm.

Slumming on Park Avenue. S100-Never in a Million Years (Wake Up & Live).

When My Dreamboat Comes, September in the Rain.

Where is the Sun. GRACIE FIELDS. When the Harvest Moon is Shining

But perhaps women will still wear silk stockings of the use al, 9107—This Year's Kisses. F.T. I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm. F.T.

flesh-coloured gauze under-hose, 9105—Sweet Heartache. F.T. Too Marvellous for Words. F.T. JAY WILBUR'S ORCHESTRA.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House,

19 Queen's Road Ĉ. Tel. 24648.



so smart and so flattering

Finer, stronger and more flattering than ever is the new Luxite, Hosiery, indispensable to the smartly dressed woman.

Luxite HOSIERY

Distributors. Fancy Baznar, 42, Queen's Road, Hongkong. Harl's Silk Store, 47, Nathan Road Hong Kong.

By Ambrose Heath

CROUSE and partridge are already in season, and next month pheasant will complete our list of game. It may be useful to have here a list of the garnishes usually served with roast game of various kinds.

Gravy, bread GROUSE: sauce and fried breaderumbs. PARTRIDGE: Gravy, bread sauce, fried breaderumbs. PHEASANT: Gravy, bread sauce, fried breaderumbs, watercress dressed with sait, pepper

and alive oil. PLOVER: Watercress and lemon quarters brown sauce or melted butter with a touch of lemon julce in it. "PTARMIGAN: Brown gravy, bread sauce and fried breadSNIPE: Gravy, watercress.

TEAL: Watercress and lemon quarters, gravy or Bigarade sauce (see below). WILD DUCK: Gravy or

Bigarade sauce; orange salad. WOODCOCK: Gravy, water-VENISON: Brown sauce, red-

currant jelly. HARE: Brown sauce or graup, red-current jelly.

RABBIT: Espagnote sauce.

All roasted game-birds are improved if they are accompanied by a plainly dressed green salad of lettuce, except in the case of teal and wild duck, where an orange saind is usually prferred. Here are one or two recipes of the garnishes referred to:

BIGARADE SAUCE

MIX together half a pint of brown sauce, the strained juice of an IVA orange and half a pint of stock, and boil until reduced to half. Strain and add the rind of half an orange (Seville is best) cut in very fine A days ahead are tailored coats strips and previously blanched for ten minutes in boiling water, a teaspoonful of lemon juice, a glass of port wine, salt and pepper. Bring to the boil, and serve.

BREAD SAUCE

PRING half a pint of milk to the boil in a saucepan containing a very small onlon stuck with a clove. Add two ounces of very fine white breadcrumbs, and simmer gently for twenty minutes. Take out the onlon, season with salt and pepper, and stir in either half an ounce of butter, or a quarter of an ounce of butter and a tablespoonful of cream.

WHAT THE FASHIONABLE WOMAN WEARING NOW IN LONDON.

U bonnets will complement many of the new ensembles.

Something more exotic is a and such coats are without fur. hood of soft fur, lined and finished with a collar and bow of checked wool. This is new and cosy, though not I perhaps the style of hat one

could wear every day. for town wear is a cloth goblin autumn. cap which goes to a point above the back of the head and ties under the chin. A small bow is poised over the brows.

tractive in velvet, but even into the skirt. smarter made in some such

For A Dull Morning

ALL in readiness for dreary in such bright colours that they might be described as "tonics."

red jersey could be worn over a either side. black frock or one of a neutral |colour-grey, beige or mustard

Green tweed coats are as simple in line as they are bright in

APS made on the lines of colour. A bluish-grey woollen ance to the wearer's legs, is also 9101—Gracie's Selection, Intro O coat material achieves an air of attractive. vividness on account of the allover fleck of fine silver hairs,

Cosy, Woolly Blouses

THIS season's woollen blouses are not all knitted.

Fine jersey materials are being made into attractive short | TF you have in your wardrobe a More suited to tailored coats and long-sleeved blouses for the

to-morrow evening, not a blouse. One in cinnamon brown has a well-stitched pointed collar, two high patch pockets and short being gaily coloured and entirely sleeves with deep cuffs. This is practical, because they are lined An eskimo bonnet is most at- the type of blouse which tucks to give warmth-without bulk.

But blouses with fitting hip- flowered pattern has been cut as loose fur as beaver or chinchilla. lines, which can be worn over a a jacket with waistcoat fronts. skirt without the need of a There are revers and linkbelt, are more ornate.

A new design fastening up the back is made of a novelty jersey weave. It is mustard coloured, and has a front panel to which A slim redingote in geranium the material is gathered on circular pieces falling full to the

> Another blouse, again with the fitting hip-line, has a twisted neckline so that many folds encircle the neck cosily.

Silk Stockings, Or—

WOMEN will wear silk stock- frocks this season. ings though the temperature is zero. They are so flatspun silks,

brogue shoes.

mere stocking which has a crepe small, lightly marked dice. is to be had in all the colours brilliancy. which tone well with tweeds.

gives quite a slimming appear- the design so very attractive.

bow and ends on the right hip. Fine, Glittering Lines,

COME simple, but effective decorations are to be seen on the more exclusive afternoon

fine yarn, slipping on first of all

or under-hose made from angora

Jackets Indoors

fashion to wear with it a coatce

Lame coatees are very smart

A new lame showing

buttons, and the shoulders are

pleated to stand wide, while the

Golden lame designed as a

jacket-lined tunic has as sleeves

elbows. This is a cross-over

style which is knotted with a

sleeves are slim and fitting.

satin evening skirt, it is the

For an informal occasion, a tering. Yet there are also frock made of purple crepe is tempting designs among fancy piped with shiny gold lame stockings designed in wool and along the under-arm seams, and along the darts which extend towards the bust. The skirt is A checked pattern in a spun not decorated. But the wrists, silk stocking is well suited to and the darts at the back of the neckline are also emphasised Softer in effect is the cash- with shiny lines of lame.

The bodice is cut in one with finish and a pattern, of very the sleeves so there are no arm-It holes to suggest another line of

Perhaps it is the uncon-A lace wool stocking, which ventional seaming which makes



Everyone admires the freshness of my skin My secret is Vivatone - the Perfect Skin Tonic

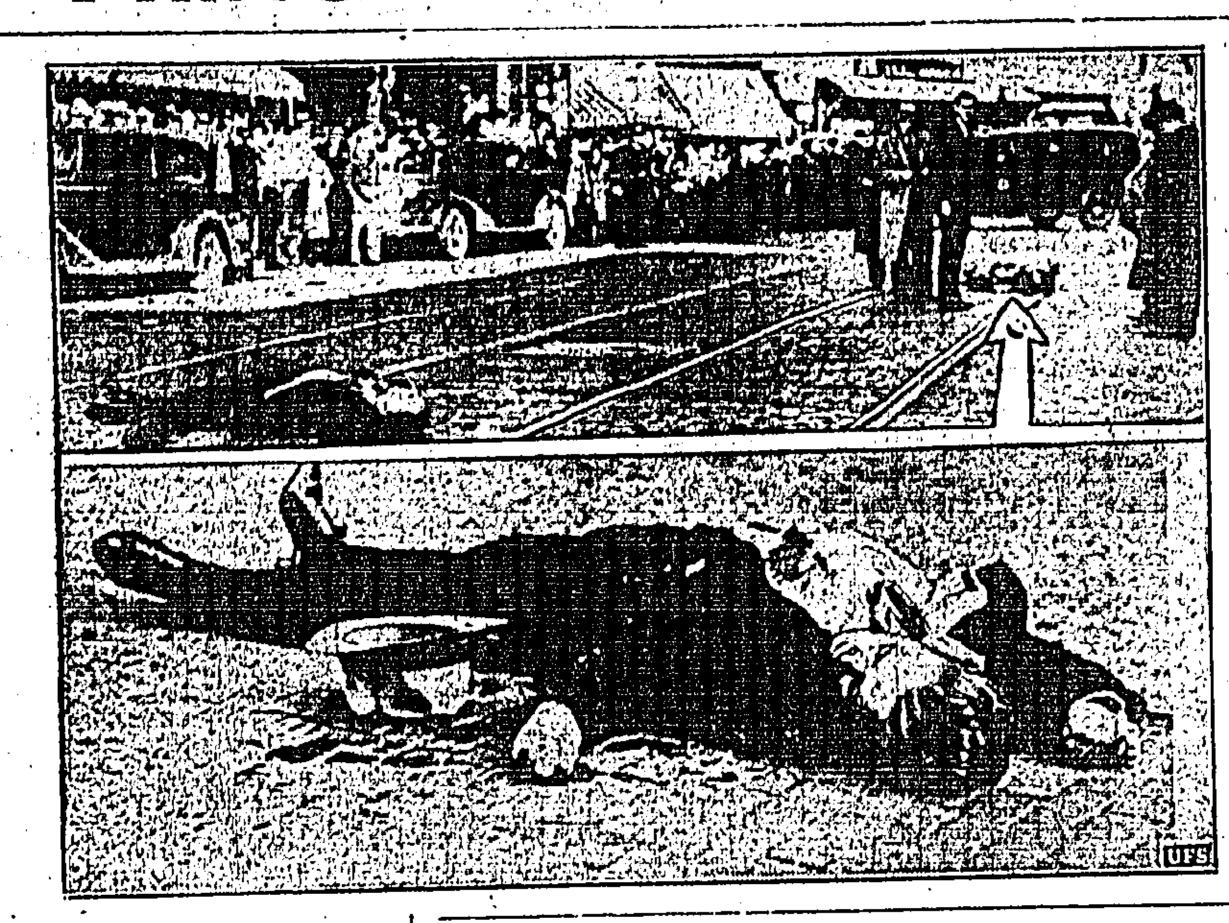
Few women realize how much the right skin tonic

contributes to the beauty of their skin. Those who do, always use Vivatone, the Perfect Skin Tonic. Vivalone is ideal for closing the pores after a thorough cleansing with Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfact Cold Cream. It stimulates the circulation and PAGGETT E gives you that fresh, youthful appearance everyone admires. Vivatone is excellent for a quick clean-up before applying new make-up. It is also recommended for neutralizing perspiration. Get a bottle today and see how firm and fresh it will make your skin.

Look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

EXCLUSIVE

TOLD HE WOULD LOSE CROWN PRINCE



This dramatic picture shows dead gangsters lying on Central Street, Bangor, Me., after G-men laid an ambush for them and brought them down with their guns. In foreground of upper panel is body of Al Brady, wanted in the killing of two Indiana State policemen. Brady bragged he was "tougher than Dillinger," Lower panel shows close-up of his pal, Clarence Lee Shaffer, with arrow pointing to Shaffer's body in the street scene above. G-man, Walter Walsh, was shot.

Bedecked In Prize Ribbons

Salem, Ote.

William Lee, Dallas, who proudly paraded the fair grounds with a suit and hat made entirely of fair ribbons, said he had enough other ribbons for a new outfit. He has exhibited at the state fair for 30 years. This season he was a goat exhibitor.

No. 2.



D ISCRIMINATING Ladies know that time spent on beauty is an Investment in happiness. Our operators are expert in all branches of beauty culture and, with the aid of ultra-modern equipment, assure you of the greatest satisfaction.

For a limited time we are offering "Marvelous" Facials free - of - charge, For early appointments please

Telephone. 1st Floor Exchange Bldg. Phone 32508





A soothing and fregrant soap to guard was satisfied that he was exposed to tools, or had any dispute with him. particularly badly, both from the against blemishes, and is especially | a risk which arose out of his emgood for Women with delicate skin ployment, and for Baby's balli. Wonderful for thampoo too.

NOXZEMA CHEMICAL COMPANY Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. Solo Distributors: United Traders York Building

Obtainable at all Drug & Department Stores.

TOWNWHICHDEPENDED ON TWENTY MINERS

Task So Perilous They Dared Not Tell Wives

Facis that have been kept secret to avoid alarming the women of Whitehaven, mining town on the bleak Cumberland coast, have been given me, writes Gwyn Lewis in the Sunday Express, telling how twenty men Council in Rome in 1924, King Victor faced death in a bid to tap new coal wealth.

pit for five weeks. They have opened the way to one of the richest, coal seams in Britain automatically and that the Ring was to the richest, coal seams in Britain automatically and that the Ring was to the richest. the richest coal seams in Britain, extending five miles then the King missed the opportuniunder the Irish Sea and four miles in width.

All the world was permitted to know was that after eighteen months of idleness, the Whitehaven pits were enabled by Lord Nuffield's £2,000,000 industrial trust to reopen this

The new company formed to operate the pits knew at the outset that unless fresh sources of coal were found, its future beyond ten years was uncertain. Existing seams would then be exhausted.

Now, as the result of the heroism inillions of tons of coal.

TERRIFIC HEAT

cet to the surface. Plans were made for overcoming these obstacles. Apparatus in which men could live in the deadly atmosphere was devised. Could men be found to volunteer

for the work? Would the normal working of the pits be interrupted if the nature of he new enterprise became known? sider the history of the colllery.

were killed. 'n 1931, when 27 men were killed. | easy reach of the captain of the In spite of this fearful record of working team. death beneath an ocean bed, volunwhat they were doing. Whitehnven bring aid.

were "on repair work." DANGER AREA I men could work for only two hours a day in the actual danger area and two hours on relief duty just outside that area," said a colliery official.

"They worked in a temperature of between 90 deg. and 100 deg. Each man had to endure for two hours the discomfort of having his nostrils plugged with cotton wool, and each man's nose was for two hours tightly clamped as additional precaution to prevent his inhaling the .aug enonosion

"Air in cylinders was breathed through the mouth.

been killed. Its existence was already known, but also known was the fact that world to It had been father's opposition, Crown Prince but also known was the fact that world to It had been It below to It had been It had been It below to It had been deadly gases and terrific heat had sealed up following the last disaster, Umberto had never accepted the rule

introduction of ventilation. "The volunteers were divided

lato four teams of five men. Each decisions in the event of an accident.

TUG LIFE LINE

chambers, separated by a doorway. Inther, the King. 136 men killed in 1910 by an under- door. That was the life line.

ground fire. In 1922 an explosion, "One end of it never left the hand killed 39 men, and in 1927 four men of the captain of the relief team while the other team was working. Whitehaven resumed its mourning The other end of the line lay within

"It was arranged that the instant 't was decided to say little about captain would tug the life, line to imminent the Crown Prince felt that of Dr. K. Bircher, the Swiss cers for the work were found, but a man showed signs of exhaustion his

vomen and the rest of the miners "Each day's work was carefully undersood vaguely that' the men planned in advance and bit by bit the lost rondways were regained, "The Haig pit now produces ap-

proximately 1,200 tons of coal a day. The perilous nature of the work That output will be doubled within part in Left Wing politics. will be seen when I tell you that the a year."

at Shoreditch County Court.

Leslie Ernest Temple, of Tottenham, who had been attacked with a plane by a fellow workman,

The employers had been sufficiently advised of the ungovernable temper of the man who committed the assault, and by retaining his services they exposed Temple and other workmen to the risk of assault.

Because he was assaulted at work workshop when he was suddenly a man successfully sued his employers attacked by a man named Graves, who was subsequently convicted of the assault and sentenced to six regime would disappear, to be remonths' hard labour.

receiving a fracture of the skull, a man of undisciplined and violent nature and modelled on those of brought proceedings against Scofield temper and had prior to the attack and Elexton, of Dunloe Street, threatened both Temple and a work-

Another employee, Edward Cook,

said Graves was unpopular among his view, he said to me: workmates, but only through his own fault. To his knowledge nobody had altered Graves' work.

Mr. A. Pugh, for the employers submitted that there was no special tisk other than that of the reaction of Mr. N. Goldle sald Temple was a workman who thought his tools doing his work in his employers had been tampered with

ATTEMPTED TO DEPOSE MUSSOLINI

ITALIAN COUNT REVEALS STORY OF INTRIGUE

By Giacomo Costa

LIOW the Italian Royal Family tried to depose Muswere revealed to the Daily Herald recently by Signor Giacomo Costa.

Signor Costa, prominent Naples karrister, has just escaped from Lampedusa, the prison island in the Mediterranean.

At last, a free man in a free The Prince's feelings, and perhaps country, I can reveal how Mussey even his plans, were becoming slow-ly known to the people. a direct threat to bar Crown Prince Umberto was not afraid to Prince Umberto from becoming friends, but Mussolini's secret agents King of Italy.

It is a story of black intrigue against all who dared stand in the path of the Duce, from King statement to their chief. He was

Widespread hostility to the Fascist he dared not take action.
regime was already growing long As soon, however, as military before any question of a campaign successes in Abyssinia heartened in Abyssinia arose. The movement Mussolini he quietly intimated to and a programme.

of Fascism had high hopes that the King and the Army generals would destroy Prince Umberto if he perdeliver them from his dictatorship.

and help abroad. When Briand was attending a

meeting of the League of Nations Emmanuel summoned him to a pri-memorandum for the Prince, showvate audience only in order to ask ing him in detail what would be the

ty that presented itself following the hands of Mussolini's spies. One by murder of Matteoti.

he was strong enough to break the blotter. Royal Dynasty if it opposed his

That was the end of the King's plans for ridding Italy of the Duce. When Mussollni dismissed leading generals, including Cappello and Deneivenga, the King could not DOCTOF resist the loss of his most faithful supporters.

But discontent began to grow again and soon Mussolini conceived ClaimS the idea of a new ... eman Empire to The area that we planned to evelop lies to the west of the district the King's support by the flattering proposal of winning him an Imperial of twenty miners, access is possible to develop lies to the west of the district the King's support by the flattering where so many of our lads have proposal of winning him an Imperial

first to be penetrated before a single because of gas and heat. These of Mussolini. In the early years he on of the new coal could be sent 900 roadways had to be won back by the was too young to lead any movement against him, but as he grew older and when I met him for the first time, a year or so before the meal, containing every vitamin. team appointed a captain to make Abyssinian war, he was already pre- Manna. paring active opposition.

Naples, my home, as far away as in your own larder.

These questions would have arous- While one team was working in one In Naples he moved not only in ed no anxiety in other pits, but con- of these chambers, a relief team sat aristocratic and business circles, but in the other. An ordinary clothes even among the people, who soon Whitehaven mourned the death of line passed through a hole in the realised the reason for his presence

CHANCE COME

He was careful to choose his friends among those who were not active supporters of the Duce or his regime, people who, like myself, could not tolerate his dictatorship.

When the Abyssinian war seemed his opportunity had come. His con- scientist, He worked out the formula viction was based on the assumption for some of the invalids, mainly that Great Britain would not tolerate British nowndays, who flock to Italian Intervention in Africa.

When I met the Prince, he had settled in Naples and was awaiting an opportunity to restore the full Monarchist regime on a democratic patients. and constitutional basis.

The Abyssinian war seemed to be the best opportunity. He knew, he gave me to understand, that the war gave me to understand, that the war day. Nothing else. Nothing in beamong some Influential Fascists.

"MAD ADVENTURE"

He was convinced that the Fascist placed by Bolshevik chaos or by a the family for lunch to-day. It was contended that Graves was Monarchist regime, democratic in During the first few months of the

Abyssinian campaign things seemed Judge Lilley made an award in Temple, in evidence, denied that make his plans possible.

[avour of Temple, stating that he had ever interfered with Graves One day when things were going was satisfied that he was exposed to took to test or test or

> "This is a mad adventure which will end badly. Great Britain will never allow such an open breach of the Covenant of the

military and diplomatic point of

Learue to continue -"Mussolint will ruln his country, wreck the Dynasty and leave a heap of ruins behind him."

speak his mind to me or to his other were listening.

DUCE'S THREAT

They communicated the Prince's Victor Emmanuel downwards. probably furious, but at that moment his popularity was on the wane and

was general, but it lacked leaders the Crown Prince that he had drawn up a constitutional amend-Already three or four years after ment that would require the succession seized power the enemies of Fascism had high hopes that the Council—a close that the King and the Army government that would require the succession of Fascism had high hopes that the Council—a close that the King and the Army government that would require the succession of Fascism had high hopes that the Council—a close the council to the Council and the Council a

I moved in circles attached to the As the success of the Abyssinian Court, and I know that the King conquest became manifest the asked his Italian friends how best Prince's hostility collapsed, and he he could rid the country of the Duce. went over submissively to Mus-More than that. He sought advice solini's Party. He was no longer in a position to defend those who had hoped and advised him.

SECRET DOCUMENT

We had worked out a secret

one we were rounded up.

One day four agents of the secret Mussolini's power speedily in-political police raided my office creased and soon, when he felt Naples. One of them slipped a copy strong enough, he told the King that of the famous memorandum into my It was all that they needed. I was

at once arrested and deported.

China Bldg., Hongkong.

THE Perfect Food has been de-

Simple, tasty. Suitable for every

It has another recommendation. In order to mask his opposition to It comes within everybody's purse. the regime he came to live in And you will find every ingredient "Now picture two underground possible from Mussoilni and his Here is the recipe, approved by experts:--

FOR ONE PERSON:

Mix into a bowl:---One tablespoon honey; Two tablespoons cream; Two tablespoons hot water; One tablespoon oatmeal; Juice of half lemon; .

Two apples, medium-sized, grated; One tablespoon ground hazel nuts; Mix all together; serve fresh. The Perfect Food is the discovery

Switzerland. I have always lived in Naples, and Dr. Bircher gave up test tubes and before the war I played an active chemicals and went to his wife's

WEIGHT GAINS

Then he tried the formula on his Almost from the first day they began to gain in weight and

"My discovery means that all the myriad illnesses caused through our clumsy ways of getting nourish-

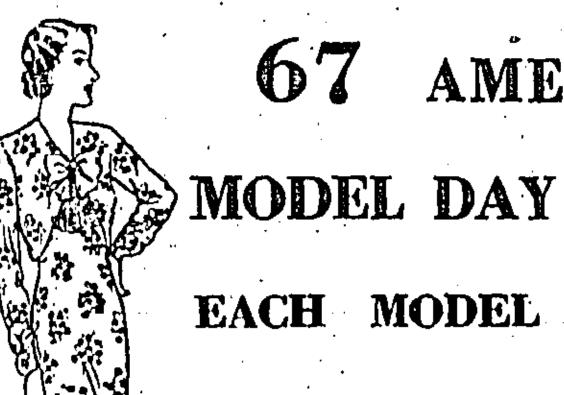
ment are doomed," the doctor says.

Now his patients have it twice a

TYPEWRITERS need the protection and it _lubrication that this t

fine oil gives. LUBRICATES ! PREVENTS RUST

EXTRAORDINARY BARGAIN OFFER



AMERICAN

MODEL DAY DRESSES

USUAL PRICE

From \$49 to \$69.00

TO CLEAR

\$15.00 to \$25.00

AMERICAN MODEL EVENING

GOWNS

USUAL PRICE \$59.00 to \$95.00

TO CLEAR

\$25.00 to \$35.00

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

TIFFINS



Hankow Rd., Kowloon. ONE MORNING YOU

BRHH!!

IT'S CHILLY-THINK I'LL WEAR MY TWEED SUIT.

But is it really in fit condition to wear? It would be wise to have a look at it now, as well as your other winter clothing, and should they require cleaning and smartening up send them right away for

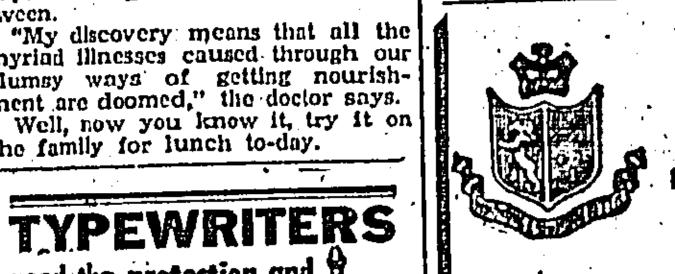
> ZORIC **ODOURLESS** DRYCLEANING



THE STEAM

Kowloon Works Hongkong Depot

Telephone 57032. Telephone 21279.



HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL;

HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE DAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits. Peking

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

LARKSPUR SEEDS:-New crop of double mixed varieties have just been received. Will those who have not received them kindly call at The Clover Shop.

JAVA RIJSTTAFEL (Ricetable) lwelve savoury dishes to enjoy-and only Java Restaurant. 44, Lockhart Road, serves them. All by expert- | English Methodist Church, Preach-Chef from Java. Reservation phone er: Rev. A. H. Bray, M.A., D.D., 32494. Chairman of the South China District.

LETTERS TO THE **EDITOR**

BUSINESSMAN'S COMPLAINT

To the Editor. Hongkong Telegraph:

Sir,—At lunch time to-day, the Post Office announced that the Imperial Alrways Air-Mail will close at 5.30 p.m. to-day instead of 8,30 a.m. tomorrow. The plane seemingly is leaving at dawn to-morrow instead of 11 a.m. as customary,

What I simply cannot understand In an important world port like Hongkong is why the Post Office connot accept ordinary, mail until 8 p.m. or even 10 p.m. (or later) to deal with such contingencles.

The charges are high: the local post office service inadequate. BUBINESSMAN.

YORK STOCK NEW EXCHANGE

SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Nov. 12. S. C. & F. New York correspondent

Stocks: Various issues continue to be well bought, but profit-taking is in evidence and we would not follow the current rally.

Cotton: The market was quiet and steady on the firmness of prices conciliatory tone of Washingtorn advices, but active participation is not yet in evidence. week totalled 358,000 bales. Out of 10 leading brokers, 4 are bullish, 2 are bearish and 4 are neutral.

Wheat: Exports of United States 1 is bearish.

The Government crop estimate is construed as bearish and enlarged offerings are expected on up-turns.

Rubber: There is growing expeciation of quota action and increased factory interest. C.f.f. rubber was in moderate supply and was firmly held.

Hides: Moderate sales of "spot" are reported, but the situation is otherwise unchanged.

Sugar: The market is stagnant, but prices are steady.

S. C. & F. Dow Jones Summary

of yesterday's markets:

Administration will concentrate on sense hath not seen man." Page a building programme, including the | 325)... utility industry, where there is a \$2,000,000,000 potential construction demand. Traders were pleased at

Bonds were higher early in the Room. The public is cordially invited to day, but later eased. United States | ng Room. bonds were irregularly lower. Curb stocks were irregularly higher.

Wall Street Journal morning com-

It is gossiped that there is still a considerable short position in American Telephone stocks. Foreign in-terests are buying International Telephone issues on the likelihood of General Franco winning the Spanish War in the near future.

is more substantial than other recoveries for some time past, but there | Inst month and collected evidence of

is still much bearishness. confer with Executives of utility leaving on the R. M. A. Dorado this companies is interpreted as an in-ucation that Washington will make sion will be made by the Secretary in effort to restore business confi- i of State regarding any publicity

METHODIST CHURCH Rev. A. H. Bray to Preach To-morrow Evening LIST OF SERVICES

The following are the forthcoming Services etc., at the English Methodist Church, Wanchal: Morning Parade Service at 10.15 at the English Methodist Church Prencher: Rev. J. E. Sandbach.

Hymn No. 607; Prayer, Lord's Prayer; Hymn No. 522; 1st Lesson; Hymn No. 803; 2nd Lesson; Prayer; Notices; Hymn No. 881; Sermon; Hymn No. 880; Benediction. Evening Service at 7 p.m. at the

Notices for the Week 1. Following the Sunday Evening Service the usual Social Hour will be held in the "S. & S. Home" at 8.15. Refreshments can be had at minimum charges. A very cordial invitation

is extended to all Service Men. 2. The House Committee will meet on Friday evening at 5,30. The Badminton Club meets each Monday and Thursday at 7.30. Treaty, since Britain is apparently Full particulars from Secretary, "S. prepared to offer some colonial con-& S. Home"

Harvest Thanksgiving services will be held on Sunday, November 21

UNION CHURCH -

Rev. Frank Short To Preach To-morrow S.A.C.A. MEETING

The following are the forthcoming Services, etc., at Union Church. Kennedy Rond. Morning Service, 10.30 n.m. Even-

ing Service 0 p.m. Preacher at both services, Rev. Frank Short The S.A.C.A. meets in the Church

Hall on Tuesday evening at 7.30 p.m. The Helena May Christian Fellowship meets in the Institute on Friday morning at 10.30 a.m. A meeting of the Women's Guild will be held in the Church Hall at 10.30 a.m. on Monday 15.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LESSON SERMON

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Hongkong

MORTALS AND IMMORTALS

in all churches of Christ, Scientist, the British Government. to-morrow, November 14, will be: circles consider that the next step "Mortals and Immortals." The rests with Britain. Golden Text will be: "Because ye abroad and on the favourable reaction are sons, God bath sent forth the The Italian press suggests that the Spirit of his son into your hearts, conversations between the British crying, Abba, Father. Wherefore Ambassador and Count Ciano in sistance, a Japanese spokesman said thou art no more a servant, but a Rome and Lord Halifax and German that it was unprecedented in North The "spot" and textile markets were son, and if a son, then an heir of Ministers in Germany proceed ul- | China.—Central News. quiet. Forwardings to mills for the God through Christ." (Galatians most simultaneously.-Reuter Spe-

Among others, the following citations from the Bible will be read: "If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things_which_are_above. wheat amount to 1,500,000 bushels. where Christ sitteth on the right hand Other favourable factors were the of God. Set your affections on things unexpected strength of the markets above, not on things on the earth. For abroad and reports of heavy frost ye are dead, and your life is hid with damage in the Argentine. Out of 7 Christ in God. When Christ, who is leading brokers, 6 are bullish, white our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory."

(Col. 3:1-4).

The Lesson Sermon will also include the following passages from New York commodity exchange are the Christian Science Textbook, issued by Reuter, "Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures" by Mary Baker Eddy: "Jesus gave the true idea of being, which results in infinite blessings to mortals. In Colossians (iii.4) Paul writes: "When Christ, who is our life, shall appear (be manifested), then shall ye also appear (be manifested) with him in glory." When spiritual being is understood in all its perfection, continuity, and might, then shall man be found in God's image. absolute meaning of the apostolic words is this: Then shall man be found, in His likeness, perfect as Both the wholesale and retail the Father, indestructible in Life, trades show gains in business figures. "Hid with Christ in God,"-with There are further reports that the Truth in divine Love, where human

Announcement First Church of Christ belentist, Hondkong, a Branch of The Mother Church Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau's statement on Wednesday to the effect that the Budget would be balanced. Commitments, however, are cautious, until such time as Mr. Morgenthau's remarks have been confirmed by action on the part of Washington.

Kong, a Branch of The Mother Church. The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mas., Macdonnell Road, close to Tram Station. Sunday Service 11.15 a.m. Testimony Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. A Reading Room is located at Bank of East Asia Building, 10 Des Voeux Road Central, and is open daily 10.30 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturdays 10.30 a.m. Literature is available at the Reading

FINDINGS LEAVING BY AIR FOR LONDON

The Report of the Junk Inquiry Traders said that the current rally Commission which, headed by Sir Winnipeg Grains is October 30. Atholl MacGregor, sat in Hongkong an alleged attack on a fleet of fishing President Roosevelt's offer to junks by a Japanese submarine, is

which may be given the findings.

CHURCH NOTICES Europe Peace Step Nearer

Anglo-French Victory Claimed In London

Lendon, Nov. 11. Great Britain and France have marched victoriously together after history's worst conflict and to-night set out to smash the alignment of Europe's hostile blocs which are threatening war.

Never since the Armistice have nations been closer to war than during the past year, but a ray of hope has penetrated the political storm clouds and apparently Britain's months of patience and the capitulation of Mussolini's and Hitler's deflance might be fruitful. Possibly Italy and Germany, are in a mood to negotiate on a basis of durable peace towards Great Britain.

It is probable that Lord Halifax will leave for Berlin next week to obtain first hand knowledge of Herr Adolf Hitler's grievances and to forestall Hitler's plan to denounce the Colonies Section of the Versailles cessions to Germany,

Lord Perth (formerly Sir Eric Drummond), British Ambassador to Italy, unexpectedly complied with an invitation to visit Count Ciano, Foreign Minister.

Well informed circles believe that the visit may be connected with the direct Anglo-Italian negotiations mentioned in Mr. Neville Chamberlain's speech at the Guildhall, but responsible quarters deprecate the assumption as being premature.

Lord Perth conferred "cordially" with Count Ciano; obviously the price of good relations between the two countries would be Anglo-French recognition of Ethiopia.

reports of a Fascist revolt brewing | Highlanders; in Poland to establish General Rydz-Smigly as dictator.

Jugo-Slavia is restless under Dr. Milan Stoyadinovich, while Austro-German and Czecho-German relations continue strained,-United Press

ITALIANS TAKE NOTICE

Rome, Nov. 12, On the invitation of Count Clano, the British Ambassador, Lord Perch visited the Italian Foreign Minister, to-day. No communique has been issued, but it is understood that Count Ciono inquired whether the British Government would open the conversations to which Mr. Neville Chamberlain referred in his speech on Tuesday. The British Ambossador is understood to have replied The subject of the Lesson Sermon that he would pass the query on to

U.S.—COMMODITY— **PRICES** LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Nov. 12. The following quotations on the

None Vonte Catte

	Opening	Closing
December	7.87/88	7.98/98
January	7.89/89	8.01/01
March	7.00/00	8.05/00
May	8.04/03	8.11/11
July	8.08/09	8.16/16
October	8.15/15	8.25/20
Spot		8.13

The First Notice Day for December Cotton is November 24 with Delivery Date December 1. .

New York Rubber

	TOLK MUD	per
December March May July September	15.01/06 15.10/12 15.19/10	15.12b/1 15.34 /3 15.43 /4 15.50b 15.57N

Sales for the day: -4,000 tons.

Chlengo Wheat December ... 92/921/4 93 /92%

Wednesday's Sales:-29,040,000 bushels.

Chicago Corn December .. 5614/56% 5514/5514

May 5836/59 . July 593%/59% The First Notice Day December Grains is November 30 and the last day December 28. Winnipeg Wheat

Dec. 114/115% 116 1/4 B May 113/114 114 /114 108 1/4 / 100 1/4 The last Notice Day for October

DECORATED London, Nov. 12.

His Majesty the King received low Jones Averages Nov. 10 Close
O Industrials 132.16 133.09
O Rails 34.03 33.97
Will be made public, and the verdict on this point will be given in Longon and invested him with the don after the Report has been order of the English Commander of the Bath,—Reuter.

BRITISH GENERAL

Governor Takes Honorary Commissions

It is hereby notified that His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote, R.C.M.a., has been pleased to accept the position of Honorary Captain of the Hongkong Naval Volunteer Force. and Hororary Colonel of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps.

His Excelency has been pleased to appoint the following officers to be his Honorary Aides-de-Camp, with effect from Oclober 28:-

Lieutenant Henrique Alberto de Barros Botelho, Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps;

Lleutenant Ronald James Douglas Clerk Grieve, Hongkong Naval Volunteer Force: Mr. Fung Ping-fan, St. John Am-

bulance Association and Brigade; Mr. A. R. S. Major, Hongkong

Flight-Lieutenant Richard Lindsay

Wallace, Royal Air Force; Subadar Major Hoshiyar Singh, Is

Battalion, The Kumaon Rifles: Risaldar and Honorary Lieutenant

Robert Helbert, Royal Navy;

Service Corps:

Captain James Francis Wright, Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps; begun to improve, has fallen away Second Lieutenant John M. B. The disturbing elements included Poyntz, 1st Battalion, The Scaforth

> Subadar Major Mohamed Shah Hongkong Brigade, Hongkong and Singapore Royal Artillery.

> in to-day's Gazette.

CHINESE CASUALTIES 300,000 IN SHANGHAI

(Continued from Page 1.) ments which have been rushed to Shansi, have all taken up their posi-

tions along this new line. The Chinese units which engaged the Japanese in street fighting to facilitate the retreat of the main bulk of the Chinese forces upon the fall of Taivum actualty fought to the

last man, it is revealed. Commenting on their valorous re-

Japanese Attempted Landing Repulsed

Swatow, Nov. 13. A large party of Japanese marines made an unsuccessful landing attempt yeslerday along the Chaoyang BRUSSELS' MEDIATION coast in eastern Kwangtung, according to a report received here.

The Japanese warships suddenly appeared off Chaoyang and immediately lowered several motor launches loaded with marines. The launenes headed for the snore, but when the marines found that the Chinese forces along the coast were standing ready to repulse them, they turned back and proceeded in the direction of Nanno Island,-Central News.

20,000 Japanese Troops Arrive In Shanghai

Soochow, Nov. 13. According to military intelligence Reuter. . received here, more than 20,000 Japanese troops, representing the 7th batch of reinforcements sent to the Shanghal war front, arrived in Shanghai during the past week. The last group of 5,,000 reached the Yangtsepoo district yesterday afternoon.-Central News.

U.S. WARSHIPS ARRIVE

Pope, Pillsbury, J. D. Ford and Pary dress the foreign and German press 9278/9234 are in harbour this morning, with in this connection.—Reuter. the gunboats Mindungo and Sacra-, mento and the transport Chaumont.

EXCHANGE RATES

l	Nov. 11.	Nov. 12
Paris	147 <i>-</i> 7	.1471/3
[Geneva	21.50	21.601/2
Berlin	. 12.3834	12.30
l Amens	54716	54714
Muian	0441	94%
LCopenhagen	. 22.40	
Stockholm	19.3914	21,40
Olso		19.40
Helsingfors.		19.00
Shanghai	.1/21/4	1/2%
Now York	A DRIA	1/2/
Amsterdam	0.0114	4.98/4
Vienne	20117	9.011/4
Vienna		2614
Progue	.142 78	<u>141%</u>
Madrid	.Nom.	Nom.
Lisbon		11034
Hongkong	.1/3	· 1/3
Bombay		1/6%
Montreal	.4.981/2	4.981/6
Brussels	. 29.38	29.3034
Yokonama		1/2
Belgrade	. 215	210
Montevideo	.39 13	3018
Rio de Janeiro.	41/4	
Silver (Spot)	.10 48	19/1
Silver (forward)	.1034	1934
War Loan		101%
	Todaya .	10174

Stock Market Irregular

Brazilian Bonds Ignored

London, Nov. 12. The Stock Exchange was irregular under closing of account influences. Brazillan bonds were not dealt in, but the development in Brazil was reflected in a weakening of South American rall stocks and industrials, such as Brazilian Tractors.

The Brazilian Embassy in London told Reuter: "The Brazilian Government has temporarily suspended service of foreign debts with the object of examining carefully, and with a realistic point of view, the possibilities of the country, so as to enter an agreement with our creditors,"

Far Eastern Bonds were marked down, otherwise the market was practically featureless. Commodites and wheat were firm on reports of frost damage to wheat in Argentine. -Reuter's Special.

Mr. Ts'o Tsun-on, Hongkong Police STOCK EXCHANGE WEEKLY REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange issued the following weekly report at

3.15 p.m. yesterday: The market falled to develop in interest during the past week, despite Hayat Mohamed, Royal Indian Army the more favourable indications with which it was preceded. Indeed at the close it is inclined to relapse into its Lieutenant-Commander Reginald previous apathy. Little is on offer, but support is equally negligible, at the present slightly improved level of prices. Turnover, which had sharply.

Outstanding improvement, however, is to be noted in the Sterling section. Banks were sold up to \$1,700, while Unions rose further to \$5221/2. The Far Eastern market in London again hardened, on the even clearer dis-This acnouncement was contained closure of the short position there.

Manila prices were inclined to give way very slightly, in a dismally uninteresting market.

BUSINESS DONE DURING THE WEEK

Hongkong Bank \$1,02214, \$1,630, \$1,635, \$1,650, \$1,675, \$1,700 Union Insurances \$515, \$5171/2, \$5221/3, \$520 Hongkong Fires \$260

Wharves \$1101/2 Docks \$29 Providents (Old) \$2.35 Providents (New) \$0.45, \$0.50 Hotels \$5.45, \$5.35 Tramways \$14, \$13.90 China Lights (Old) \$11.80, \$11.70 China Lights (New) \$111/2 Electrics \$56 Macao Electrics \$101/2

Telephones (Old) \$28 Dairy Farms \$2434, \$24.90 Ewo Cottons Sh. \$131/4 Shanghai Cottons Sh. \$79, Sh. \$86 Marsmans H.K. 4/9d.

JAPAN SLAMS DOOR ON

.(Continued from Page 1.)

United States is considering any in dependent move.-Reuter.

Japan Pleased With Italy's Policy

Rome, Nov. 12. Count Ciano and Mr. Masaaki Hotta, Japanese Minister to Switzer-

land, had a brief interview to-day. It was exclusively devoted to a discussion of the Brussels conference and the policy Italy is following there. It is understood the line taken by Italy is fully approved by Japan.

Germany To Hear Japan's Story

Berlin, Nov. 12. Colonel Takahashlo of the Japanese General Staff, arrived in Berlin today after visiting Washington, London, Paris and Warsaw.

His visit to Berlin is said to be informal. It is stated that he will inform the Japanese Ambassador there Four American destroyers, the of the situation in China and also ad-

OUEEN MARIE BETTER

Bucharest, Nov. 13. Queen Marie of Roumania, whose condition had given cause for considerable anxiety shows marked improvement.—Reuter's Special,

CENOTAPH DISTURBER CERTIFIED LUNATIC

London, Nov. 12. Stanley Storey, the man who interrupted the Cenotoph ceremony on Thursday, was to-day re-certified a lunatic .- Reuter,

SAD COMMISSION FOR CRUISER

London, Nov. 12. The cruiser Apollo has been selected to bring the body of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald to England.—Reuter.

OFFICE:

Envelopes must not be closed.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS Christmas and New Year cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the Post Office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents per 2 ounces.

NEW YEAR PARCEL MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN The New Year Parcel Mail for Great Britain will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office at noon on Wednesday the 17th November per s.s. "Aeneas." The Public are kindly requested to post early.

This mail is due to arrive at London on the 26th December. CHRISTMAS LETTER MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN VIA SUEZ

The Christmas Letter Mail for Great Britain via Sucz will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office on Friday, the 19th November per s.s. Hokusan Maru, as follows: -Registered mail 5.00 p.m. November 19. Ordinary Mail 5.30 p.m. November 19.
This mail is due in London on the 20th December.

CHRISTMAS LETTER MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN VIA SIBERIA

The Christmas Letter Mall (Letters and Postcards only) for Great Britain via Siberia will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office on Friday the 28th November per s.s. "Ranpura" as follows:-Registered Mail 9.45 n.m., Nov. 26.

Ordinary Mail 10.30 a.m., Nov. 26

This mail is expected to reac London on December 23.

POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully prepald. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Postcards for Europe and South America are for

warded "via Siberia" if so super	scribed.
INWARI	D MAILS
Ininhong	
lainbang *****************	G.G. Paul Doumer November 13
[44]/((4));	Palling Chow November 19
nangnai and Swatow	Newchand November 1
**********	Pres. College November 14
nikon	Aramis A November 18
MINUIL	Knying Managan sa
apan and Shanghai	Pres. DoumerNovember 19
opan	Accounter
hanghal and Swatous	Acness November 16
mov	ChengtuNovember 16
alautta anni Ctanita	KiangsuNovember 16
aicuta ana Saais	HOSHIE November 18
m with an indecimi withhis	
Direct Service"-London date,	
6th November	Imperial Airways Plane November 16 Shirala
moy	Shirain Novembre 10
traits	Van Heutsz November 16
Innila	GneisenauNovember 16
ir Mali by "Pan American Air-	GliefsellauNovember 17
State Disast Carrier's Can Tana	The American and
ways Direct Servive"—San Fran-	Pan American Airways Plane
cisco date, 10th November.	November 17
ustralia and Manila	Atsuta Maru November 18
watow	Holhov November 19
raits	Philocicies November 19
.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San	
Francisco, 23rd October)	Pres. Harrison November 18.
anghal	Conta Biananmana Blauenhau to
anada IISA Haralulu and Janan	Conte Biancamano November 19.
(Veneration BC 20th Catalian	Trum - 1 7
(vancouver B.C., Join October),	Emp. of Japan November 19.
pan and Formosa	Hakusan Maru November 19.
raits	Kashima Maru November 20.
S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San	•

Japan November 24. OUTWARD MAILS

Calcutta and Straits Santhla November 23:

Straits and Manila Deucalion November 24.

Francisco, 30th October)

Registered and Parcel Malls are closed 15 minutes earlier than

Pres. Taft November 21.

the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous di y. Fer Date and Time. Saturday Swatow Sat., Nov. 13, 1.30 p.m. Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong Szechuen Sat., Nov. 13, 1 p.m. Manila Nov. 13. 4.30 p.m. Shanghai Nanchang .. Sat., Nov. 13, 4.30 p.m. Amoy and (Foothow via Amoy) .. AnhulSat., Nov. 13, 5 p.m. Fort Bayard Wing Wo Sat., Nov. 13, 12.30 p.m. SalgonSun., Nov. 14, 9 a.m. Amoy Soochow Sun., Nov. 14, 9 a.m. Air Mail for Manlia, Guam, Hono- Pan-American Airways lulu and U.S.A., by the "Pan-Plane Sun., Nov. 14. American Airways Direct Service"

G.P.O. -due San Francisco, 19th Nov. Reg., Nov. 13. 5 p.m. Ord, Nov. 14, 8 a.m. Shanghal and *Japan At amis Mon., Nov. 15, 2.3 p.m.

Swatow Shantung .. Mon., Nov. 15, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for "France Orient Service" Pres. Doumer Mon., Nov. 15, —due Marseilles, 28th November. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg. Nov. 15, 4.30 p.m. Salgon, Ceylon, India, E. and South Pres. Doumer Mon., Nov. 15. Africa, Egypt and Europe via G.P.O. and K.P.O. Marselles—due Marselles, 13th Ord. Nov. 15, 5.30 p.m. December. Manila, Australia and New Zealand TaipingMon., Nov. 15.

via Thursday Island—due Thurs-

Parcels, Nov. 15, 3 p.m. day Island, 27th November. Reg., Nov. 15, 4.15 p.m. Ord.,Nov. 15, 5 p.m. Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., C. and S. Pres. CoolidgeMon., Nov. 15, America, Canada and *Europe via San Francisco—due San Francisco Parcels, Nov. 15, 4 p.m. 3rd December-and Europe vla Ord, :.....Nov. 15, 5.30 p.m. Siberia:

Tueadny. Air Mail for North China, Sian and Eurasia Plane Tues., Nov. 16, Nanking (via Hankow) by the "Eurasia Airways Service" (To G.P.O. and K.P.O. further points by surface trans-Reg., Nov. 15, 9 a.m. Ord., Nov. 16, 9.30 n.m. port as Services permit). Halphong Mnusang .. Tues., Nov. 16, 10.30 p.m. Dairen and *Canada-via Victoria Tyndareus Tues., Nov. 10, 10.39 a.m.

B.C., 16th December Wednesday Amoy and Shanghal Klungchow .. Wed., Nov. 17, 3.39 p.m. *Superscribed correspondence only, EPHONE THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PHONE THE PHONE THE PROPERTY OF THE PHONE THE

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

Miss Maude Valerie White, the famous song writer, died to-day,--

Reuter. The famous English composer and Old writer of many popular songs, was born in Normandy and educated in Paris and Heidelberg. She studied at the Royal College of Music in London and afterwards in Vienna. Her first big success was in the Department. sent yet Present." Kennerley Rumln 1891 to be an engineer in the
ford and Edward Lloyd sang her
Public Works Department. He rePublic Works Department. He reIt is stated that 30,000 Navarrans eightles with a ballad entitled "Absent from the programmes of Chap-blis ballad concerts at the Queen's at the present times he noted as State from the programmes of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the property of the present times he noted as State from the present times he noted times times he noted times times he noted times ti pell's ballad concerts at the Queen's at various times he acted as State coast. The plan is to mass 1,000 ar-Hall and Boosey's concerts at St. Engineer in both Perak and tillery, 1,000 tanks and 200 aerothem exceeded 50,000. "The Devout Selangor. Lover," "We'll do no more a-roving," "Spring has Come," "When the Swal- were carried out under his superlows Homeward Fly," "King Charles" vision, one of the first being the (to Browning's words) and "Among Government Offices, Kunia Lumpur. the Roses" were perhaps the best Mrs. Groves, who came from known. Some of the songs she com- Pherswalde, died a few years ago. posed in the eighties and nineties are still sung throughout the Empire and brondenst by the B.B.C. But with the decline of the ballad and the vogue of the waltz song and later of rag-time and jazz her songs ceased to interest the younger generation | and faded out of the London suburbs. afterwards at Taormina in Scilly, in view of her reduced circumstances.

Among her other songs are "Home Thoughts from Almond III and the Philippine In-Thoughts from Abroad," "Montrose's Surrection. Love Song," "A Widow Bird sate Mourning." "To Daffodils." "Come to Me in my Dreams," "Since I am

MR. H. E. HEACOCK Prominent Merchant

Hers." "My Soul Is an enchanted

Boat," "Did One but Know." "Mary

Morison," "The Throstle," "My In-

dian Summer" and "Until."

Of Manila H. E. Hencock, founder of H. E. Heacock and Company, Manila, died in Osaka, Japan, last week.

His wife, Mrs. Jessica Heacock, who H.H. The Sultan of Kedah to Eng- The Filipinos are neutral, he said, Mr. Hencock was 74 years of age. was with him in Osaka, survives him. land for the Coronation of His Majes- and are not taking sides. He was born in Ohio in 1863. Before ty King George V and was received going to the Philippines In 1901 he by the King. was in business in San Francisco.

named after himself.

Since 1912 he has spent most of his time in Japan, visiting the United States once in a while, and going to the Philippines only seldom. According to friends, he was in the Philippines last some six or seven

MR. T. GROVES

Member of Public Works Department, in Malaya

Several important public works Press.

MR. FRANK McKOY

Veteran and Mason of The Philippines

Frank McKoy, well known in the in Spain to 114, and taded out of the London suburbs. veterans, Masonic and U.S. Army The Spanish Ambassador, Senor ness. They recognise that Japan, as The composer took the change patto- took the change patto- took the change patto- took the conqueror of the area, inevitably and Announcements.

Sophically. For many years she challes the is survived by his and Announcements.

The spanish Ambassador, senor ness. They recognise that Japan, its part and Announcements.

Sophically. For many years she challes the is survived by his and Announcements. sophically, For many years shered Philippines, He is survived by his and nurses and thanked them for will take precautions as military lived at Broadway, Worcestershire, Philippines, He is survived by his and nurses and thanked them for will take precautions as military near her friend Mary Anderson and wife and a child, who are in Manifa, their magnificent help to the woundand by relatives in the United States. ed Spaniards, "It is a real gesture of McKoy, who arrived in the Philip- America's democratic and humani-

REGENT OF KEDAH

His Highness Tunku Mahmud, R.H.E., C.M.S., Regent of Kedah, and President Quezon Emphasises brother of His Highness the Sultan who died last week was appointed Regent in 1934 in succession to His Highness the late Tunku Ibrahim. leading part in the development of tramuros came in for a severe rapbut even prior to that he played a

the State. After the transfer of suzerainty national march when the Commonfrom Siam to Great Britain in 1909, wealth President entered the ban-His Highness continued to officiate as President of the State Council and in this capacity he relieved the Sultan of much of the drudgery of routine administration.

He established H. E. Heacock and quished the office of President of the could not well divorce his official Company upon his arrival. In 1910 State Council in favour of H.H. he returned to the United States and Tunku Ibrahim who in July 1913 playing of the national anthem of about two years. In 1912 Mr. Hea- of the illness of the Sultan. He was per for the occasion. He counselled be administered by an international lower with he military ties of products and to the counselled by an international lower with he military ties of the counselled by an international lower with he military ties of the counselled by an international lower with he military ties of the counselled by an international lower with he military ties of the counselled by an international lower with he military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with he military ties of the counselled by an international lower with he military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the military ties of the counselled by an international lower with the mili cock came to China and Japan, and then appointed Vice-President and prudence and asked Spanish residin Osaka established an importing held this appointment until he be- ents not to involve the citizens of the and exporting firm which he also came Regent and President of the Philippines in the political differ-State Council in 1934.

SUICIDAL ATTACK

HONGKONG

Loyalists Suffer Severe Losses

Hendaye, Nov. 11. The Insurgents' headquarters at Suragossa assert that 500 Loyalists many of Mr. Thomas Groves, for 21 troops died by machine-gun fire in years in the F.M.S. Public Works four suicidal attempts to storm the Mr. Groves went to Kuala Lumpur | tains on the Aragon Front, cast of

Paris, Nov. 11.

The Spanish community gave a reception in honour of the arrival of the eighth American medical group en route to Loyalist Spain.

Press that the ultimate elect of Jen.

Matsul's policy at Shanghai might damage foreign interests here as severely as in Manchukuo.

Severely as in Manchukuo.

Among the community leaders, the leaders, the eighth American medical group en route to Loyalist Spain.

Press that the ultimate elect of Jen.

Matsul's policy at Shanghai might talk in this series.

Leader, Daniel Melsa.

Greenwich Time Signal at 5.45 p.m. Greenwich Time Signal at 5.45 p.m. of the Black Dog. Mr. Wilkes at home in his own bar-parlour.

Gen. Matsul's implied threat of the laterational Set-yolles. en route to Loyalist Spain.

University of California Medical Interests generally. School. The present party will bring the total of American medicos ably optimistic realists: otherwise a.50 p.m. Planoforte Interlude.

MANILA INCIDENT

Neutral Attitude

Dominican Fathers who run the San Juan de Letran collège in Inping last week by President Quezon for playing the General Franco quet hall, says the Manila Bulletin.

The President said he protested the playing of the Spanish Rebels' national march because the Filipinos should not be drawn into the In 1911 Ills Highness accompanied domestic political fights in Spain.

The President declared that while

Japan May Wield More Influence

TELEGRAPH.

Foreigners Likely To Accede To S'hai Changes

Shanghal, Nov. 12. Representative American leaders, recalling the demoralisation of many foreign businesses in Tientsin as a result of extensive smuggling through the Japanese controlled demilitarised zone in Hopel, and calling attention to the fact that Japanese "advisers" are now, supervising the northern censorship, told United Press that the ultimate effect of Gen.

domination of the International Set-The party is headed by Dr. Leo tiement affairs would be carried out 7.23 p.m. Violin Recital by Nina Joel.

Elosser, Professor of Surgery at the in a manner prejudicial to foreign the Viscountess Astor, M.P.

University of California Mallical interests generally

Americans here are almost invarithey would not remain long in busi- p.m. For the Children: "The White necessity dictates. In the event of any incident indicating that Japanese lives are unsafe south of the Creek, which may

prompt the Japanese to insist on having Japanese police throughout the Settlement, the Municipal Council ts not likely to demur. Foreigners generally are not perturbed and certainly do not anticipate a Japanese military attack on |2 n.m. Big Ben. The News and Anthe Settlement, as London reaction seemed to expect. However, all are Japanese measures which might res-

trict foreign trade. THE COUNCIL

Representative foreigners express the opinion that the Japanese Insist- 5 a.m. Interval. ence upon greater representation on 5.15 am. The News and Announcements. the Shanghal Municipal Council, which so far has been futile, wil probably be successful now, and may somewhat diminish the long-standing British domination of the Settlement. However, this will not exclude American representation on

he was attending the alumni banquet the possible merging of the Inter-as an alumnus of the college, he national Settlement with the far more extensive demilitarised zone, which the Japanese will certainly insist upon establishing around areas. n slight Chinese representation ortginally, but with arrangements to return all the area to China perhaps

25 years hence. would include their Concession in sponsors; and, control of the Chinsuch a project has been raised un- ese Marilime Customs.—United Press.

RADIO BROADCAST (Continued from Page 9.) the go-by, and Tokyo is a standing

DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

7.20 a.m. 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles.

B.10 a.m. 'As I See It'—2. A talk by
the Viscountess Astor, M.F.

B.25 a.m. 'English Folk-songs'—3.

G.40 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 a.m.

Of a.m. Dance Music. Jack Jackson and his Band, from the Dorchester Hotel, 10 a.m. Big Ben. Recital of French-

Canadian Folk-songs. 10.30 a.m. 'Firet' A play by A. J. Alan. 10.40 n.m. Scottish Dance Music. 11.10 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 n.m. 11.35 a.m. Sonata Recital. Marie Wilson (Violin) and Henry Bronkhurst (Piano-4.15 p.m. Big Ben. 'London Log,' by Cyri Gardiner, 4.25 p.m. Variety, with Howard and 4.35 p.m. 'Can you Beat Jt? The last

(Second Series)-2.

10,30 p.m. Erra Pitt and Elmer. In the third of their thrilling adventures they m air-minded. 11 p.m. Reginald Foort, at the BBC Theatre Organ.

11.30 p.m. Troise and his Mandollers, with Don Carlos. 12 a.m. 'Merry-go-round.' A revue, 12.30 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 12.45 a.m. 1.20 a.m. Dance Music. Henry Hall and his Dance Orchestra.

Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 a.m. 2 25 am. Musical Interlude. anxiously awaiting tangible signs of 2.30 a.m. The BBC Milliary Band; conductor, P. S. G. O'Donnell. Grahame Clifford (Baritone). 3 20 n.m. 'London Lon,' by Cyril Gardiner. 3.30 a.m. 'In Town To-night.' An old favourite with new features. Produced by A. W. Hanson.

> 3.40 a.m. Concert by Mansed Bands, from Alexandra Palace, London. 6 a.m. The BBC Theatre Orchestra.

> officially, but the Japanese answer remains uncertain until the military

phase ends. Chinese residents in the Interother communities recently discussed intional Settlement and the French Concession will necessarily in future recognise the impossibility of continuing to assist the Chinese forces from within the Shanghai foreign

It is believed that the first step Council, with a heavy Japanese and the Soochow Creek, which the Brisorship of outgoing news and censorship or suppression of anti-Japanese Chinese newspapers and magazines, The question whether the French patriotic organisations and boycott

King George IV 1

The Prestige it commands is built on UNVARYING **EXCELLENCE**



GLOUCESTER ARCADE Tel. 30986.

TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000

Reserve Funds:-

HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman.

Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson,

Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Palerson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shleids, Esq. Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-LONDON LYONS BANGKOK MALACCA BATAVIA MANILA PARMOR MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA MUKDEN NEW YORK PEIPING

PENANG RANGOON SAIGON SAN FRANCISCO SHANGHAI SINGAPORE SOURABAYA

HONGKEW SUNGEI PATANI ILOILO TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINGTAO YOKOHAMA KOWLOON KUALA LUMPUR

ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT
BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank conducted by the Hongkonst and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHA BANKING CORPORATION.
V. M. GRAYBURN,

Chief Managor. Hongkong, 10th May, 1937.

ALBROKEN DOWN BYSTEM. This is a condition (or disease) to which many names are given but few really understand, it is simply weakness—a break down as it were, of the vital forces that sustain the system. No of the vital forces that sustain the system. No matter what may be its causes (they are almost numberless), its symptoms are much the same; the more prominent being sleeplesaness, sense of prostration or weariness, depression of spirits and want of energy for all the ordinary affairs of life. Now, what alone is essential in affairs of life. Now, what alone is essential in all such cust is increased vitality—vigour, vital strength and energy to throw of these morbid feelings, and as night succeeds the day this may be more certainly secured by a course of may be more certainly secured by a course of

THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY.

than by any other known combination. So surely as it is taken in accordance with the printed directions will the shattered health be restored THE EXPIRING LAMP OF LIFE LIGHTED UP AFRESH and new existence imparted in place of what had so lately seemed worn-out, used up and valued less. This preparation is suitable for all ages, constitutions and conditions, in either sex; and it is difficult to imagine a disease or derangement that the same of the whose main feature is weakness, that will not be speedly and permanently overcome by this recuperative essence, which is destined to cast into oblivion everything that had preceded it for this wide-spread scourge of humanity. Roellsh Price St. Od. Chemists or aither No. return mell Dr. LE CLERG Co. Haversteck Rd. N. W.S. London, 200

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1133 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.Z. Sterling £ 6,500,000 Paid-up Capital £3,000,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Linbility of Proprietors \$3,000,000

71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Alor Star Semarang Amritsar Beremban Karachi Bangkok Shanghai Klang Datavia Singapore Kaba | Bombay Sitiawan Kunla Calcutta Bournbaya Canton Talping . Kuching Cawnpore Tlentain Madras Cebu Tongkah Manila Colombo (Linuket) Medan Tsingtao New York Halphong Yokohama Hamburg Zamboanga (Peking) Hankow

Penang. Harbin Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application. The Bank's Head Office in London

undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies of Branches.

THE YOROHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Reservo Fund
Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

Alexandria Hongkong Rangoon Rio de Janeiro

Heinking Hanakok San Francisco Karachi-Batavin' Scattle Semarana London Shanghai Los Angeles Calcutta Singupore Monila Canton Sourabaya Moji Nagasaki Sydney (Dalny) Tientaln Nagoya New York Fenglien (Mukden) Tsingtao Tokya Otaru Yingkow

Osaka liarbin
lionolulu Peiping
Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for fixed periods at
Deposits received for fixed periods at
rates to be obtained on application.

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937. THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Authorized Capital £3,000,000 Subscribed Capital 1,800,000

BANKERS. The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHEB:-New York Kuantan Penang Rangoon Karachl Shanghal Kota Bharu Simia Kuala Lipis Kuala Lumpur Bingapore

Kuala Trengganu HONGRONG BRANCH.
Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.
TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP
UNDERTAKEN. Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be ascertained on application.

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. (Oil Burners) CHANGTE-TAIPING British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND-STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN

" LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file). Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney

STEAMER 19 Nov. 16 Nov. In Port TAIPING 20 Dec. 17 Doc. 10 Doc. CHANGTE 31 Jan. 16 Jan. 14 Jan. . 7 Jan. TAIPING 9 Mar. 21 Feb. CHANGTE

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice. for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

His love for Josie Mansfield turned the tide Jim Fisk, renegade of Wall Street, had big that swopt him under in the ruthless strugideas in the raging days when the "Robber ES

Barons" fought the battle of the giants for possession of Amorica.

BLACK FRIDAY!...When Jim Fisk's flood of cornered gold turned crimson. A tro. mondous scene in this living drama written in blood and fire...the story of Fisk...daring and ruthless, colorful and

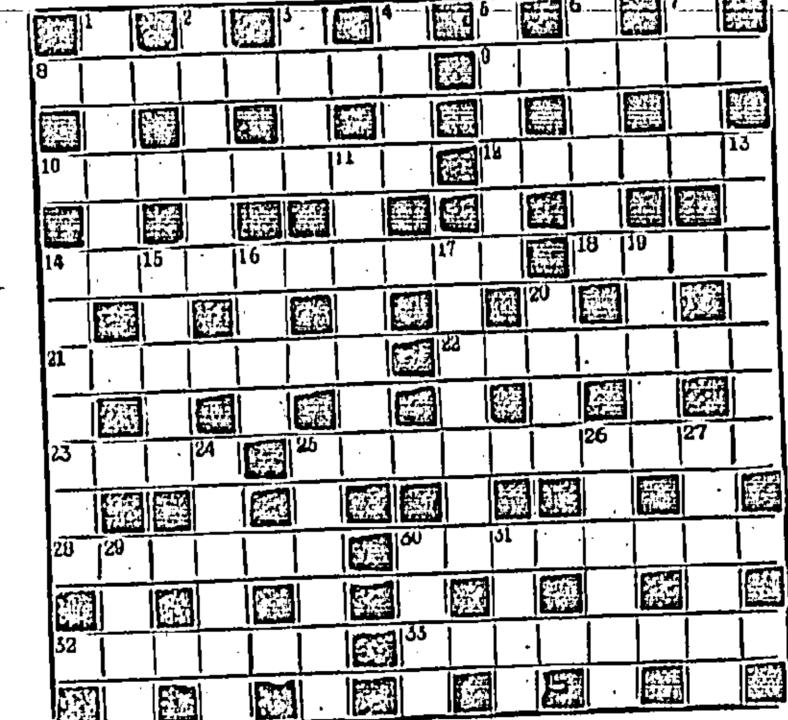
gle of moneyed might that made a million paupers and ten new millionaires.

A sonsational picture as big as the times in which its mighty drama rolls...when the iron horse plunged westward in the course of empire ... when fromzied lust for power fought with tooth and claw for our country's virgin woulth.

CARY GRANT ERANCES FARMER JACK OAKIE IM

violent...his rise and fall.

TO-MORROW AT THE QUEEN'S



OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS

ACROSS 8 It requires skill to initiate this

dodge (8). 9 Intermediary (0). 10 A tactful representative (6).
12 Shadowed but persevering (6).
14 Distinctly rambling, and changed ed colour in interpretation (10).
18 This is often above our heads

21 As a preliminary course it's a bit thick (two words-3, 4).

22 This oil is known to marksmen 23 A preposition (4). 25 A mixed lot (10). 28 Any one of four books out of

30 The best of this material is the middle (8). 32 Damage, like Sambo's visage

33 Vehicle and thread make an

English town (8). DOTVN Were I to leave this journey by vessel, another kind of vessel

would appear (6). 2 Musical instrument (6). 3 There have been sensational exposures on this in Hollywood

Seemed to the touch a material Certainly not a bloodhound!

6 He cannot afford the grill room, he just has a light snack in the bar (0). Near Eastern town of small

11 To the point (7).

113 With amusement at heart, but no more (7). 14 Reducing the country to paper 15 Behind at sea (5). 16 This usually swings on one side

17 With this I could make a souvenir (7). 19 This gas looks like part of a prescription (5). 20 A noscy noxious nulsance (4). 24 To whom can be pay his filial

25 Unconsciously lying (6). 26 Uncanny, with my head (6). 27 A fool (6). 29 Invoke a Turk to be submissive 30 Coy (4).

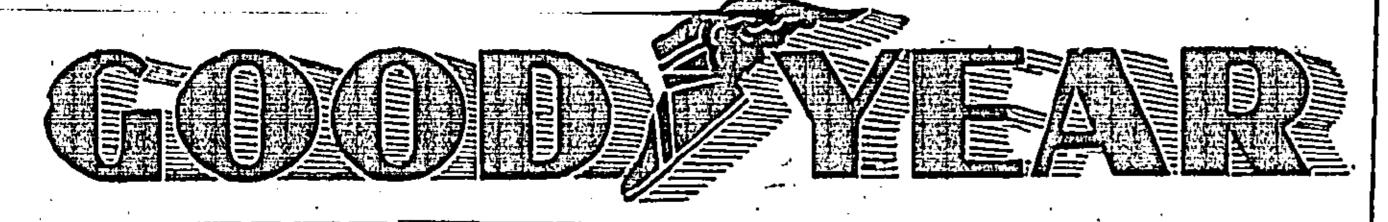
Yesterday's Solution

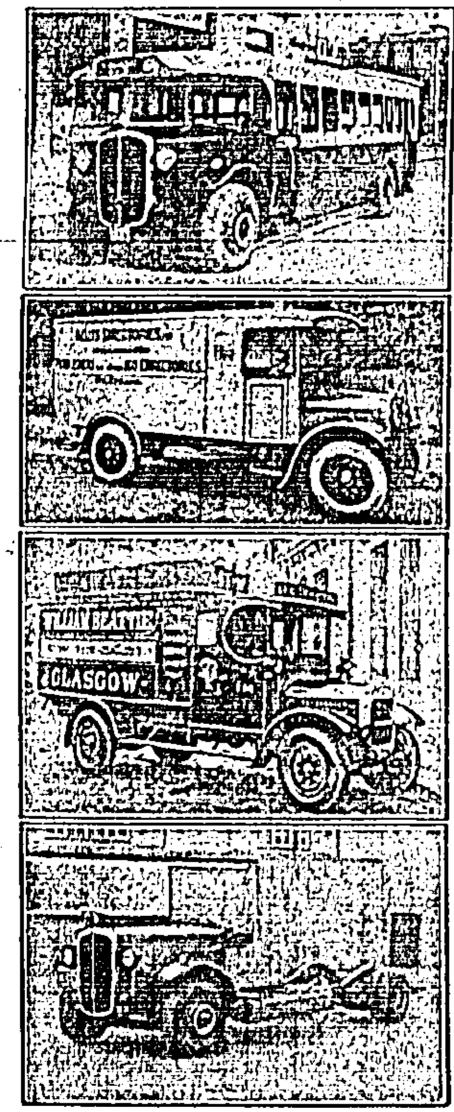
31 A trunk covering (4).

HIGHLYCOLOURED LARGENYMMULLION YBREKEMBPEY YET RAILECAPERECABE) 国 C国 CM NE TE CE P R OAKHAM REBARHAM DEEDSATIR 10 BEE 1 PURVEY DEBASET

A DE VOOR OR CE T LUGEBATUMEMATE OATARREWHIPPET BYBTEMATIOALLY

BRITISH MADE WOLVERHAMPTON, ENGLAND





TO-MORROW.. and for several years hence! That's where

PERFORMANCE

Thornycroft Vehicles score—they can be relied upon to produce for many thousands of miles their initial high standard of reliability and economy.

Here are a few examples of

TO-DAY'S

commercial vehicles. The top and bottom pictures show the class of motor bus adopted by the Kowloon Motor Bus Company, Ltd. The centre illustrations are of the "HANDY" 2-TONNER Normal or forward control. Choice of 3 wheelbases Body space up to 14 ft. 4 ins.

> Tractor chassis for 4-ton loads with. 2-wheel attachments also available.

Particulars Please Apply to

For

Prices

Further '

JOHN I. THORNYCROFT

SOUTH CHINA OFFICE Plonger Building, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 56752.

TRUST A THORNYCROFT WITH YOUR TRANSPORT



A striking study of J. Sizava in one of the characteristic postures of his Caucassian dances given at the dance in aid of Russian Refugees at St. Andrew's Hall last night. Sizava delighted the audience with "Shamil's Prayer" and "Lezginka", two traditional dances of the Russian

Pipeline Between London And Birmingham

London, Oct. 8.

According to the Petroleum Times a proposal has been made by a group of lines for various petroleum products to lay a pipeline along the canal towpath between London and Birmingham with the object of lowering the cost of oil transportation. Recent consolidation of a number of canal-operating concerns in the Grand Union Canal Company, it is stated, enables the scheme-really a group of lines for various petrol products—evolved by W. E. Gooday, a petroleum consultant, to be at last contemplated. It is claimed that such a pipeline would permit the establishment along the route of inland storage depots of immediate value industrially, and, at long range of national importance. One important aspect is the value of the scheme in emergency conditions for supplying London from the Midlands, should disaster overtake any of the bulk oil installations in the Thames Haven area, or should tankers be prevented from arrival.

Gave Away £5 Notes Because His Horse Won

London, Oct. 10. thy fifty-year-old head of a famous publishing house, gave away had-won-a-race--at---Alexandra

Park yesterday.

to 7 outsider yesterday.

Mr. Walter Hutchinson, weal- ing the owner, he pulled out his which was £167.0.10. as already wallet and said, "Here, have a £5 | mentioned.

five-pound notes after his horse he soon emptled his wallet. -A friend of Mr. Hutchinson said that often, after he won a race, he would give pound notes to unlucky

give a £5 tip to the waiter."

WEDDING **GUESTS GAOL** IN

Paris, Oct. 3.

A wedding luncheon was in full swing to-day in select bar in the Hotel de only move like a wooden man by Ville quarter of Paris.

Champagne flowed freely. There was laughter and gaiety for Herman Katz bride, as she is known, were entertaining 26 of their Polish compatriots.

The newly-weds were being given great send-off.

"HANDS UP!"

Then-In marched two police commis-

"Hands up," they ordered. "Pro-

duce your papers." Forgotten was the champagne, the wedding celebrations. Members of the party dashed for the doors.

But armed detectives guarded all

EXPELLED BEFORE The bride, the bridegroom and 12 of the guests were without papers at all. Some had previously been ex-

They were all taken to prison. Facts became known.

pelled from France.

The raid was the sequel to the arrest recently of 32 pickpockets, many of whom were Poles and all members of a gang operating at the Exhibition.

Herman, the bridegroom, is alleged to be head of the gang. The pretty Clara is said to be his best pupil and chief lieutenant.

MISSION OVERSEAS FINANCES

London, Oct. 13.

The Balance Sheet of the Combined Sale for Missions Overseas has just been published. This relates to the Sale held on October 27th and 28th, 1936. Total receipts, including the balance from 1935, £167.0.10, cash deposits, £4.10.0., and donations, \$4.1.0., amount to £352.16.1. On the debit side printing is shown at £26.7.6., Rent and expenses of the Hall at £34.11.6. Various other items are debited and the total balance is shown at £205.19.3 This compares very favourably with the As racegoers were congratulat- balance carried forward from 1935

_Cabbage_Four-Headed_

Painesville, O.

The horse, Broad Oaks, was bought backers.

for £35 by Mr. Hutchinson when it was a two-year-old.

It won the Autumn Cup as a 100 has pleased him he will sometimes from his garden—a four headed cab-

IN MISERY WITH RHEUMATISM

Moved Like a Wooden

How happy this man must feel to be strong and fit again, after being a victim of rheumatism for so long. "It is many years now," he writes, "since I was first laid up with chronic rheumailsm. Then I had to go about with two slicks. I worked in misery until five years ago. I could turning round altogether. I could not get my coat off without my wife's help. But thanks to Kruschen Salts, which I have taken regularly now for five years, I am as nctive as a young man of 23."-E.H. Rheumatic conditions are the re-

sult of an excess of urle acid in the body. Two of the ingredients of Kruschen Salts have the power of dissolving the needle-pointed crystals of urle acid, which settle in your joints, causing them to swell, ache, and inflame. Other ingredients of Kruschen, by stimulating your liver and kldneys to healthy, regular action, assist them to flush out these sioners, accompanied by 15 detec- dissolved crystals through the natural

SEE THE NEW SUPER PERFECT. HOLEPROOF HOSEBY

Lovelier | Sheerer | Stronger than everl

Nover, in all the years you've been wearing stockings, have you seen hosiery as lovely as thisi Be sure to ask for the new Holeproof, if you'd wear the very grandest hosiery lobem rove

Distributors: Hongkeng Silk Store, 56, Queen's Rd. Colonial Bilk Store, 60, Queen's Rd., Sitiani Silk Store, 43, Nathan Rd., Hong Kong. 4APD4





are killed and loosened with just one application of Cou-It. A drop or two ends the forture of throbbing corns. A few days later you can lift off the corn Ala bue toor

GETS-IT

Makes you forget corns.

CANTON AGENTS

Quongkony Geiegrapit.

WM. FARMER & Co.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501.

RECORDED STORES

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

It's always HER Birthday, an Anniversary, or Christmas . . or she has to be consoled .. much harder for a man than the financial strain of constant gift giving is the question of 'just what to give'

just heed these helpful hints, and everything will come out airight . . Ever thought of sending her those Silver Cuff Bracelets we are showing? She will treasure them . and throw in a couple of pairs of

her favourite hose . . What woman doesn't like stockings? .. Call on us, we have several other appropriate suggestions to offer, and show IT'S NOT TOO SOON TO THINK ABOUT YOUR GIFT PROBLEM

GORDON'S

Spotted Fever Again

Fatal

Hamilton, Mont.



trom

TOWN

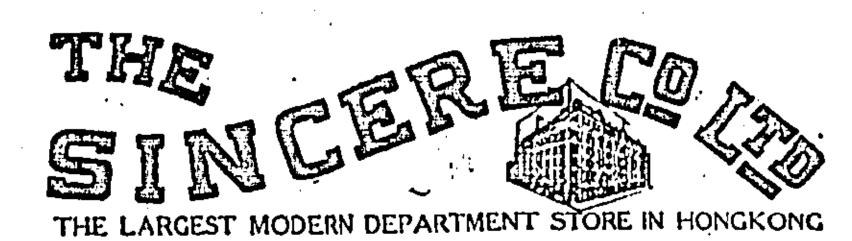
COUNTRY

SPORTEX

THE CLOTH FOR "CHAMPIONS" OF CLOTHS THE "CHAMPION"

> AN EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF "SPORTEX" AND "TOWN-TEX" SUIT LENGTHS IS ON DISPLAY AT OUR TAILORING DEPARTMENT. GREAT VARIE-TY OF DESIGNS AND SHADES FOR YOUR CHOICE.

TRY OUR TAILORING SERVICE.

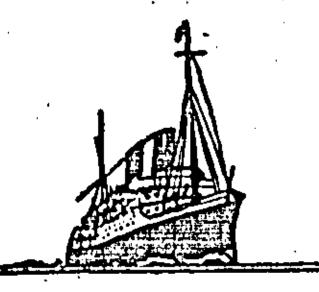


IT COSTS NO MORE

TO BOOK THROUGH

COOK'S

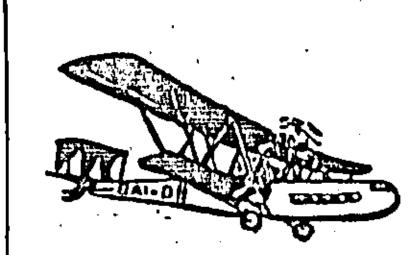
AND SAVES BOTH TIME & TROUBLE



VIA

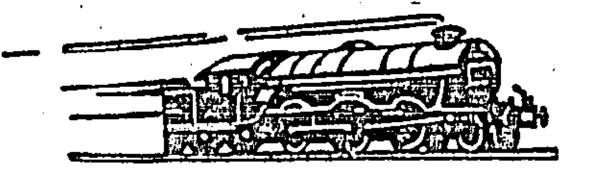
SUEZ, PACIFIC, AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA PANAMA

River Steamer to Canton



AGENTS FOR THE AIR LINES FAR EAST—EUROPE AMERICA—AUSTRALIA AFRICA

Flights over Hong Kong



AGENTS FOR ALL RAILWAY Under 3 hours by train to Canton '18 days to England via Siboria

.....Phono 20524 TRAVEL TICKETS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES INSURANCE POLICIES 20525 BAGGAGE ARRANGEMENTS ..

THOS. COOK &

Queen's Building, Hong Kong.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuet Sien Creche during the second half of 1937 is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The donor of the Creche has given \$100.00 per month towards this cost, The Society asks for donations to cover the balance of

\$1,200.00

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. D. DLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Selh & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China,



SURGEON CAN SEE BROKEN BONE. WHILE HE SETS IT

ONLY doctors, surgeons, medical men of all kinds were admitted to the London Medical Exhibition which opened at the Royal Horticultural Society's hall in Westminster recently.

They saw the newest gadgets, the most up-to-date discoveries of the age. Exhibits ranged from artificial noses to a portable X-ray machine.

One of the most remarkable; devices was that by which the period of cure and convalescence after a severe fracture can be halved.

With it a surgeon can set a bone with such accuracy that a second (intentional) breakage is never needed to correct faulty setting; and the danger adhesions is eliminated.

HOURS INSTEAD OF WEEKS Also the fractured limb can be April. 1936. exercised within a few hours of being set—instead of waiting for six or eight weeks in, for example, the case of a fractured thigh." On a metal table are set two

brackets supporting frames like three sides of a square. These frames pin the broken limb. By turning handles the surgeon can pull the overlapping bone straight; by rotating other handles he can shift the bone-ends to right and left or up and down.

A fluoroscope or "screen"-a device which renders fiesh transparent—enables the surgeon to see exactly what he is doing and the device holds the limb so firmly in position that he can ensure a perfect Join.

WIRES HOLD THE BONE

Once set, thin wires are passed through the limb, holding the bone firmly in position. Immediately—instead of six or eight weeks later the limb is strapped up in plaster of

Within a week or two the patient would be walking on the broken leg—still in its plaster. The cure would be complete in from 4 to 6 weeks instead of 10 to 12 weeks.

PAINLESS MOTHERHOOD

By using a third exhibit a woman can have a baby without pain. It is a small black case containing a cylinder of laughing-gas (nitrous oxide) and a long, thick corrugated tube, like the attachment to a gasmask. At the end of the tube is a mouth-piece.

It can stand at the bedside with the mouth-piece within reach, and by holding it against her face a woman need only inhale for the agony to fade away.

In addition, by anæsthelling the pain, this device enables a mother to carry out a doctor's instructions, for the only consciousness it dulls is the senses function at full pressure.

Beauty Of District To Be Preserved

London, Oct. 8.

A reservoir with a capacity of between two and three million gallons is to be constructed on Chancionbury Ring, the South Downs beauty spot. Part of a scheme costing about £250,000 shortly to be put into operation by the combined water boards of the Chanctonbury R.D.C. and the Horsham R.D.C. the new reservoir will not, it is learned, interfere with the beauties of the district, as it will be out of sight and hidden by grass. The water boards have also decided to use the field at Ashurst near Steyning, where oll boring experiments were carried oll boring experiments were carried out recently. The bore went to a distance of about 5,000 ft. but the water boards will not obtain their water from a greater depth than 960 ft. The borehole below this depth will be blocked with concrete to prevent salt water from underneath Montann's third fatality resulting from Rocky Mountain spotted fever was reported here with the death of station will be built there to serve Lee Maxton, 23, who contracted the districts round Steyning, Cowfold disease while working in the mountains. His father, Grover C. Maxton, supplement the existing pumping a victim of the same disease in stations at Pulborough, Storrington and Washington.



The Bradbury sisters as they will appear in Miss Capell's forthcoming Dancing Display at the King's Theatre on November 24.

WORLD'S RECORDS

Six Typing Championships for UNDERWOOD



Underwood Sweeps ALL Events at Canadian National Exhibition International Typewriting Contests, Toronto, August 28th

ALEXANDRA BUILDING

WORLD'S TYPEWRITING CHAMPIONSHIP ... George Hossfield of West Englewood, New Jersey. establishes New World's Record with highest speed ever attained under official International contest rules . . . 139 uet words per minute.

WORLD'S AMATEUR TYPEWRITING CHAMPIONSHIP Grace Phelan of Etna, Pennsylvania, types 129 net words per minute and hangs up the greatest typing record ever scored by any amateur.

CANADIAN AMATEUR TYPEWRITING CHAMPIONSHIP Margaret Faulkner of Toronto, Canada, scores 118 net words per minute to establish a new Canadian amateur record.

Underwood also won the CANADIAN PRO-FESSIONAL, SCHOOL and NOVICE CHAM! PIONSHIPS.



27 WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP VICTORIES IS MORE THAN EVER THE MACHINE OF CHAMPIONS

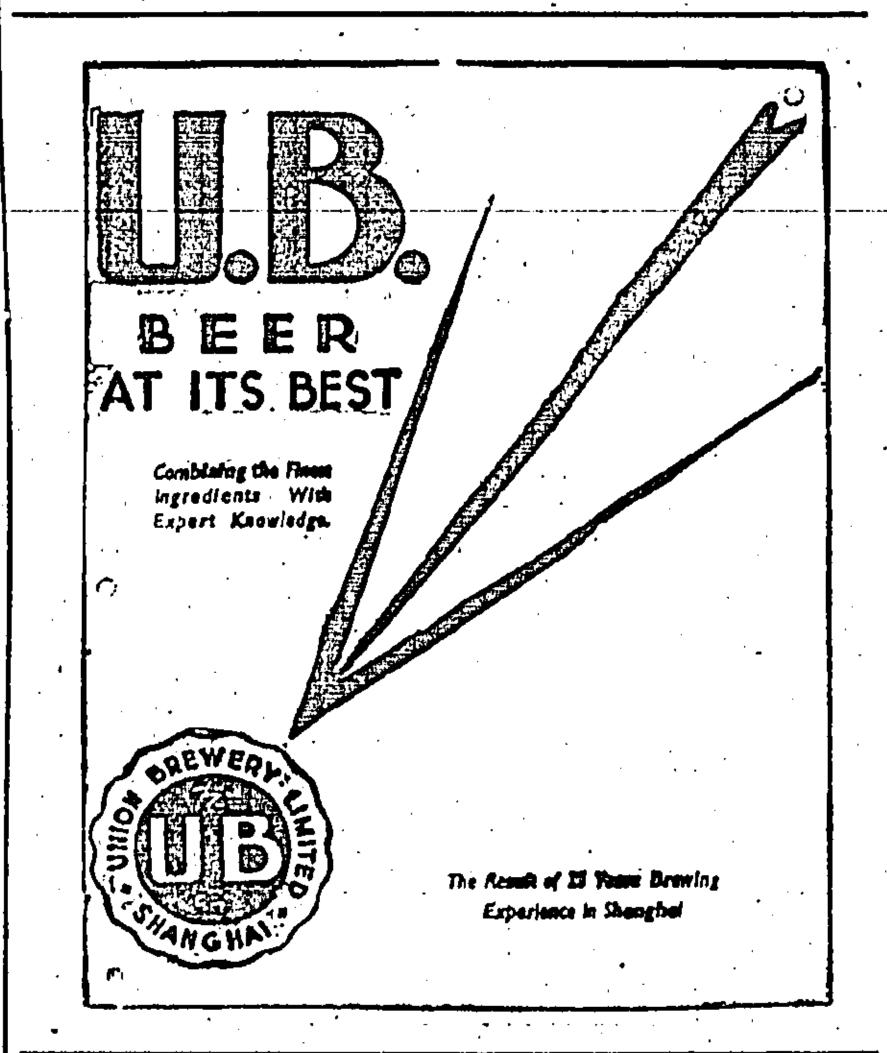
BRINGING ENGLAND NEARER STILL

Comfortable air liners leave Hong Kong every Saturday for Penang, where connexion is made with the main Australian-London service.

As more and more of the new double-decked 4-engined Empire flying-boats come into commission, still faster and still more comfortable journeys will become possible between China and England

AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Bookings and Information from Impurish Airways (Far East) Ltd., Peninsula Hotel, Hong Kong of the Company's Booking Agents



Prompt Plumbing

F it is emergency service you want, phone 2'0269

and we'll be there in a jiffy For all kinds of plumbing and installations of fine fixtures, we can save you money.



Suggestions & Estimates Free

WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. Ceorge's Bldg., 1st Floor. H.K. 216, Wanchai Rd. Tel. 24406. Sole Agents: A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

MUSIC SHEET

We carry a comprehensive stock of the following well known editions.

"SCHIRMER" "PETERS"

"THEODORE PRESSER"

"RICORDI" "CARL FISCHER" "DURAND et CIE"

Tutors for every type of instrument.

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

AND CARROLL CONTROL OF A CARROLL OF A CARROL

York-Building------Chater-Road.----

VARIETY REVUE

produced by

Ann Ellis

Under the auspices of

HONGKONG Y'S MEN'S CLUB

in aid of

NORTH CHINA WAR RELIEF FUND QUEEN'S THEATRE

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 17, at 9.30 p.m.

TICKETS; \$4, \$3, \$2 and \$1

Obtainable from Members of the Y's Men Club or at Queen's Theatre

Reservations may now be made at the Theatre

SEPONE SERVICE SERVICE

COUNT "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

THE PACKARD

> **CLUB SEDAN** FOR FIVE **PASSENGERS**

YOUR CHOICE

"A TOP-QUALITY CAR" LARGE AND ROOMY MODERATELY PRICED

Inspection and Trial Invited

Hongkong Hotel Garage

SHOWROOM

Stubbs Rd.

Kongkong Felegraph.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1937.

PACIFISM ARRIVES

formally and face to face some months. of the leaders of the pacificist movement who are intent upon forming a local Group of the the main, to ignore the effort of ward. well-meaning men to enlist support or sanction another." building industry is still thoughtful persons becomes so year. convinced of the righteousness "poppy-cock." Yet that is precisely the reaction of various types; types, let it be said, varying in their narrow-mindedness good in Mohammedanism be-the world. cause one is a Christian or a thought.

fists was the late Brigadier-common goal. immune from any accusation to its ultimate end. It will touching his personal gallantry, be hard for any man to confession of weakness, more often of petty prejudice, and not mean there will not a certain subject or doctrine of a conqueror. cannot excuse a policy of what might be termed self-isolationism or insulationism. Too many and bury their heads in the sand. They miss so much that is worth at least passing observation.

the public should accept the very stony ground.

this article. I going to ask you to take two things for granted. first is that there will next slump. The second is that its coming is not very far off.

I cannot prove either statement. And, indeed, the first is much more probably true than the second. Unless something happens which would be quite unprecedented in economic history, the present period of recovery will be followed, some time, by a recession.

As for the second statement, nobody knows for certain when the recession will set in. But there is a growing body of expert opinion which dates it for carly 1938.

Do you want to see a symptom of the end of recovery? Then look at the diagram. The curve shows what has been happening since the end of 1931 to the building industry. It is based on the published figures of the building plans approved Phone 27778-9 by a large number of local authorities.

Plans, of course, are approved before the house is built, and if you see a house going up, the plans for it may have been approved as much as twelve months ago, or even earlier.

The curve has therefore been drawn to show against every Hongkong is about to meet proved in the preceding twelve

These figures of plans approv- figures start rising. ed are, for a variety of reasons, a poor guide to the actual amount What Iorm should the plants booked house building to what is slump prevention. Peace Pledge Union. As a gar- of building. But they are the rison of importance and a naval best guide we possess. And the base which has been called vital, significant thing is that the the Colony may be disposed, in curve has definitely turned down-

port for the pledge: "I re- bone of British recovery. The own sake, entirely apart from doing for years past, merely the be unbalanced to provide work nounce war and I will never sup- volume of employment in the its merits as a slump preventer, anticipation of what they admit for the unemployed? record levels. But it begins to That would be unjust and unin- look extremely probable that gestions are HOUSES and telligent. When any group of there will be a falling-off next ROADS.

thousands are converted to its would be a good thing to try. belief, it would be folly to dis- And any economist will tell you miss the object of the campaign that the earlier you start with as unattainable, imbecile or toward reventive action, the better chance of success you have.

and bigotry exactly in ratio to argument of the pacifists. On the positiveness of their con- the contrary, one is inclined to demnation. One might as well Union is attempting to run beargue that Euclid was a fool be- fore there is any path for it to cause one does not understand walk. It is immediately defeatgeometry; or that there is no ed by the political structure of

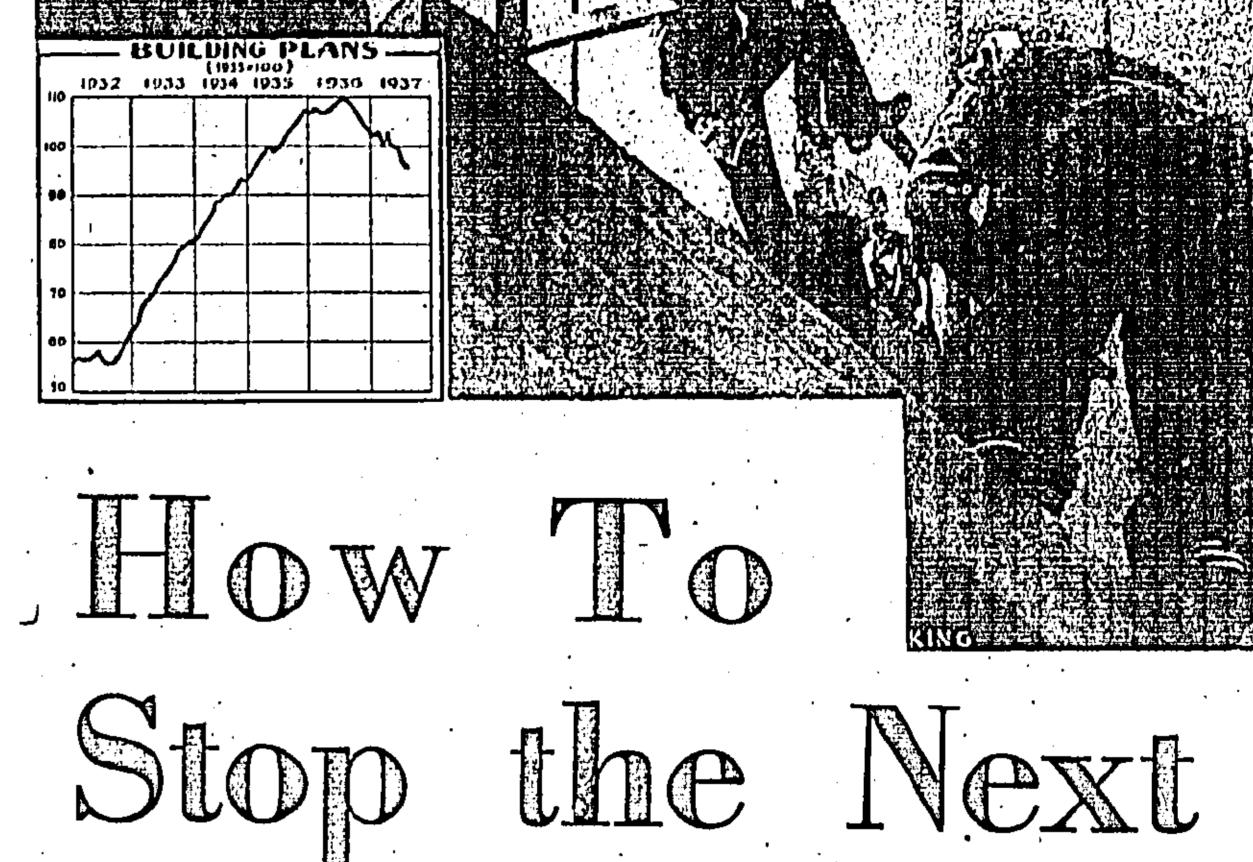
Pacifism, moreover, is anta-Jew, as to condemn the ideal of gonistic to the structure of the pacifism without giving it at League of Nations. It is not least a hearing, if not a little just a belief; it is an attitude. many people. Just as "bolshev- which it, too, is supported, it is ment by the Minister of Health standard specification. ism" or "socialism" conjure up possible to build with some hope that the present programme is The cost of that would be

the picture of shrinking cowar- not be anything but complementdice. One of the greatest paci- ary, since, in effect, they have a

General F. P. Crozier, C.B., Pacifism as a principle may C.M.G., D.S.O., whose conspicu- make appeal; but pacifism in ous record in battle made him present day practice makes a

though it did not protect him resist striking a blow in defence from attack on other scores of his home and his native coun-The point is that to shut eyes try if either is invaded. But istic or other argument is often basing its argument on the sup- marry the girl. position that without resistance there can be no war. That does sometimes snobbery. The mere slaughter and horror and the fact that one feels a distaste for shame of subjugation to the will

Nevertheless, there is a grain of good within the Peace Pledge are prone to emulate the ostrich Union; more than a grain, per-Knight in Kowloon-by Ella haps. It will be interesting to Vanoise. see how Hongkong will react to the effort to "achieve a communal peace mentality!" At All this does not mean that first glance this would appear them "Dental Parlours."



pared and be ready to start at tion would help to solve the unonce when the unemployment employment problem?

Slump

can present a whole plan for being done at present—roughly slump prevention. But there are half for slums and half for overeach of which would be a power- the least unorthodox about this. am not suggesting, after the ex-Building has been the back- of which is worth doing for its what the Government has been ernment, that the Budget should

In two words, these two sug-

Building houses is the most Everybody would agree that obvious and direct way of preproaching the exhaustion of the private demand for houses by people who can afford to pay for them.—But-there is-still-an-enormous need of houses for the less fortunate for whom build-The time to start, then, is now. ing societies and insurance com-We should get all our plans pre- panies cannot cater.

The present slum clearance programme, though it will have the end of 1938, does not by any means solve the slum problem. Another 300,000 houses at the very least could be built in replacement of the slums.

Then there is overcrowding. Under the present plans, something like 200,000 houses are to

I have suggested, then, a new will be necessary some time in

The only novelty in my suggestion is that instead of postponing the plans until the vague future, they should immediately and rightness of its cause that if the next slump can be pre- venting a slump in building emberged to be got ready for prompt applicate vented, or even mitigated, it ployment. We are already aption when the slump shows signs of coming. If private housing is the down-grade, housing should be on the up-

The second suggestion is for ROADS. It has been proved over and over again that a large proportion of our road accidents is due to the bad quality of the

built over 300,000 new houses by ment pronouncements to go on. Before Mr. Hore-Belisha left the would be in any case. Ministry of Transport he laid down a standard specification for a main road, including dual carriageways, cycle tracks roundabout or flyover crossings and other such details.

We shall not be able to say The League of Nations is a be- be built to relieve overcrowding that our roads are satisfactory, lief and a fact. And on that (which is not technically, the that they are safe for the public The very word "pacifism" is fact, though much fault can be same thing as the slum problem). to travel on, until every main like a red rag to a bull to a good found with the foundations on liere we have an official state- road has been rebuilt to the

thoughts of bearded anarchy an instrument to prevent war. 200,000 houses will be needed enormous sum, but little more and bombs and bloody knives, so Pacifism is a movement to some time, why not build them than half of what we are spend-"pacifism" brings to many minds abolish war. Surely they can- at a time when their construc- ing in five years for rearmament.

Why should not a Ten-Year Plan be drawn up for the rebuilding of the main roads, at a cost of £80,000,000 a year? Then, in any year when unemployment was heavy, a year's instalment of the programme could be put in hand. When trade revived, the programme could be postponed. In this way road What form should the plans 500,000 house building pro-building would be combined with

But where is the £80,000,000 two things that could be done, crowding. There is nothing in a year to come from? Surely I ful blow in the battle, and each It is merely the continuation of perience of the last Labour Gov-

> The answer might be that if we can unbalance the Budget for rearmament we can do it for the prevention of unemployment. But as it happens, this road building programme can be financed in the soundest of sound

To begin with, if £80,000,000 were spent on the roads in a slump year, there would be considerable savings to the Government in the dole. Let us estimate these, conservatively, at £20,000,000. If the Government did not find this money for road building, it would have to find it Here again we have Govern- for the dole. So the Budget would be no worse off than it

> Secondly, the yield of motor taxation is increasing at the rate of about £4,000,000 a year, and is going to go on increasing.

It would be the soundest of finance to pledge this increase in revenue to pay the interest and other service charges on large capital loans for road-building. Each year's increase would easily pay the charges on a loan of the £60,000,000 needed to make up the year's road-building pro-

This would mean, of course, that the Chancellor of the Exchequer would not get the increase in the yield of motor taxation for his Budget. But there would be no reduction in the amount he is now getting from car owners. And £80,000,000 a year would be found without unbalancing the Budget.

These two suggestions by themselves would not be enough to deal with a really severe de-"Car Turns Turtle" says pression, if one should come to do anything about slump pre-

There may be objections to-We notice that the Navy is to these specific suggestions. But the main point is that these plans or some others should now be in the well on the way to completion. The one thing that is inexcusable is to put off the making of plans until the next slump has arrived.

BULLS AND INNERS

The best way to stop this |

Some of Hongkong's lady

drivers seem bent on achieving motoricty.

The week's new book. A mornings, however.

not Drawing Rooms?

and stop ears against any ideal. pacifism preaches non-resistance, cheek-to-cheek dancing is to newspaper heading. The pas- along. But they are the sort of sengers, were, of course, in the thing that is needed if we are

have longer hammocks. will still "Double up"

At Home there's a movement In the United States they call ta prohibit drivers from drink-Why ing. What about stopping drinkers from driving?

IF IT'S IN THE "TELEGRAPH"

IT'S IN THE HOME

There's no doubt about the circulation.

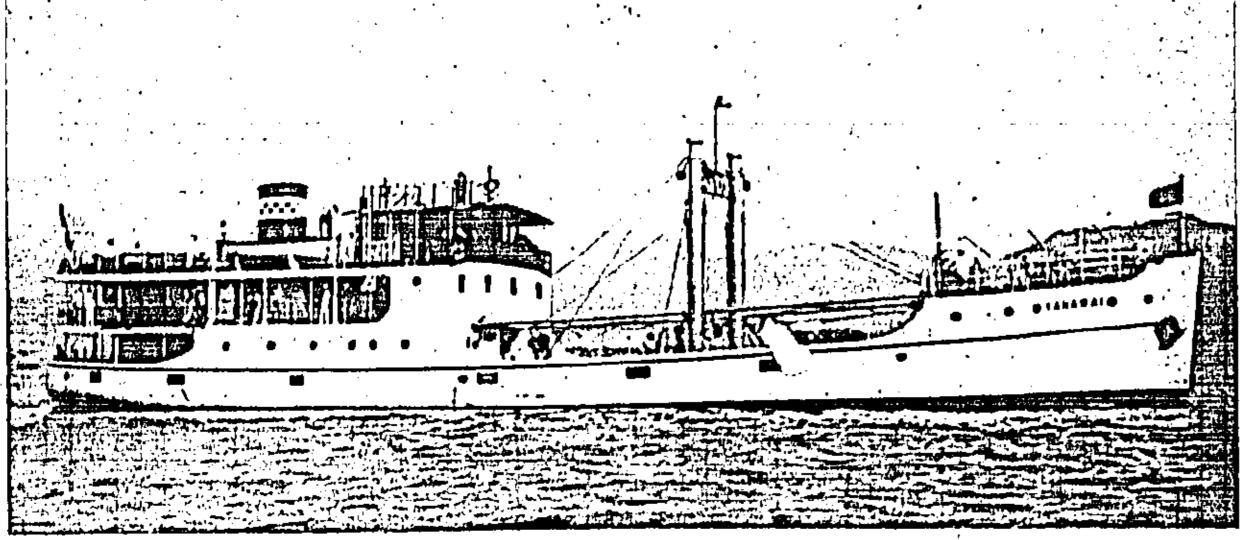
Honokong Celegraph.

PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1937

Advertisers are requested to book additional Christmas space early.

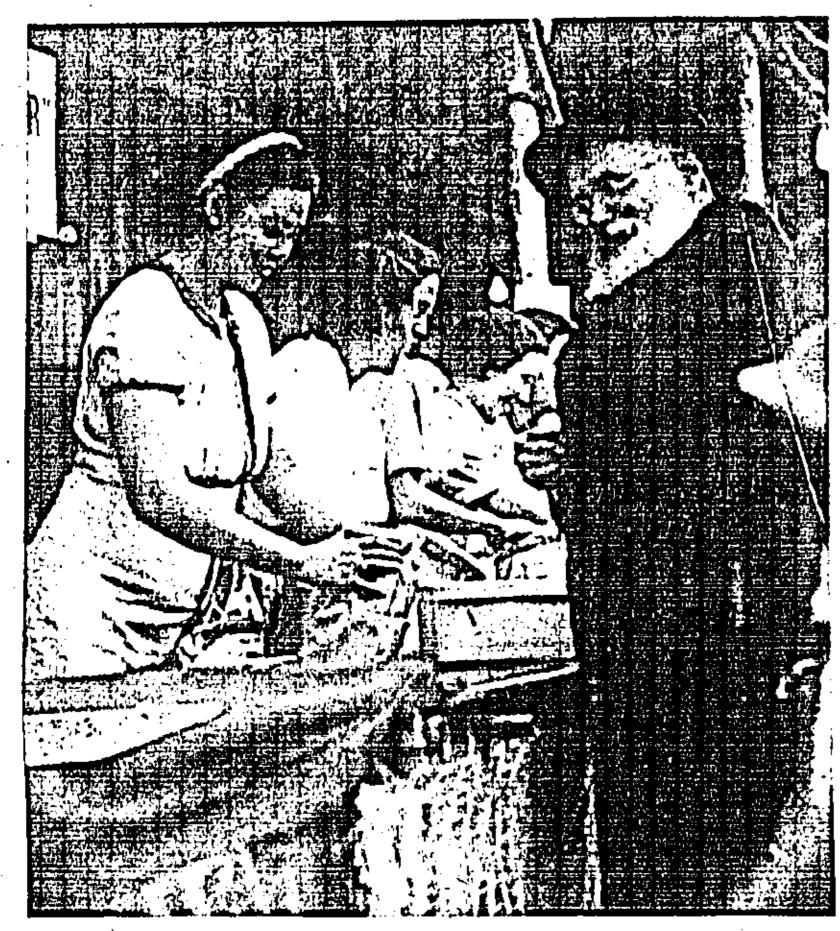
Remember last year!



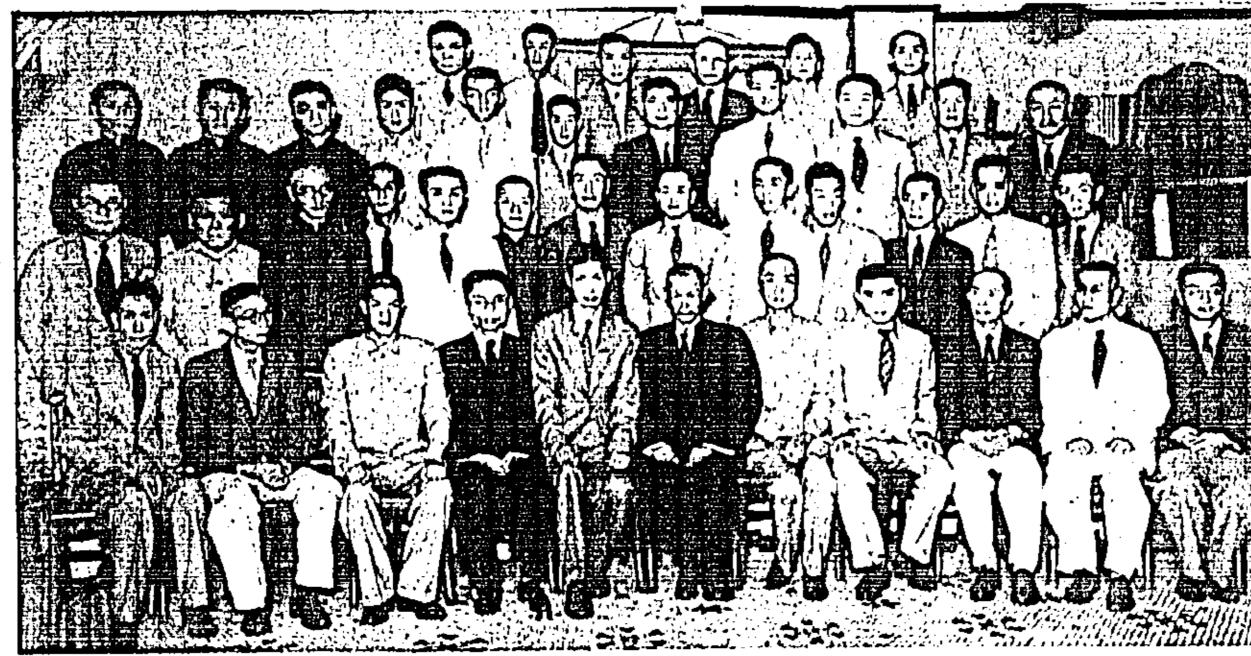
This handsome looking vessel was constructed by the Taikoo Dock and Engineering Company for Messre. Burns and Co. (South Seas), Ltd. The Yanawai recently carried out successful sea trials, when owners and builders expressed themselves satisfied with the performance of the new vessel.



Capilano Golf and Country Club.

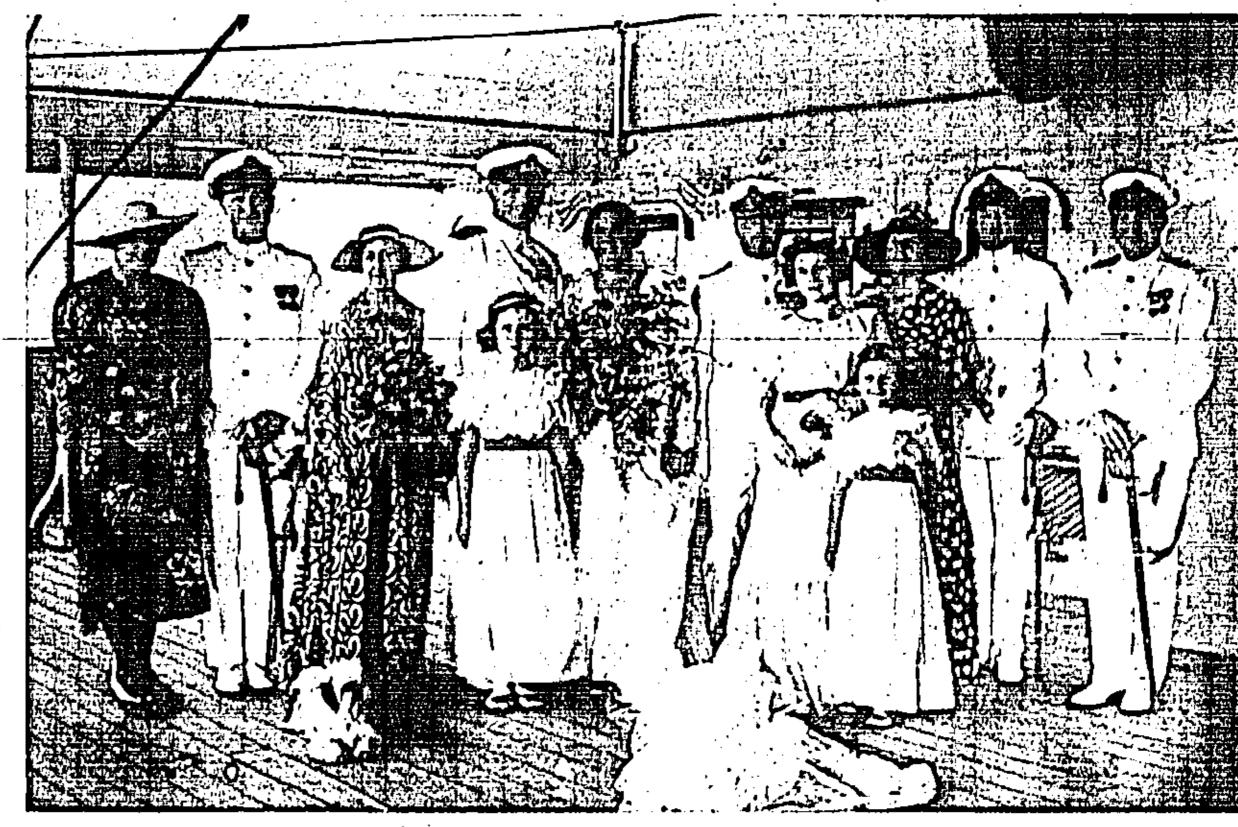


Smiling workers and well contented visitors were to be seen everywhere at the St. Vincent de Paul bazzar held on Sunday, and which resulted in a big success. (Photo: Staff Photographer).



Complimentary dinner was given recently to Admiral C. P. Sah by the Fook Chow Traders Association at the Kum Loong Restaurant. This picture shows the guest seated in the centre of the hosts.

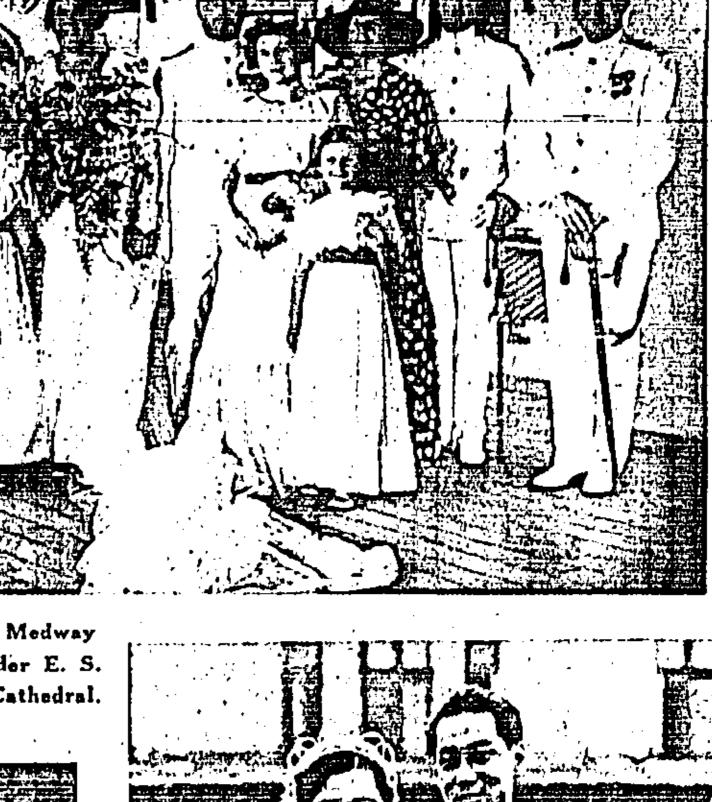




Wedding group taken on board H.M.S. Medway after the recent marriage of Lieut-Commander E. S. Felton and Miss Molly Jones, at St. John's Cathedral.



Mr. Ng Sing-man and Miss Ip Kam-me photographed after their recent wedding. (Photo: King's Studio).



This is a road to romance through the fresh, fir forest of the

Capilano district, Vancouver, B.C., where Capilano Estates, a new development company, is offering choice buildings sites to discriminating persons. An amenity of the Estates is one of the most modern and attractive golf courses in Canada-Capilano Golf and Country Clubmembership in which is automatic with residence in the park-like sub-

Two well known Chinese residents were wedded recently when Miss Ip became the wife of Mr. Lee. This picture was taken after the ceremony. (Photo: King's Studio).



Make Sure Your Load Is KODAK FILM



EASTMAN 14, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONCKONG.



Mr. Yen Tung-pao, a member of the staff of the Great Northern

Telegraph Co., and Miss Chan Ping-hein, pose after their wedding in

Study of the charming bridal group taken after the wedding recently of Mr. Sook King and Miss Wong Shut-sang at the Registry Office. (Staff Photographer).

Girls' and Boys' Corner



This is all my own work Address

of fact, the juniors were definitely out of the picture this time as there were only about ten junior children who sent i in entries. Perhaps it was a wee bit too hard for you or else you had plenty of other things last week to take up your

The sentory, however, sent in a large number of entries and some of them prize to Ho Shuk-chun (aged 13), 111, o'clock on Wednesday afternoon, Itabinson Road, Hongkong, whose sketching and painting were excellent. In the junior division, the prize is given to Surt-ching Phoon (aged 7), 2 Ning Yeung Terrace, Hongkong, Will these two winners call at the "Hongkong Telegraph" office for their

Merit Certificates are being sent

Grace and

Charm

that spring from Radiant

Health

who is a juntor entrant.

Last week's competition was not too prize or Merit Certificate standards, are popular I think as there were fewer Ada Foster, Audrey Barton, Terry Gomes, entries sent in than usual. As a matter | Maggie Alves, Wong Chiu-yung, Thelma l'inna and Amalia D' Oliveira Sales (Seniors): Gabriel Arnulphy, Elleen Peters and Lo Pul-kin (Juniors). This week's competition is not a puzzle, but it plain colouring. Get out your crayons or paints and colour the above

picture as gaily as you can. Fill in your name, address and age and send to Uncle Eddle, c/o "Hongkong were really splendid. I am awarding the | Telegraph," Wyndham Street, before four There will be a prize for Seniors and one for Juniors. Now, I know this is a competition which you all like so let's see how well you can

Yeung Kit-wa, Peggy Barton and Homan Chan (Seniors); and James Andrews



Pamela Meyer, a recent winner in the Telegraph kiddles competition.

BRIDGE **PROBLEM**

S NII

HQ1072

D K 10

CQJ

NO. 33

W E

P Q J V C K 10 8 6 HA985

CAJ Spades are trumps. South leads and N-S must win all eight tricks. Solutions to "Bridge Problem," Hongkong Telegraph, by Wednesday.

SOLUTION TO PROBLEM 32 South lends a small club and North ruffs West's king North leads a small diamond to South's king South also wins club pack, on which West discards a diamond and North a spade. South leads a small club, which North ruffs, and on which West dis-

cards diamond jack. North leads the last trump, and whatever East discards, a spade or his remaining club, South diseards the reverse; East feels he must keep his master club, and therefore discards a spade, and South therefore discards his club nine. But West is now squeezed; if he discards his diamond, North's eight is good, and if he discards a spade, South wins two spades. Therefore, in either case

North-South wins all seven tricks. In reply to A.E.G. I am sorry but solution has been destroyed. Apparently varied lead could not succeed against the best defence.

A graceful figure . . . the charm of bright eyes . . . a clean skin and lustrous hair . . . these are the

visible signs of radiant health.

Current Affairs Test

Home Affairs

-Mr. Ernest Brown is distributing an elaborate questionnaire. He wishes to obtain information concerning (1) the cost of living, (2) the movement of population, (3) the incidence of industrial accidents, (4) the employment of leisure, (5) the tendency towards smaller families.

2.-The Duke and Duchess of Windsor recently visited Germany. There they studied (1) education and child welfare, (2) labour and housing conditions, (3) transport problems, (1), local government, (5) music.

3.-German cars, carried everything before them in the International Grand Prix race at Donlington. The winner was (1) Caracciola, (2) Rosemeyer, (3) Hasse, (4) Muller, (5) Von Brauchitsch.

4.—The Import Duties Advisory Committee has declined to recommend any increase in the duties on imported (1) bacon, (2) musical instruments, (3) cosmelles, (4) cut flowers, (5) eggs.

World Affairs

5.—England and France arranged posing joint discussion with Italy. The principal question at issue was (I) the recognition of Italy's conquest of 'Abyssinia, (2) the Mediterranean patrol, (3) the limitation of armaments, (4) the evacuation of "volunteers" from

SCORE SHEET (12) (0)....4....

(1)

(13)

(2)	(14)
(3)	(15)
(4)	(16)
(5)	(17)
(6)	(18)
(7)	(19)
(8)	(21)
(9)	(22)
_(10)	(23)
(11)	•
	l

TO DO HOW

Five possible answers are given for each question. Example: Prime Minister of Great Britain is (1) Anthony Eden, (2) Hailsham, (3) Baldwin, (4) Chamberlain, (5) Lloyd George. The number 4 meaning Chamberlain) has been placed at the right of O on the score sheet. (Solutions on Page Three).

Spain, (5) the situation in the Near East.

6.-The French Prime Minister is having an anxious time. He is (1) M. Blum, (2) M. Vincent-Auriol; (3) M. Chautemps, (4) M. Bonnet, (5) M. Paul Faure.

7.-Mr. Justice Black, of the U.S. Supreme Court, made a broadcast reply to his critics. He is accused of association with (1) racketeers, (2) the Ku Klux Klan, (3) Communists, (4) Fascists, (5) Father Coughlin's organisation.

8.—The compulsory publication of official news and propaganda is the latest proposal of Mr. Aberhart's Government. This is in (1) British Columbia, (2) New South Wales, (3) Alberta, (4) the Transvaal, (5) Queensland.

General

9.-Lord Amulree's Committee has. resumed its sittings. The Committee is inquiring into (1) prison reform, (2) new ideas in education, (3) vagrancy, (4) London transport problems, (5) holidays with pay.

10.-Mr. Richard Inwards has died at the age of 97. He was a recognised authority on (1) Japanese prints, (2) Polynesian marriage customs, (3) woodcuts and engravings, (4) weather, (5) snakes. 11.—The Labour Party recently held its conference at Bournemouth. The Chairman of the Conference was (1) Mr. Herbert Morrison, (2) Mr. Attlee, (3) Dr. Hugh Dalton, (4) Mr. Arthur Greenwood, (5)

12.—The Isle of Man has a new Lieutenant-Governor. The national -emblem-of-the-island-ls-(1)-a----tailless cat, (2) three legs, (3) a 20.—"Charlton lose at last," said the calf, (4) three red herrings, (5) a true-lover's knot.

monograph on the recent "find"

of nine stone-age skeletons. They were discovered in a cave in (1) Java, (2) New South Wates, (3) Palestine, (4) Arizona, (5) Somer-

Arts and Books

14.- "Science and Music" is a new book by Sir James Jeans. He is best known as (1) astronomer, (2) conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra, (3) blochemist. (4) experimental psychologist, (5) explorer.

15.-A well-reviewed novel is "The Four Seasons." This is by (1) Mazo de la Roche, (2) Elleen Bigland, (3) Edith Sitwell, (4) Gandar Dower (5) Richmal Crompton.

16,-"The Last Straw" is a play about a neurotic undergraduate. The leading part is played by (1) (3) Raymond Huntley, (4) Herbert Marius Goring, (2) Cyril Ritchard, (3) Raymond Huntley, (4) Herbert Lomas, (5) Cecil Parker.

17.—Sadler's Wells has produced "Les Patineurs." The title of this ballet means (1) The Confectioners, (2) The Patten-Makers, (3) The Skaters, (4) The Postrycooks, (5) The Clay-Modellers.

18.-Jessie Matthews, in her new film, appears as a girl reporter. The film is (1) Fair Copy, (2) Press Cutting Capers, (3) Page Girl, (4) Gangway, (5) She Looked Well In Print.

19.-The Gilbert and Sullivan operas are to be filmed. The first will be (1) The Mikado, (2) H.M.S. Pinafore, (3) Islanthe, (4) Patience, (5) The Yeomen of the ·Guard.

Sport

headlines. Their first conquerors were (1) Arsenal, (2) Wolves, (3) 13.—Sir Arthur Keith has written a Derby County, (4) Stoke, (5) Chelsea.

21.—Steve Donoghue rode the winner in the Imperial Product Stakes at Kempton. This was (1) Glen Loan, (2) Noble Turk, (3) Radiant, (4) Le Bambino, (5) Golden Eagle.

22.—B. E. Nicholson scored two tries against London Scottish. He plays for (1) Leicester, (2) Gloucester. (3) Newport, (4) Harlequins, (5) · Blackheath.

23.—There will be keen competition this season for the Bath Club Cup. This is given for (1) badminton, (2) squash rackets, (3) water polo, (4) amateur billiards, (5) chess.

WEEK AA CCV-T-III PROBLEMS

By Hubert Phillips

PROBLEM I CHEAPJACK'S BAZAAR

AT Cheapjack's Bazaar each article sold costs an exact number of pence.

There are only three different prices; the total of the three prices is 1s.

Mrs. Brown took her three boys to the Bazaar, given each of them is, to spend. Each boy Inid out his money differently from the others and nine articles in all were bought; these, so Mrs. Brown told me, were ten soldiers of three different de-

The design of which the largest number were bought · was that of a Gordon Highlander.

What does a Gordon Highlander cost?

PROBLEM II

WORD SQUARE

(1) They used to live in Scotland.

(2) Argon is this sort of gas. (3) She remarked that the oath of a lover is no -----stronger-than--the-word-of · a tapster.

(4) Sometimes precedes con-· viction.

(5) For cannon or huckster. (Solutions on Page Three)

THE TELLTALE TICKETS

MR. THADDEUS LIGHTFEET took a 3d. ticket from the automatic machine at Piccadilly. "Hullo, Lightfeet." said a voice behind him. It was the voice of Captain Parkin, once a Police-Sergeant, who was next in the queue for the machine. Mr. Lightfeet cursed inwardly. The next moment, however—he was a quick thinker—his face had brightened up; it occurred to him that his rencontre with Parkin might well be turned to advantage.

"Going my way?" asked the Captain, as the two men moved down the escalator. It was twenty minutes to twelve and Parkin, in a tuxedo, was evidently returning from an evening's dissipation. Lightfeet was in a blue serge suit and carried an inoffensive-looking attache-case.

"I don't know which your way is," said Lightfeet. "I'm going home. Stockwell way, my fist is."

"Chalk Farm for me." said Parkin. He indicated the Piccadilly Tube, "Life using you well, Lightfeet?"

Precautions

"I'm playing straight, if that's what you mean, Captain." He tapped his attachecase. "Been working late for the firm." "Grand," sald Parkin. "Well; au revolt, old chap," He turned away and dis-Mr. Lightfeet was taking no chances. "Once a nark, always a nark," he muttered to himself. "Now I'll have to be careful," He knew, from a long and chequered experience, that, if one is purporting to do one thing, when one is actually doing another, one should at least make the pretence as convincing as possible. Glancing at his watch, then, he hastily calculated that there was time for a little by-play. "I'll go as far as Waterloo," he said to himself, "and get a little torroborative evidence."

The 3d. Ticket

He'd already found it definitely useful that '(say) a threepenny ticket would take one to all manner of different places. At Waterloo, then, Mr. Lightfeet got out of the train and accosted an employee of the Transport Board. "Got a light, mate?" he asked. A light was duly produced.

FROM INSPECTOR PLAYFAIR'S NOTEBOOK

EPISODE

asked. "Lived there for years, but they still beat me, these tubes, l'lenty of time, haven't 17"

"Lord, yes; several trains yet. That's the way. You'd be surprised how many do get lost." Thanking his informant, Mr. Lightfeet vanished in the direction indicated.
Thanks to this little piece of by-plny, his alibi, he thought, should be secure. There'd be plenty of Piccadilly tickets given up that night at Stockwell. And now for his real destination-Maida Vale. He ran quickly up some stain and down again, emerging on the opposite platform from that by which he had arrived.

It was just after midnight when he left the tube at Maida Vale Station. Before giving up his ticket he took care to obliterate any possible finger-marks. Thus auspictously launched on his evening's work, Mr. Lightfeet carried it through quickly and efficiently. It wasn't a difficult job. Just the forcible entry of a house in Cinna Gardens-afready carefully recommitted—and the removal of Sir Magnus Hooton's plate.

Booty in the Bag

Mr. Lightfeet returned to Slockwell by methods as circumspect as those he had already displayed. Carrying his booty, but last night I thought I'd go by tube, which he had packed in Sir Magnus Hoo. At Piccadilly, by a coincidence, he'd a cup of coffee, he took a second taxi to Clapham Common. And from there he walked the last half-mile. He let himself into his flat, unobserved and well-content Mr. Lightfeet offered a elgarette, with his night's work, a little before half-"Change here for Stockwell, don't 17" he past one.

Despite all these precautions, Mr. Light-feet had no special reason to suppose that his authorship of the Cinna Gardens crime would be suspected. But his instinct in the matter was sound. Particulars of the burglary were brought next morning to Joshua Playfair, and the Inspector, who had a flair in these matters at once put down Lightfeet's name on his "short list" of suspects.

Apart from his criminal record, and a belief, at the Yard, that he was up to his old tricks, there was an artistry about the Job—what, at one time, had been called the "Lightfeet touch"—which made Playfair very suspicious.

"Get hold of Thaddeus Lightfeet" was among his first injunctions to Dumbell. "He lives at Claybury Mansions, Stockwell, and he works—by day—for a firm of jewellers." He mentioned the address. "A useful connection for Mr. Lightfeet, that is."

At the Yard

Mr. Lightfeet, looking self-important if the least bit resentful, turned up at the Yord that afternoon. He had already disposed of his booty. In response to the request that he should give an account of his movements, he became voluble and assertive. "Account for my movements, hey?" he naid indignantly. "Nice times we live in, inspector. Or have they made you a Superintendent yet? Not Well, I don't

wonder, if the best you can do is to

badger an innocent bloke for statements-' "A purely voluntary statement, said Playfair, half-closing his eye-lids. "And make it snappy. Lightfeet; if I've hurt your feelings I'll apologise. We haven't any time to waste. Mr. Lightfeet took the hint. He statement was upon recorded. He had worked at his firm's until eleven—a rush fob. wanted for some wedding-then he'd packed, had a quick cup of coffee, and walked to Piccadilly. Here he'd booked for Stockwell. "I generally go by 'bus. At Piccadilly, by a coincidence, he'd ton's cricket bag, he took a laxt to Vic- spoken to Captain Parkin. "You remem-toria. Thence, after regaling himself with ber him, Impector Noisy Parkin we used to call him. Nosing about last night he was, too." Then, at Waterloo-by a

fortunate coincidence—ha'd spoken to a

railway employee. "Gave him a cigarette

and saked him the way to the Stockwell

tube." And so home.

Brainwave

Playfair pondered. "That will be all, Lightfeet," he said at length. "If all this is okay, you naturally won't hear from me again." When Lightfeet had gone, he turned inquiringly to Dumbell. "What did you think of that evidence?" he said. "Odd, Dumbell, that an innocent man, gaing heme late at night by an unfamiliar route, should have two identifiable wits.

He saw both witnesses that afternoon and both corroborated Lightfeet's story. He had booked to Stockwell at Piccadilly Circus: he had, at Waterloo, changed tubes in the ordinary way. Playfair had a sudden brainwave. "I suppose," he asked Parkin, "vou didn't know the number of your ticket? You booked next after Lightfeet." "Sorry," said Parkin, "No. I wish had done. The very same idea and occurred to me." It was not until Playfair, after pro-found thought, had had a second brainwave, that he was able, to demonstrate

conclusively the falsity of Lightfeet's story, and to establish a prima facte case How did he contrine to do this? (Solution on Page Three)



Permanent Waves We use the finest Cluster Curl oil of Lavender, non-ammonia solution HAIR-DRESSING MANICURE & FACIALS EXPERT TREATMENT.

> MODERATE PRICES Appointment Tel. 57122.

BEAUTY PARLOR 523, Nathan Road, Kowloon.



HONGKONG'S WAR MEMORIALS

in national history, Armistice Day is perhaps : the most solemn and : threnetic of them all, recalling as it does the sacrifices and bitter hardships of the Great War. This week Hongkong, as one of His Majesty's colonial discuss in an article of this kind the memorials erected by the citizens of the community in remembrance of those of its sons who lost their lives during the last conflict.

The Cenotaph is, of course, the most familiar of these memorials erected to the glorious dead; for it is perhaps one of the most beautiful of similar structures on account of its chaste simplicity. of form suggesting a grandeur and solemnity which is typical of great war memorials everywhere. There is, however, in the immediate vicinity of the immonument which is especially the life-size figure of Fame be- typifies the generous support of

stowing a laurel wreath upon ever, which is but little known to possessions, observed with the British soldier at her feet is due pomp and dignity, this an artistic conception that justmemorable event; there- ly typifies the feeling of Britain fore, it is quite sitting to towards her noble soldier sons. The inscription of this memorial is as follows:

1914 - 1918 In memory of men Of the Hongkong & Shanghal Bank Whose lives were Given for Country in the Great War.

"They shall not grow old, as died for their King Emperor. we that are left grow old: Age shall not weary them, nor

the years condemn. and in the morning We will remember them."

posing cenotaph another war A NOTHER memorial — one which is incidentally of much worthy of mention. This is the interest to the Chinese populabronze statue erected by the tion of the Colony-is the stone Hongkong and Shanghai Bank- p'aai-lau or arch which stands at ing Corporation to the memory the entrance of the Botanic Garof the forty-two members of its dens and which is erected to the staff who fell overseas. Those Chinese members of the Labour who have paused to admire it Corps who were recruited in have been impressed by the Hongkong and who gave their artistic motif of the work; for lives in France. The monument



The Chinese War Memorial

THE WORLD'S PREMIER HIGH-CLASS CIGARETTE STATE EXPRESS MADE IN **ENGLAND**

Britain and symbolises the real bears the following legend: and lasting bonds of affection which unite the two great peoples. The lapidarian inscription reads:

In the service of the British Government Who died through enemy action

There is one monument, howand that is the one erected Homuntin on the mainland in memory of the Indian soldiers who died fighting gloriously insimple granite stone of no artis-

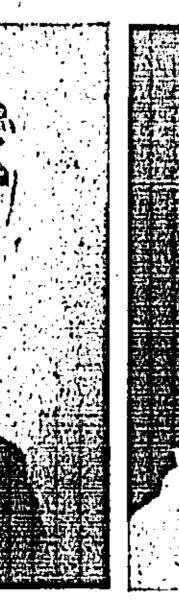
France, Egypt, Palestine and Mesopotamia. The memorial is a its surface an inscription attesting to the facts of its crection and extolling the patriotic spirit of those men from India who

Roads on the way to Pokfulam. ships which happened to be their appoinments in the sky.

the Chinese community towards This brick and cement erection "25th Battn. Middlesex Regt. Tyndarcus Feb. 6th, 1917."

TELEGRAPH

To most members of the com-"In memory of the Chinese munity, the purpose of erection IN addition to the above me- who have fallen in the last conof this memorial is not at all morials of more or less public flict is, of course, the beautiful well known. It is not as some nature there are a number of war memorial Nursing Home on think to commemorate the death private ones which are not so The Peak, which has been but During the Great War, 1914-1918." of heroes, but is in remembrance well known. Of these may be recently dedicated. This edifice, of an incident which occurred mentioned the bronze plaque to however, is so familiar and so most residents of the Colony off the coast of South Africa be found within the Hongkong well known that its description near Durban on Feb. 6, 1917, Cricket Club bearing the names is superfluous. when the transport Tyndarcus was torpedoed by a German submarine whilst en route to Hongkong. The soldiers, as soon as the vessel was struck, assembled upon deck in perfect order as if tic pretensions, bearing upon upon a parade ground and the battalion's bands struck up the national anthem. Every man stood at attention; perfect discipline reigned. Not a soldier flinched and when the order was given to evacuate the swiftly sinking ship and take to the boats, the manocuvres were orr-ANOTHER monument which is ried out with precision and de-At the going down of the sun in now half-forgotten and neg-spatch. In fact, of the thousand over the fields every morning like lected is the memorial to be men on board only five or six lost found on The Peak near the their lives and the survivors junction of Lugard and Harlech, were picked up by other British





Children's Competition Winners

Here are three recent winners in our Children's Competition. Top left is Reginald Pengelly (right) Rodney Martin and opposite Ada Foster. (photos By Photogem Studios)



TEST ANSWERS

The Telltale Tickets (Solution)

Playfair had not been able to

ascertain the number of Parkin's But he did know that Parkin, who had booked after Lightfeet, had a ticket with a number next consecutive to his. He therefore had an examination made of the Piccadilly tickets surrendered late that night at Chalk Form. Farm. As it happened, there were only three of these. Next, the tickets bearing numbers immediately preceding these were tracked down. Two had been given up at Earl's Court—and both by passengers whom the collector could identify—and the third one at Maida Vale. Here was sufficient evidence to convince Playfa. that Lightfeet, in his statement was lying, and to enable Playfair to go ahead with confidence in the completion of the case against him pletion of the case against him.

Week-End Problems

PROBLEM I CHEAPJACK'S BAZAAR A Gordon Highlander costs

fourpence The explanation is that there can be only one way of laying out the money which is consistent with

The prices in the Bazaar must be 6d., 4d. and 2d.; and the several

expenditures must be: (1) 0d., 6d. (2) 4d., 4d., 4d. (3) 4d., 4d., 2d., 2d.

> PROBLEM II WORD SQUARE

T'R I A L

STALL

(21) (22) : 4 1 (23)

Current Affairs

A Lay Sermon By Hugh Redwood

JEALOUSY, as we understand it, is not reckoned among the virtues. It may be true to say of it that it has its springs in love, but the springs have been fouled by selfishness, and the waters are very bitter. A strange word, therefore, is "jenious," as applied to Almighty

A jealous God. His own inter-Exodus xx., 5 preter." He Himused it, and if we ask Him its rightful meaning, He makes it plain, in Jesus. He shows us a rejected Saviour, weeping over

Jerusalem. These are the tears of God's jenlousy, shed in the knowledge that a people turning to other gods must inevitably lose the way and perish, but shed also with a love so unselfish that, to give light to those in the shadow of death and to guide their feet into the way of percent God, made flesh in Jesus pence, God made flesh. In Jesus Christ was ready Himself to die.

Are you afraid of this "jealous"

God? Do you tell yourself and others that because you have lost the way He is punishing you? Remember that which proves it unthinkable; pause with Jesus on Olivet's shoulder, where He, beholding the city, wept.

standing near. Certain members of some twenty of its supporters of the troops upon their arrival who now lie resting in the battleat Hongkong in March 1917 fields of Franco and Belgium. erected this memorial, in com- There is also a similar memorial memoration of the admirable dis- at the Golf Club at Fanling cipline shown by the Battalion erected in remembrance of its in face of extreme hazard and members who have made the

supreme sacrifice for King and Fatherland.

Furthermore, the most recent structure commemorating those

War Planes Are Killing The Countryside

By ERNEST BETTS

Doom, three fighting planes rise terrible black gulls, mumble angrily over the farms and cottages, and sweep off in magnificent curves to

Every morning the air shakes with the planes, and every afternoon and every night.

They are the brand new planes from the brand new aerodrome at Debden, remote village in Essex, now transformed from a pin-point on the map to a point of strategical importance in the United Kingdom.

country, wherever the new air depots are springing up, are witnessing the same sight.

Opinion greatly varies about the

At the Red Lion they take them with philosophic reserve.

"We got to 'ave 'em," says the bartender, "no good kickin' I s'pose." I tell him these vast new depots

must be good for the pubs. "Don't you believe it! Don't make a penn'orth o'difference to the beer trade, they get it all from the canteen. Wot them airmen's only good for is darts."

I am informed by the farmers tha With a roor like the Trump of poultry breeders say differently. family." When the planes first arrived the hens "couldn't think wot'd come over 'em," nor could the poultrymen either, and the hens spontaneously agreed not to lay till the matter was explained. This has now been done, and business is as usual.

> But some of the villagers feel bliterly about the planes. Many of the men were in the last war and they see, in the coming of the machines, another war.

There are four hundred young airmen down here to twenty-seven village girls, and where once you A hundred villages all over the down the hay on his head, you now see cavaliers from the clouds swooping down and sweeping off the steely note. village blondes.

> You see them pushing girls gingerly along on bleyeles. It is hardly a dead straight line. It is the old worth being a farmer's boy any longer. The planes seem to have and love is in the air.

> All day long, while men on the soil are sowing and threshing, the nir above is full of the sound of destruction, and you can scarcely hear the it for good and all, and why the sogrunt of a pig or the sound of a lark. and-so don't it rain? The Governon in the cottages and the fires thing.

"I CANT ALWAYS BE WATCHINGTHEM HOW, MURSE, HOW CAN E KEEP THEM HEALTHY?"

that, Mrs. Bartlett. And I'll tell you the way in which you can help them

"Make sure of internal cleanliness by giving them a regular weekly dose of California Syrup of Figs. This is specially important with children at the critical age, like yours, who are working hard for their exams. There's nothing pulls them down more than poison in the system—it affects their general health making them liable to catch any infection that's going about.

"In my experience 'California Syrup of Figs' does far more than simply cleanse the system. It acts quite naturally, and gently and keeps the digestion healthy and active.

"I find 'California Syrup of Figs' equally good for adults, especially for women. As a matter of fact, Mrs. Bartlett, I use it myself and recommend you to adopt it for the whole

Be sure to get the genuine" California Syrup of Figs."



crackle and you begin to think the country is quite a penceful place to

But it is not so. On these black saw a natty farmer's boy plastering starless nights, the whole countryside seems walting for something. It comes. A low droning sound, a deep guttural moan climbing to a powerful

Suddenly, over the trees a white ight, like a lantern, swings across the sky and cleaves the darkness in sloth, with his green and white eye to port and to starboard. The lights from the body of the plane move brought glamour to the village girls steadily along like a thrilling night bird, to the accompaniment of an angry bee-like murmur.

But the villagers, asleep in their beds, have ceased to wonder at this amazing and poetical sight. Once you've seen it, they say, you've seen ment send the planes, why don't they Till night-fall. Then the lights go send the rain? The planes mean no-

DOES WAKING TIRED EVERY MORNING



Starvation. It shows in your face in a No beauty treatment can hide the dozen disserent ways. Even the colour unattractive results of Night Starvation. of your skin changes. Shadows come in all the wrong places, making you look You have to get rld of the cause. Do you know that you burn up energy even while you sleep? Breathing alone takes drawn and old. Night Starvation shows in your body, too. Shoulders-droop 20,000 muscular efforts during the -your whole figure sags. Your step night. Unless energy is replaced during sleep, lacks youthfulness and vitality.

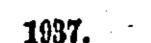
of course you wake feeling and LOOKING fired - Night Starved, in fact. What to do about it

Doctors say there is nothing so good as Horlicks to correct this condition. Start taking Horlicks, a not cupful every night. You will wake feeling refreshed - sparkling eyes, fresh healthy skin. No drawn look. No shadows. Your



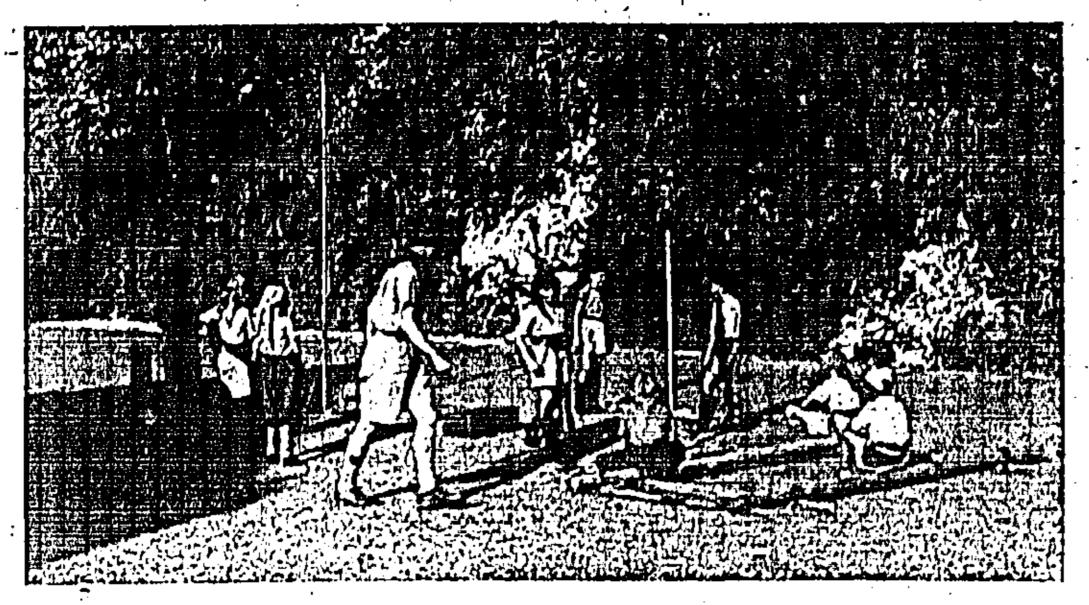
'HORLICKS GUARDS AGAINST NIGHT STARVATION

AND WAKE REPRESHED





Workers and purchasers at one of well laden stalls at the Kow-loon Union Church sale of work. (Photo: King's Studio).



Many were the bright pictures of the recent St. Andrew's garden fete, among them being a costume display of pirates by local well cubs. This picture shows the youngsters in the course of their entertaining show. (Photo: Staff Photographer).



St. Andrew's
Church garden fete
were impressed
with the display of efficiency
given by the troop
of boy scouts,
whom the camera
caught as they
gave their perforformances.
(Photo: Staff
Photographer).



Here is a new Hat, completely right for

Light weight fur felt, soft finish with neat single stitched brim. It is adaptable in shape and can be worn just as you wish.

Stocked in two shades of grey, green, drab, navy blue and black.

\$27.50. Less 10% cash discount.

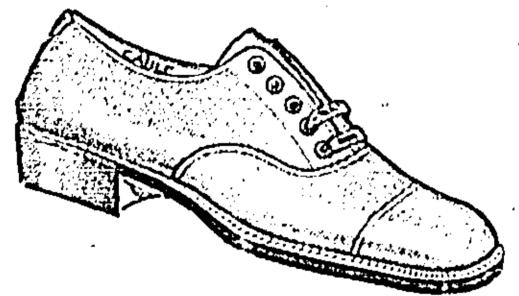
OTHER QUALITIES from \$17.50

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

- MEN'S WEAR - SPECIALISTS

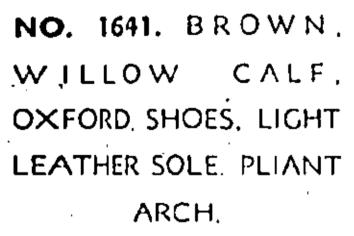
"SAXONE"

THE SHOES WHICH ARE TAILORED BY CRAFTSMEN TO FIT PERFECTLY.



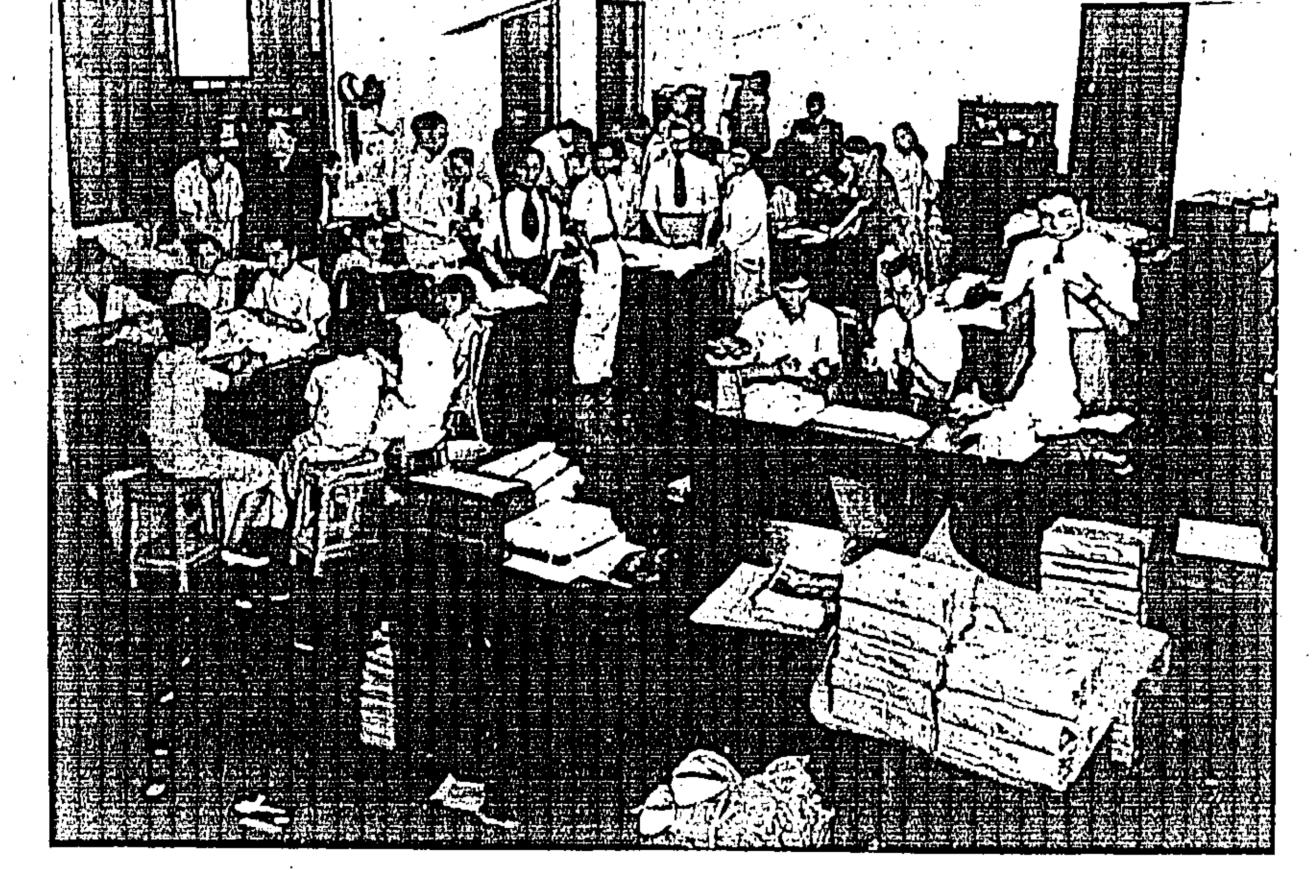
NO. 1781. BROWN,
SCOTCH GRAIN LEATHER DERBY SHOE,
LEATHER SOLE AND
HEEL.

16 All Sizes. \$29.50



\$29.50 In All Sizes.

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



Members of the Hongkong Seventh Day Adventist Church are now working in conjunction with the Hongkong Chinese Women's Soldiers' Relief Association, and this photograph shows them busily preparing bandages and first aid supplies for the war zones in China. (Photo: Mee Cheung).

So You're Going to the South Seas?

VIGNETTES OF LIFE By J. NORMAN LYND



'Many Doctors Do Operations They Know Nothing Of?

_SIR BRUCE BRUCE-PORTER

Scotsmen Are Living

Longer

of the Scottish Department of

Health, in his evidence before

the Royal Commission on the

geographical distribution of in-

dustrial population in London

on Wednesday, said that Scots-

men are living longer. During

the past 70 years, he said, that

expectation of life at birth

there had increased by 16 years

-from 40.3 to 56.0 years for

males and from 43.8 to 59.5

PROSPERITY

FOOD PRICES

They could not have it both ways.

ity which our country as a whole is

marriage was fixed for April, 1936,

enjoying," he sald.

years for females.

Mr. W. S. Douglas, Secretary

London, Oct. 7.

SIR BRUCE BRUCE - PORTER, Mayfair physician, declared recently in a speech to the New Health Club in London, that-

Patients in a serious condition are turned away from hospitals,

Patients are released from hospital before they are fit, Family doctors often perform operations for

which they are not trained.

And he spoke of the "vested interest in disease."

"The solution is for the State to take over: it is inevitable," he said. He was talking to doctors. "Hospitals," he said, "ore filled

with the results of preventable disease. Many people dangerously ill have to be turned away. "Once you have got a man into a bed, some treatment is given,

then he's turned out, long before he's fit to go. There's such pressure from the waiting list." Sir Bruce Bruce-Porter sald be could not be too emphatic about the

need to revise the whole system. "It's wrong," he said, "and I personally am extremely worried."

'DON'T BLAME HIM' Sir Bruce spoke of the general

practitioner. "The family doctor is often made to perform operations for which he is not in the remotest way equipped. He has to treat diseases he knows nothing about,

"Don't blame him; blame this

"For every examination he has to undertake a giant tack of cramming. HEALTH MINISTER ON Examinations are piled on him. He just crams down everything neces-

on to do.

Cornwall, recently. things he can only vaguely could have been bought for 2s. in remember.

1932, prices to-day were lower than "The State must supervise this seven years ago when the Socialists training. There must be a family were in office. The small increase consultant who is able to turn for in the level of prices since the peak the present vested interest in disease, astonishing industrial recovery. "There have been grave mistakes. because there is too much to con-They had to choose between thempness at all costs, accompanied by 'sider besides the patient."

MATRON'S £1,000 FOR "BREACH"

GAVE UP HER POST price to pay for the national prosper-TO MARRY

Breach of promise damages amounting to £1,050 were awarded convalescent home, where her salary at Bristol Sheriff's Court to the and bonus equalled £199, plus free former matron of a nursing home, accommodation, food and service She said that she had given up her estimated to be worth £270, position worth £409 a year.

The plaintiff was Miss Kathleen trousseau, added Miss Newth, Newth, 34, of Upper Belgrave Road. Parker was receiving about £400 Clifton, and the damages were given year. ngainst William Budgett Parker, de-She met Parker in 1935, and the scribed as the London representative of a tannery firm, living at Beacons- but was postponed. She learned indirectly through friends this sumfield Road, S.E.

Miss Newth said she gave up the mer that he no longer considered position as matron of a Bristol firm's himself engaged,



Upper panel shows Sir Oswald Mosley, British Fascist leader, inspecting some of his followers before they paraded in Bermondsey. London, recently. Hardly had the parade started before they were attacked by hundreds of anti-Fascists, in some of the worst street fighting in years. Police jumped in and, lower panel, here's what happened.

WILL MAKE MILK GERM-FREE

Mr. G. W. Rickards, M.P. for Skipton, recently an-Sir Kingsley Wood. Minister of nounced the discovery of a germicide which, he claimed, "I don't consider that he is property Health, made a reference to food would free milk from bacteria without pasteurisation.

character, composition and nutritional values of fresh milk," Mr. Rickards sald.

"There is a great conflict of opinion advice to a specialist, without any of of the depression had resulted in an as to what percentage of tubercular the children of parents who are comparatively well off drink more milk than the poor, and yet suffer far less

from tuberculosis. trade depression, unemployment and falling wages, or a reasonable level of prices accompanied by record that for building up a child's body that or any other country." employment, rising wages and a many people believe that, if 100 chilsteady expansion of the social dren drank infected milk they would suffer from less disease than 100 -"A-penny-in-the-shilling-is-a-small

children who drank no milk at all. "But, if pasteurisation is made compulsory, fresh milk will disappear from the English market.

NO SMELL OR TASTE

"Fortunately, the country is now tion. able to get, if it decides to do so, milk it by pasteurisation. She had spent £150 on her

tist who, in conjunction with some of simple producers of milk.

taste, and does not alter the colour chestra. of the milk.

"It does not make dirty milk clean, kong Exchange Market. so that its use would not encourage producers to supply a dirty article, but assist them to supply a foodstuff which would be superior to anything M.P. "Fresh milk is so absolutely essen- which has ever been produced in this

GOOD NEWS FOR SMALL MAN

If the claims for this discovery can Correspondent) it will be good news Forecast and Announcements. be justified (writes the Agricultural for the 65,000 producer-retailers of milk, for, under contemplated legisla-tion it is likely that they would have to pasteurise all but a small propor-

Most of these are men in a small free from bacteria, without spoiling way of business, and a complete pas-"This is due to the discovery of a £150. Many of them would either micide by a leading medical scien- have to go out of business or become Marek Weber and His Orchestra; germicide by a leading medical scien- have to go out of business or become

ROBOT PILOT FOR NEW ATLANTIC PLANE

Air Ministry's Bid For Winter Flights

THE four-engined land aeroplane Albatross, built for the Air Ministry for Transatlantic experiments, is being equipped with a de-icer, an automatic pilot, and other devices before being flown to Martlesham aerodrome, Suffolk, for official tests.

It was not necessary for the manu- The Albatross is a beautiful monofacturers' tests, which have been plane, built on Comet lines, and a successfully undertaken.

much of the fact that the flying Keys of my Heart (arr. Eric Thiman); machine was made by Mr. R. J. cognition of the fact that the flying The Wee Cooper of Fife (arr. P. F. Waight, the company's chief test boat, no matter how successful, does Mansfield); What is got by Sighing? pilot, who was killed in a crash in not solve the problem of all-theanother machine on Oct. 1.

It is characteristic of the aviation | Daily Telegraph. "atmosphere" that within a few hours of the accident that, robbed

Campaign Buttons Too Late

Bucyrus, O.

Mayor George Birk had 100 campaign buttons and no campaign. A friend in the campaign button bust-Bucyrus to "Re-elect Birk for mayor," Birk's button friend was two years too late-Birk "did not choose to run" for a second term.

The equipment is now being fitted the country of a valuable pilot the

intended by the Air Ministry for Elgar); The Cuckoo Sings in the Much of the test flying on this long-range high-speed flight in re- Poplar Tree (G. A. Macfarren); The (F. L. Hatton); Let me the Canakin year-round Atlantic flying, says the

In winter the flying boat will be much hampered by ice on the waterways of North America, both field Ice and broken, while even when and where this is not the obstacle the temperature is often so low that spray will freeze in great masses on wings and hull at the take-off.

It is not likely that an Atlantic flight will be attempted on the Albatross in th epresent year, but ness sent him the buttons that asked during the winter, at favourable apportunities, certain long-range flying tests will be made.

The Albaiross type is already on order for operation on other pro-

ERADIO BROADCAST

Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Orchestra

LONDON RELAYS

Radlo Programme Brondenst by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31,40 metres (9.52 m.c's.).

12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral. Service from St. John's Cathedral.

Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Primo Scala's Accordeon

Band and Jessle Matthews (Soprano).

Six 'Hits' Of The Day (Series 6);

Delyse (Gilbert-Nicholls); Hoo-Hoo

(Heyman-Lombardo-Loeb) ... Accordeon Band; The Little Silkworm; Say

deon Band; The Little Silkworm; Say

The Word And It's Yours; I Can

Wiggle My Ears (all from 'First a

Wiggle My Ears (all from 'First a 1.00 Time and Weather.

1.03 Light Orchestral. Serenade (Valse (Meira); De Picpus Au Palais D'Angkor (Marceau) ... Orchestre
Ruby Goldstein: Tangoland....
Geraldo and His Sweet Music; Master
Melodies... London Palladium Orchestra; The Clock Is Plnying (Blaaw); Dicky Bird Hop (Gourley)
...New Mayfair Novelty Orchestra. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Weather and Announcements.
1.40 Leslie Hutchinson (Vocal

and Piano). Broken-Hearted Clown Pelosi); All Alone In (Towers-Morrow-Ilda); Goodnight My Love (film 'Stowaway').

1.50 Concert Waltzes. (Composer Gypsy-Waltz known); Volga-Waltz (Composer Unknown); Waltz Nanette (arr. Schwartz)....Russian Novelty Or-

2.00 Military Band Selections. March (Wagner); 'Tannhauser' Marche Aux Flambeaux (Meyerbeer); Colonial Medley: (a) Canada; (b) Australia; (d) New Zealand; (e)
South Africa...The Band of H. M.
Coldstream Guards.

2.15 Close Down. 4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme.

orchestral—Salut D'Amour (Elgar Orchestral—Salut D'Amour (Elgar arr. Phillips)...Van Phillips Quartet; Nicolette (Van Phillips)...Van Phillips and His All-Star Orchestra; Phillips and His All-Star Orchestra; Vocal—Gertrude Lawrence Medley... 7.00 Variety. ..Gertrude Lawrence (Soprano). Piano—Streamlino—Plano Selection (Ellis); Streamline-The First Waltz would tree milk from bacteria without pasteurisation.

The germicide will be offered to the nation.

The germicide will be offered to the nation.

"Fresh discoveries prove that past the ablest and greatest experts in the lowerisation price factors which part is supplied to the nation.

The germicide will be offered to the nation.

"Fresh discoveries prove that past the ablest and greatest experts in the lower past which part is supplied to the nation.

"Fresh discoveries prove that past the ablest and greatest experts in the lower past which part is supplied to the nation.

"Fresh discoveries prove that past the ablest and greatest experts in the lower past which past the nation."

"Fresh discoveries prove that past the ablest and greatest experts in the lower past which past the nation. He has to make great decisions on required to-day to purchase what teurisation adds factors which per-"The addition of a few drops of Beautiful (Freed and Barris).... this germicide makes milk practi- Quentin M. MacLean; Orchestralcally free from bacterla and it is Whistling Rufus (Kennedy and absolutely harmless, has no smell or Mills)....International Novelty Or-

7.35' Stock Quotations and Hong-7.40 London Relay-'As I See It'

A talk by The Viscountess Astor,

7.55 Dance Record. Fox-Trot Intermezzo-Quivering Quavers; Slow Fox-Trot-Dance Of The Gadfly....Otto Dobrindt and His

Pinno Symphonists. 8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather

'Over She Goes'-Selection....The Saville Theatre Orchestra with Adele Dixon; 'The House that Jack built' (Novello): The Thought Never Entered My Head; Moon Enchanted (Besley) Winnie Melville and Derek Oldham; 'Chocolate Soldier' fenbach, arr. Korngold); 'The Dubarry'-If I Am Dreaming (Millocker, arr. Mackeben)Heddle Nash (Tenor); From Erik Charell's 'White Horse Inn'.... New Mayfair

Orchestra. 8.40 London Relay-London Log. A talk by Cyril Gardiner. 8.50 Songs by Tino Rossi,

Guitare D'Amour (Poterat and Schmidseder); Lentement Dans La Nuit (Sauvat and Cuscina); Les Fleurs C'Est De L'Amour' (Montier and Tillymoon).

9.00 Local Sport Results. 9.07 A short concert by Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) and Simon

Barer (Piano). 'Die Fledermaus' (Strauss): Mein Herr Marquis Spiel' Ich Die Unschuld Vom Lande; Nahe Des Geliebten (Goethe-Schubert); Lachen Und Weinen (Ruckert-Schubert) Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano); Sonetto No. 104 Del Petrarca (from 'Annecs de Pelerinage)—Liszt); Gnomen-reigen (Liszt); Etude In F Minor (Liszt)....Simon Barer (Pinno).

9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Relay of the Dance Orchestra at the de Havilland works, Hatfield. flying of the Albatross was resumed. from the Grill Room of the Hongkong 10.15 London Relay-The B.B.C.

After Many a Dusty Mile (Edward

Clink (F. B. McEwen). 10.30 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Grill Room of the Hongkong Hotel. 12.00 midnight. Close Down.

A reader at Ichang writes to the Shipping Review. Shanghal. Hongkong broadcast is the only rellable thing we get. Nanking we give (Continued on Page 5.)

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING



HOTEL HONGKONG

FAREWELL

TO

MAHON.

RUCKER

Versatile

Artistes

Extraordinary

DINNER DANCE GRILL ROOM

SPECIAL

- TO-NIGHT

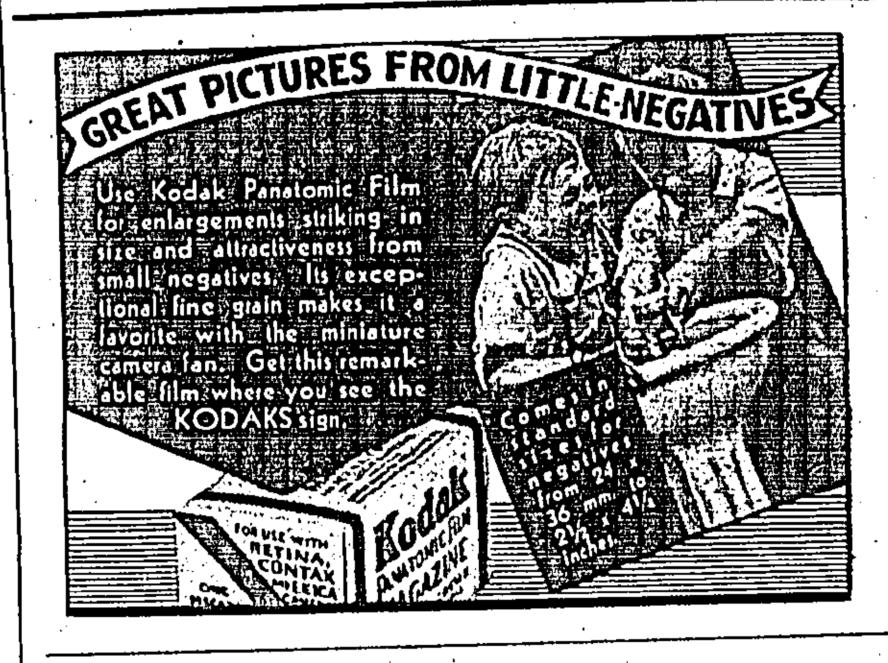
EXTENSION TILL 2 A.M.

No Cover Charge

Reservations phone 30281

SPARKLING ENTERTAINMENT INTRODUCING NEW FEATURES

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Dally New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets Members of

New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade-----Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Monila.

ACCURACION DE DES DE LA COMPANSION DE LA



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

This picture from Spain is said to show a search for dead children in the ruins of a schoolhouse in Barcelona, after an Insurgent plane had bombed the Catalan capital recently. Government officials reported that all important Ministries would soon be moved from Valencia to Barcelons, nearer to munitions works.

BAND CONCERT

Sunday, 14th November commencing at 9 p.m.

> By the Band of the 1st Battalion. THE SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS

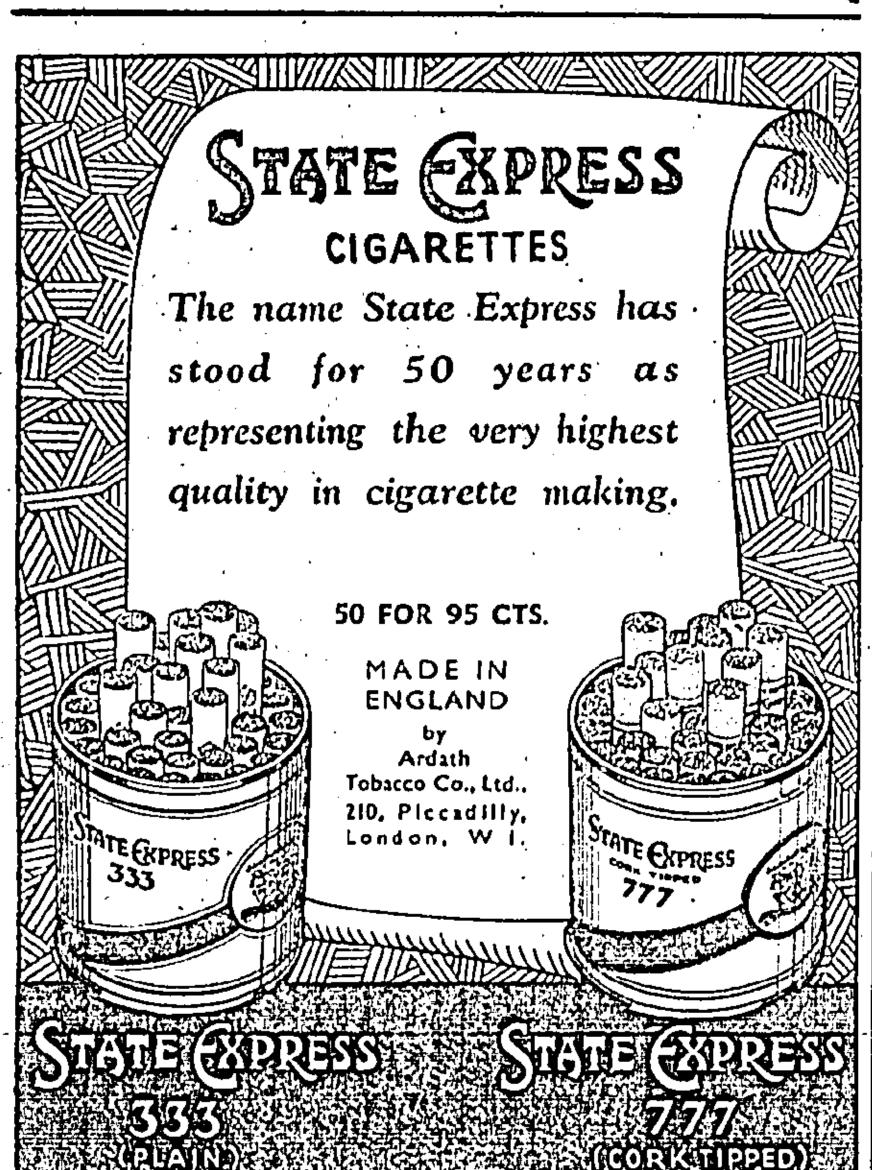
(By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. J. Muirhead and Officers.)

Conductor:—E. G. Baker, A.R.C.M.

PENINSULA HOTEL LOUNGE

No Admission Charge.







the greatest industry of

the

FUTURE

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR ALL BRITISH CERTIFICATES GIVEN BY INSTRUCTORS WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS For Prospectus Apply:--

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD. Kai Tak Airport. Hongkong. PHONE 59282.

WHEN AT HOME

The

Hongkong Telegraph

MAY BE PURCHASED AT

SELFRIDGE'S



Millet's famed painting of "The Gleaners" is suggested here in stark reality as these Chinese sweep up bits of lose rice and wheat that have spilled on the pavement in Shanghai. Thousands of homeless and foodless victims of the war are glad of these grains. Note the girl at left with her apron filled with glean-

VOICES OF BABEL

THE winter season is fast approaching, and with it come those dark hours when the fireside calls. Then it is we turn to our wireless sets and tour the world in search of enjoyment after the day's work.

Along with many others at this time, I have felt the call of that |Appeals| In Englishold-time thrill of searching the ether, and have invested in an allwave set.

So the placid attitude of contentment with the local and national stations has gone, and the thrill of ten years ago has returned-that wanderlust of the ether.

One night recently I lingered by night was propitious, and the reception all that could be desired. String Mussolini as Fuhrer, and on unchecked, may bring the opening clear and distinct.

Then I turned to Europe, and after two hours of diligence at the Lisbon, where a pleading voice, stark Did Roger Bacon foresee the results

Wireless broadcasting came to us as_a_miracle.__It_quickly_developed.} into a commercial proposition, and conferred upon them one of the greatest blessings of science.

The controversy raged, and still rages, as to the proper function of brondcasting. Some insist that it is wholly recreational, and that we $|Epidemic\ Of\ Fear|$ should be amused. Others point to the vital need of education, and

Poisonous Words

Now, unfortunately, the creature of man's brain threatens, like the monster created by Frankenstein, to monster created by monster created by Frankenstein, to monster created run amok. There are unleashed Some have declared against it, some politicians, upon the world, at the time of day others have not deigned to reply, while others have accepted that it is undesirable, with reservations. Where will it all end?

Its weakest, poisonous words that the words of where will it all end?

"The isle is full of noises.

Like Bacon, he echoes the words of Pilate and asks, "What is Truth"?

Like Pilate, too, he does not wait for an answer. The knobs are too go with the listener to his bed. Sinister thoughts flash like lightning round the world, and the ether is become an aerial Tower of Babel.

The B.B.C., still the standard of incorruptible public service, stands aloof and refuses to cheapen its reputation and lower its 'dignity' by allowing passion to supersede reason, but the serious searcher of the ether is bound to come to the conclusion that the B.B.C.'s motto, "Nation shall speak peace unto nation," is a sad misstatement of the

From Moscow came a long disserintion on the Nurembers spate of Nazi speech - making. Leningrad added to the torrent. Illler was spoken of as the corner-boy of a second-rate troupe of clowns. Germany was depicted as a nation seeking for bread and fed on empty words and covert threats. Disaster was predicted for this National Socialist country.

The words piled up, and hatred became more and more apparent. A glance at the programme showed that Moscow, with its three transmissions, was sending forth these thoughts in at least four European languages.

Propaganda-Tortured

German stations throbbed with impassioned speech, political in the highest degree, and in the echoes of Hitler's spoken thoughts the loyal Nazi speakers emphasised their hatred and distrust of Russia, of all things Semitic and non-Aryan.

Ether

Praise for Italy, pats on the back for Germany, with its (to Italy) second-Fascist Italy.

Portugal.

and in the colonies overseas," loose war by a word? the people in their own homes had pleaded the voice, "Portugal is at peace; Portugal is at peace."

American commentators from New York and Chicago discussed their own political affairs, and seemed to view European muddle-headedness with amusement tinged with pity.

clamour for the instructional type of not with peace in their hearts or on their lips. The ether throbs with and women, is a shrewder and more fear, justification of political acts, likeable fellow than the demagogues and with biased accounts of the in their egotism can ever appreciate. character, management, and sinister intentions of other States.

have not deigned to reply, while others have accepted that it is

Sometimes a thousand twangling hath charms, , . . .

delight, and hurt not. instruments

Will hum about mine ears; and sometimes voices. That, if I then had wak'd after

long sleep, Will make me sleep again: and then, in dreaming,

The clouds methought would open, and show riches Ready to drop upon me, that, when

I wak'd.

I cried to dream again."

When Shakespeare put those proban, he could not have imagined. even with his uncanny foresight, that the day would come when men far

So the knobs went round to Italy, more human in form and pretension Here in a beautiful, cultured voice, than the beast of Prospero would fill in the English language, a woman announcer was reading what might tion, and war, to feed the minds of One night recently I lingered by be colloquially described as millions who were listening only in the set until the early hours. The 'Mussolini's own book of words, the hope of being entertained.

America came across wonderfully hints at the distaste with which of the clouds, not to drop riches, but all things non-Fascist are regarded in to rain down death on innocent people who only asked to be allowed to live their simple lives in peace.

knobs I went to my bed with won- and clear in the silent hours around of his invention when he mixed the derment—and misgiving. What does (in English) to heed no propagandist Leonardo da Vinci, struggling in the it all mean? Where will it all end? [tales of a torn and revolt-ridden intervals between his painting and sculpture to devise a flying machine, picture it as one of a fleet of heavy "From north to south, from west bombers under the command of a to east, in the islands round the coast, dictator who had the power tf un-

Did the gentle genius Marconi visualise an ether teeming with poli-

What Is Truth?

Talk, talk, talk—nation speaking unto nation, but not of peace, and street, that mythical character who

He listens to Moscow, to Berlin, to

easily manipulated. He turns to an-Sounds and sweet airs, that give other station that is sending out entertainment. At any rate, "Music

John R. Crossland.



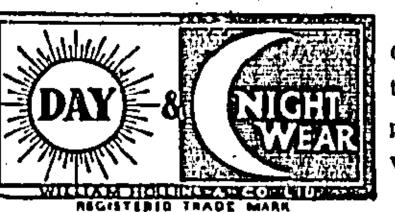
Archduke Franz Josef of Austria, grandnephew of the late Austrian Emperor, and his bride, the former Baroness Kahler, as they arrived in New York on their wedding trip for a tour of the United States.



IN THE FAMOUS SOIL-PROOF CARTON

- O Most economical in the long run
- an always be matched
- @ guaranteed colour fast wears and washes beautifully . .

THE PERFECT PARTNER FOR "VIYELLA" DRESS FABRICS.



Obtainable at all first class Stores throughout the East. If any difficulty, please write Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Viyella House, Nottingham, England.



Asked

That's

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

> Bank of Canton Bullding.



WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 59245.

Read These Amazing Offers!

HOLEPROOF STOCKINGS CHIFFON \$4.50, \$6.50 NOW \$3.00, \$3.75

HOLEPROOF STOCKINGS COTTON TOP

\$2.50 NOW \$1.75

SILK TOP \$2.75 NOW

\$1.90 GERMAN STOCKINGS \$2.75

NOW ... \$1.50 PRINTED WEMCO, 36"

NOW

FANCY WEMCO COTTON, 29" \$1.80

MOM

PRINTED SPOTTED CREPE WHITE GRAND, 36"

\$2.00

\$0.45

\$0.90 NOW FANCY CHECKED TAFFETA, 36" \$2.20

NOW ... \$0.50 PURE SILK PALACE CREPE, 27". \$2.00

NOW ... \$0.65 CREPE DE CHINE, PURE SILK, 36" \$2.50 NOW ... \$1.00

MEN'S WHITE SILK SHIRTS \$2.50



\$3.00 NOW \$1.25 MEN'S CREPE DE CHINE,

Plain Shirts \$4.75 NOW \$2.75 MEN'S CREPE DE CHINE,

Striped Shirts

\$5.50_ NOW \$3.25 MEN'S PLAIN PYJAMAS

NOW ... MEN'S CREPE DE CHINE,

Striped Pyjamas \$7.50 NOW ... \$4.50

TAIMAHA

KING'S THEATRE BUILDING QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL Tel. 26136.

LONDON

The

Hongkong Telegraph

is on sale at

SELFRIDGE'S

For Advertising Rates the London Representatives are-

REUTERS, LTD.

3, Tokenhouse Buildings

King's Arms Yard

Bank E.C.2. London

"Divorce Laws Are Wicked & Cruel ??

Late Mr. Justice Swift's Views

JOKES of Mr. Justice Swift, whose death occurred in London recently, frequently led to laughter, which he repressed by tapping his pencil. Often a joke was skilfully interposed by him to relieve the nervous tension of a witness or to calm a scene which had become heated save the Daily Mail.

heated, says the Daily Mail.

often a merry twinkle in his eyes, one felt his court was human, but, when occasion demanded it, he

could be severe. THOUGHT FOR VICTIMS

It was, perhaps, his very kindness and human sympathy that led him to order the "cat" for crimes of violence. No pleas for mercy made him forget the sufferings of the Once, when sentencing a man to

18 strokes for robbery with violence, he said: "I think it will be good for everyhody if you should feel some of the

pain which you inflicted on this girl. I am not in the least moved by your pleas for leniency." His care for justice and dislike of aftempts to introduce irrelevant pre-

READY WIT

ncter of a woman.

"I don't care how disreputable a woman may be, she is entitled to the fullest protection which the law can give her in the case of an attack such as is here alleged," he declared. "She is just as entitled to it as the proudest princess in the land." His ready wit is shown by a re-

mark he made in the Divorce Court to counsel who said: "Your Lordship is always right."

cruel divorce laws."

DREADFUL INDIGNITIES "To my mind," he said at Bir- Friday.

heated, says the Daily Mail.

Ills memory was so good that he could lay aside his notes after trying a case lasting several days and pain and suffering which comes into the manner was kindly, there was stories I have heard to-day."

"TREMENDOUS MUDDLE" He was moved to this criticism by

Betting laws he denounced as "a tremendous muddle," and he said to a Leeds jury: "We have had a commission on the subject, but nothing has happened and, believe me, nothing ever will. It is a hopeless mess and everybody is

nfraid to touch it." He was sarcastic about the emtry four cases which were settled Scout is never ill.

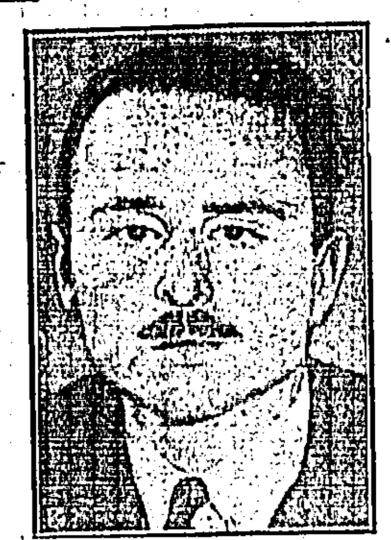
out of court: course of a case, he complained of how necessary it is that we should ability to enjoy your own job. an attack being made on the char- preserve it."

Free Wine For Islanders

very happy. Not only have they got in the quiet, alone."
something for nothing, but the some- Lord Baden-Powell at 80 is one of they found a man crawling home busy for the next two years. from the seashore on his hands and The answer was: "I may not al- knees. They thought it odder still

mingham Assizes, "the divorce laws Her cargo consisted largely of stopped and searched. So the dream of this country are wicked and barrels of wine, many of which were is o'er.

BARRARE STANDED AND STANDED ST



Sir Oswald Mosley, British Fascist leader, severely injured when stoned at Liverpool, England, as he prepared to make a speech. A crowd of 10,000 mostly hostile, attacked him.

having heard little emicren chines and many give divorce evidence, and many religious leaders were much con-

-LADY BADEN-POWELL

Lady Baden-Powell claims to be the fittest woman in Britain. He was sarcastic about the em- Organising Girl Guide activities ployment of juries in civil cases and throughout the world means hard once said to 45 jurors summoned to work. But the wife of the Chlef

"In my opinion, the criterion of fit-"You will be able to go out in a ness is not the ability to excel in few minutes and tell people what a sports and games," she told a Sunjudice was shown when, in the great thing the jury system is, and day Chronicle reporter. "It is "Mental, moral and physical fitness must be linked together.

> "I am a non-stop worker from 7.30 in the morning till 10.30 at night. And I sleep when I can.

London, Oct. 8. "Exercises? I find walking to be Some of the people of Guernsey are the best exercise for fitness—walking

thing is wine. This is how it hap- the fittest men of his age. He has pened and how it was found out. | mapped out a full programme of Police thought it rather odd when scouting activities that will keep him

ways be right, but what I say here when they found another man alseep salvaged and handed over to the goes."

In the grass clutching a wine cask authorities. Other casks are now He did not mince words when he and wearing an incredibly broad being washed ashore from the wreck, gave his opinion of "our wicked, smile. They decided to investigate Men, women and children with milk and discovered the reason. The cans, kettles, teapots and cups have French ship Briseis was wrecked off been helping themselves. Now the west coast of Guernsey last roads near the coast are being patrolled at night by Police. Cars are



Genn Acid

...and SAVE Your Teeth

LARGE SIZE SCUIBB Dental Cream he Acid neutralizing

CERM ACIDS, lurking in the crevices of your teeth, carry a constant threat of decay. Food particles collect beyond reach of the toothbrush, ferment and form the harmful Acids which at once attack the teeth. But Squibb Dental Cream fights this menace scientifically. It is alkaline and neutralizes Germ Acids, helping preserve teeth as it cleans them. Contains no grit, astringents or substances harmful to enamel or gums. Pleasant tasting-efficacious -economical. Try a tube today.

CREAM

NEUTRALIZES GERM ACID

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE Sole Agents:-Ed. A. Reller & Co., Ltd. (Inc. in Switz.) Hong Kong.

If you count take it



The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.

CAEL9

...When--you--need new tires, equip with Goodrich-the tires with sidewalls as strong as the

Only GOODRICH Gives You This

-Point • Protection Extra - thick tread extends over entire side-wall. All plies are gum-

The plies loca pround the bead, holding it in place. 100% full floating

cord used through-Only extra - strong Deable cords are

The famous Life-Saver Golden Ply protects against

Emip with Goodrich SAFETY Silvertowns

Distributors for Hongkong & Kowloon: GILMAN & CO., LTD.

4n, Des Voeux Rond Co., Hongkong
Tel. 30965 132, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

CLOTHING

SHANGHAI REFUGEES PLEASE SEND AT ONCE TO

Benevolent Society Hongkong

11, Ice House Street.

GOOD FOOTBALL EXPECTED IN GOVERNOR'S CUP

CHINESE TEAM IMPRESSIVE

ASSOCIATION DEFENCE HAS DIFFICULT TASK

(EBy "Abo")

Main football attraction over the week-end is the Governor's Cup match between the Hongkong Football Association and the Hongkong Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation. The game has been arranged to be played at Sookunpoo to-day, commencing at 4 p.m.

selected for the match, the Chinese two to account. His second goal was line-up being particularly impres- a peach, but this could not obliterate sive, possessing as it does a fine de- from memory his earlier follures in fence as well as a rippy forward front of goal. A little better ball line. Personally, I think they are control would make him an immengood enough to win, in spite of the surably more dangerous centreexcellent form now being displayed forward. by Rowlands, who will be in the

F.A. goal, playing very well at the moment, the polished defence of Li Tin-sang. and with them in front of him, This afternoon, he will not have the Wong Wing should have compara- attentions of Li, but in Mak Siu-hon, tively little to do. Leung Wing-chiu, he has another back who is almost Soong Ling-sing and Lau Hing-choi as good as Li. make up a formidable intermediate line, and should also be of great assistance to the forwards. Tso Kwalshing and Hau Ching-to are speedy wingers, but they will be even better when they decide to forsake the fancy stuff. The three inside men are Lee Tack-kee, Fung King-cheong and Loi Shlu-wing, each one of whom not only possesses fine ball control but also a deadly shot.

PILE NOT STEADY

Rowlands needs only to produce Wing; Mak Slu-hon, Li Tin-sang; the form that he displayed in the Leung Wing-chiu, Soong Ling-sing Armistice Day match to be assured Lau Hing-chol; Tso Kwal-shing, Lee that goal-scoring will be low no Tack-kee, Fung King-cheong, Lai matter how good the Chinese for- Shlu-wing and Hau Ching-to. words are. However, Webster will have to improve on Thursday's exhibition before any great faith can be placed with the F.A. team, Chris Pile is not as steady as he used to encounter, there will be two matches superiority of their men. be, but he has the stuff in him all right and it probably needs a match of this importance to draw the best out of him.

McCusker recently made a good job of shadowing Fung King-cheong, and it is possible that he will attain | Jones). the same measure of success this afternoon; but he will have to play much better than he did on Thursday against the "Rest" before he can be really effective. Williamson and Parker are playing well at the moment and should have an even tussle , with the Chinese wingers.

Forward, the F.A. team has possibilities, but whether these possibilities will be realised is a moot point. 4.15 p.m. Martin will referee, while pected that unless the ladies let them games. right-wingers in the Colony, and his selection has occasioned no surprise. However, Saw is not an inside-right; he plays on the left, and I think it. will be a mistake to play him next to Conkley. In view of Howlett's good show against the Services. I suggest that he goes to the right so that Saw may occupy his usual position at inside left. The side will be stronger this way, I think.

WAS FOWLER A SUCCESS?

Two strong teams have been tunities and was able to turn only

Tippett showed fine opportunism against the "Rest", but was not given Mak Slu-on and Li Tin-sang are any chance to settle down owing to

> The selections give promise of a rousing encounter, and it is to be hoped that this will be fulfilled. The Chinese, it seems to me, are 'slightly the better side on paper, and should win, though paper form has an annoying habit of upsetting calculations.

Hongkong F.C.—Rowlands; Webster, Pile: Williamson, McCusker, Parker; Coakley, Saw, Fowler, Howlett and Tippett.

Hongkong Chinese A.A.F.-Wong

SHIELD MATCHES

Apart from the Governor's Cup in the Junior Shield to-day. The University badminton team following is the programme:

v. Eastern (Causeway Bay, 4 p.m. Referee v. Engineers

feree, Youngs). TO-MORROW'S GAMES

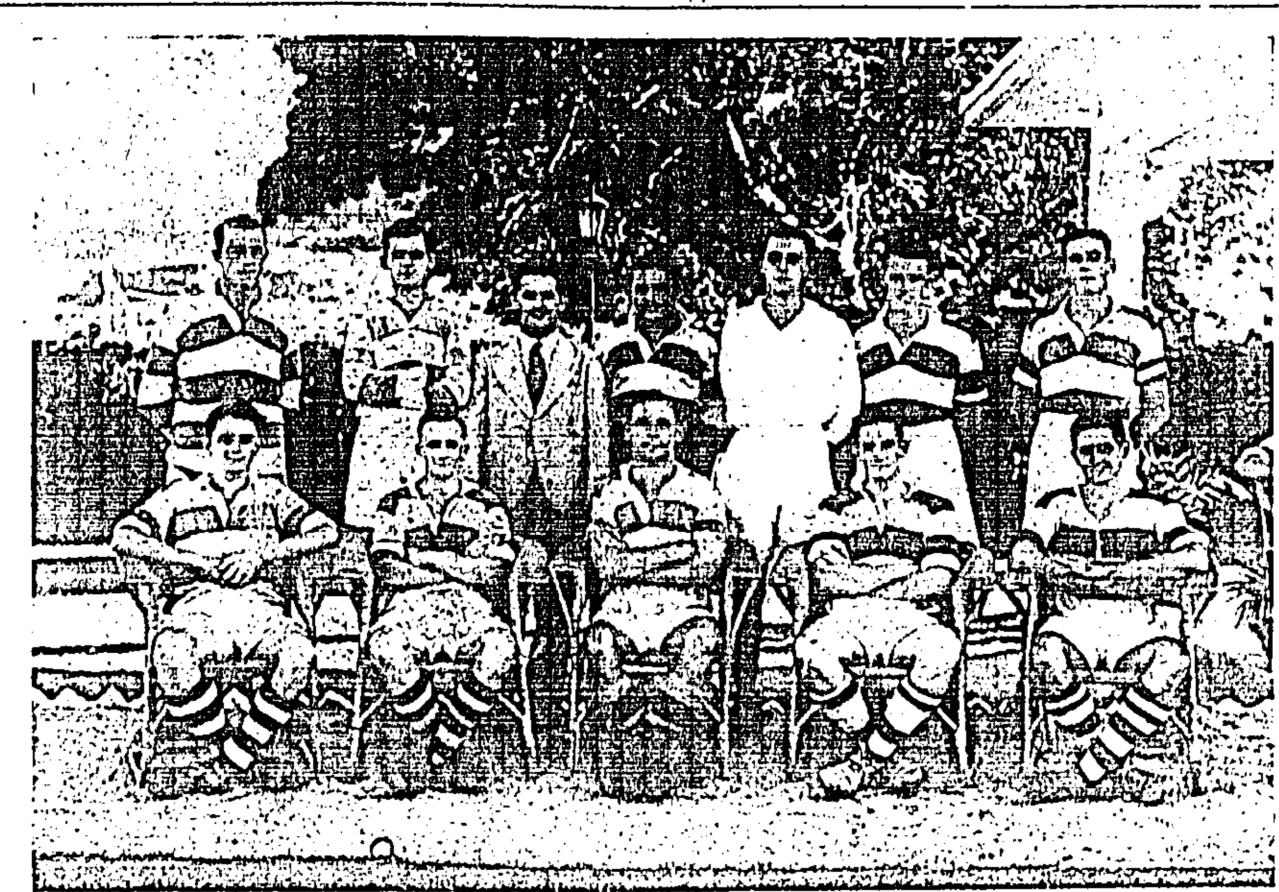
(Military, Valley, 2.30 p.m. Re-

The postponed First Division game between Police and South China

alon game to-morrow, between Police port given by Miss Liaw, Miss J. and Stanley, on the Club ground at Choa and Miss J. Anderson which 2.45 p.m. Hudson will officiate,

RUGBY FOOTBALL

Two games of Rugby Football will be played on the Club ground at One finds it difficult to say whether from the Club and the Navy will meet the "A" XV of H.M.S. Medway



A group photograph, taken recently, of the Hongkong Football Club second eleven.-Photo by Mco

MIXED DOUBLES BADMINTON

University Beats Taikoo R.C.

(By "Abe")

Chiefly on account things very much their own way at Miss Cunningham was the best of the Chinese Engineers v. 20th Batty. R.A. Taikoo last night when they met the three, (Causeway Bay, 2.30. Referee, Taikoo R.C. in the opening programme of the Mixed Doubles League.

> all nine games, not every one was Hongkong, and I am sure all players annexed easily. True, the first round will enjoy themselves when they visit the Taikoo players improved, especi- season. ally the men, and several interesting games were seen.

Purnell and Johns will act as lines- down badly, victory was more or less assured. But the ladies did not let There will also be a Third Divi- | them down; in fact it was the sup-

getting in the way of their partners prospects can be considered rosy. The Taikee men, C. Bevalrd, S. Newman and A. Keown suffered by failure at centre-forward on Thurs- at 3 p.m. and at 4.15 the Club will comparison with their opposite num- Miss McCaw 21-9; lost to Anderson and bers, but carried on gamely. Boyaird Miss Griffiths 5-21. was perhaps the best of the three, and with his partner Miss Cunningham, had gallant fights against Miss Choa and Hui, and Miss Anderson

> world of good.
>
> Miss Summers and A. Keown lost to Miss Liaw and Yong 7-21; lost to Miss Choa and Hul 6-21; lost to Miss Anderworld of good. and Miss Pollock did not have an envlable task playing in the forecourt ngainst the angled drop shots of the Chon and Hul 7-21; lost to Miss Anderson University men, and if they on the and Kwok 4-21.

his strokes are well-executed, and

one full League season will do him a

British Tennis Aces Win

London, Nov. 12. The International Tennis Club of Britain beat the International Club of Czechoslovakia in the first three singles matches at Torquay, to-day,-Reuter.

the whole did not show as well as the the University ladies, it was probably behad cause their work was more difficult.

word of praise for the Talkoo court. Conditions last evening were as good Although the undergraduates won as any that could be obtained in

K. TONG v. FREE LANCES

in the fast rallies before the team's Mr. and Mrs. Clark 20-23; lost to Fisher and Miss McCaw 17-21; lost to Anderson and Miss Grimins 13-21.

R. E. Lee and Miss M. Kavier beat Mr. and Mrs. Clark 21-13; beat Fisher and

UNIVERSITY . TAIKOO

University beat Talkoo nine to nil.

Miss Pollock and S. Newman lost to Miss Linw and Yong 12-21; lost to Miss

LADIES' HOCKEY LEAGUE

Brawn Cup competitions.

League. The "Y" ladies won the Cup gained a narrow victory over the mistaken, the Saints are going to their half-back line of Miss Humphreys, Miss Wong and Miss Reid. victory.

> The Champions will rely on a triangular defence with Miss M. Watch Your Technique McCaw, Mrs. Burke and Miss Fowler. The attack, with Miss Westcott, Miss M. Smith and Gardner, carries a punch with it and a great deal will depend on these

tween St. Andrew's rearguard and their technique, by which word I the time being. Malaya points out the speedy "Y" insides. I predict class together stroke making, under- that as the public has already put its and Kwok. Newman was good at times, but lacked consistency. Keown gave promise of better things; 10-21: lost to Miss J. Anderson and H. their way to King's Park should victory for the team which scores standing between partners to make hand deeply into its pocket for the Hockey enthusiasts finding the fullest possible use of the court, witness a good game packed with

Champions Play St. Andrew's

(By "The Pilgrim") .

After several weeks of friendly learnt all it can about badminton, drop shots, is an appreciation that fixtures, the Ladies' Hockey It was, indeed, a great pleasure to positional play, variation in tactics League will be in full awing this realise recently that many are keenly and the conservation of energy as afternoon with two games in the seeking methods for improving their far as possible, are equally as impor-I feel I cannot conclude without a Caer Clark Cup and three in the play and their knowledge of the in- player, played at a standard higher than the The Y.M.C.A. Ladies v. St. Brewer system, which was outlined

the "Y" ground will provide the tit- which, although apparently combit of the series. It will also give plicated, is not too difficult for the was won to 4, 5 and 6; but thereafter Taikoo for their matches during the an indication as to which team is intelligent player to grasp and to put likely to be the champion side of the into practice. At Kowloon Tong, the Free Lances last year, and if one is not much The Brewer System K. L. Yong, P. K. Hul and H. F. home team, winning by the odd game. make a bld for the honours this sea-"B", which should have been played Kwok of course are three of the best Miss Madge Griffiths and J. L. An- son. They have a sound team, fore last Sunday, has now been fixed for the colony, and it was only to be experienced by winning all three to be on their toes to avoid defeat. The colony and it was only to be experienced by winning all three to be on their toes to avoid defeat. The colony and it was only to be experienced by winning all three to be on their toes to avoid defeat. The colony and it was only discuss and probe to be on their toes to avoid defeat. The colony are a sunday in the colony and it was only to be experienced by winning all three to be on their toes to avoid defeat. The colony are a sunday in the colony and it was only discuss and probe to be on their toes to avoid defeat. The colony are also ack to about 1934, but so far as I know, and intelligently discuss and probe to be on their toes to avoid defeat. is more complete and comprehensive in its treatment of every move in the game. Explained in its briefest form, Furthermore, Miss G. White and the Brewer system is a combination Miss-E.-Chang-are-also-star-defen- of the rotating and side-to-side Choa and Miss J. Anderson which made their victory such a convincing one. All the three did their bit quietly and efficiently. They have still plenty of room for improvement, however, and need to show a little more agility and less aptitude of Niss P. McCav 21-11; lost to J. L. Anderson and Miss M. Griffiths 13-21.

Choa and Miss J. Anderson which visiting Kowloon Tong yesterday, the ders. Miss P. Gittins, I am glad to methods of play, the former being see, will lead the attack, with Miss see, will lead the attack, with Miss E. Churn and Miss S. Roberts on her right and left respectively. If the youthful schoolgirls get going, bells will be ringing for a Saints victory.

H.K. LADIES V C.B.A. LADIES At Happy Valley at 3.15 p.m. the Hongkong Ladies will be at home to

(Continued on Page 13.)

BADMINTON NOTES

A Quiet Opening To The 1937-38 Season

opening rounds of a champion-

ship fight, sparring in an effort

ting in

Christmas.

Time To Improve

DADMINTON, in its present or-

D ganised form, is in its fourth

year in Hongkong. The game has

made impressive strides during that

comparatively brief period, especially

when one realises that the majority of

the players had no previous experi-

ence of the game, and have also been

praiseworthy though the progress has

been, this season should see an even

more important step forward, and a

considerable raising of the standard

of play. Most of the players have a

working knowledge of the primary

essentials of badminton. Now is the

time for them to improve their

technique, court-craft and tactics.

Encouraging Sign

IT is generally felt that the new badminton season in Hong-kong has started quietly, with the players, like boxers in the

Neglected

to discern relative strength and weaknesses. And this is all to that badminton here is "pretty good", it remains to be said that we have no more than three first-rate all-court players. This is not a particularly presentation of the start to a long season of play, ticularly striking percentage of the than a succession of fiery dis- number of people who profess to be plays with possibly reaction set- "pretty good" at the game. It is very noticeable that for the most part our somewhere around players (and I am referring almost exclusively now to the men) either possess a powerful overhead and hegligible forecourt shots, or viceversa. Another very unhappy feature is the almost complete inability to make a clearing shot of the type demanded by the text books. There is some excuse for this last-mentioned weakness, many of our courts preventing proper clearing shots because the ceilings are too low. But this should not be allowed to encourage forced to develop it under anything altogether. It is one of the best strokes in the game and can often turn a defensive position into one of attack. It is by no means the defensive shot which so many players imagine.

It's Not Just Smash

And Tap

THE game is worth more than a L cursory study, Neither should players rest content with using proc-IN the course of conversations I have like games merely to open up their discovered that quite a number of shoulders or to develop their best our enthusiasts are willing to agree stroke. What is needed as much as that Hongkong has by no means powerful "kills" or exquisite angled at least, has become a convert to the purely smash and tap brand.

Andrew's Ladies game at 3 p.m. on in these columns last August, and There Are Players

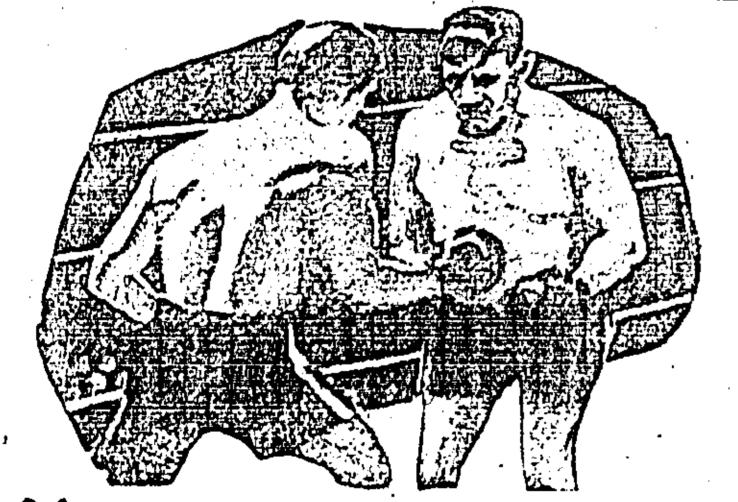
To Study

DLAYERS have their opportunity. I this winter. There is plenty of keenness to be found, and quite a few players from whom it is possible to may appear to be insoluble to the individual. The exchange of ideas and the willingness to sacrifice a few un--important-"kngck-ups"-for-a -serious attempt to put those ideas into practice will assuredly bring success, and with it better and more enjoyable badminton.

Malayan Visit Officially

Postponed

DUT my idea is not so much to hang T learn that the local Badminton D the flags out for the Brewer sys- Association has officially heard tem any more than for any other sys- from the Malayan Association apropos tem, but to insist that to make any the suggested visit here of a Malayan decided forward movement in the tenm, and that in view of the ungame, local players must now pay a settled conditions and various other great deal of attention to improving factors, the idea has been shelved for (Continued on Page 13.)



Mock out that STOMACH ACIDITY

Stomach addity is a dangerous enomy to health. It is caused by over-eating or drinking-too many late hours, over-work, or over-indulgence. When you have an Excess Acid condition, you become an easy prey for Headaches, Colds, Rheumatic aches and pains, Stomach Disorders, and many other common, everyday allments that cause you much suffering and discomfort. This is just why



pains and distresses are caused by excess acid in the system. In headache, indigestion, wind, heartburn, colds, neuralgia and wheumatic pains you usually have a two-fold attack—both pain and distress.

ALKA-SELTZER, two-fold in its wonderful action, relieves these two things, in a hurry. Both pain and distress disappear.

Just dissolve one or two tablets of ALKA-SELT-ZER in a glass of water, and drink it. You will feel or pethaps never before experienced, is not a laxative. You can take it as often as you like without inconvenience.

Sete Distributore: Multer & Philipps (Chins) Lid., 20 - 22 Queens Fload, Flongkong



GLOUCESTER GALA DINNER TO-NIGHT PRESENTING

NEW NUMBERS

WITH THE

GLOUCESTER ORCHESTRA (Extension 2 a.m.)

Reservations

'Phone 28128

NON-DINERS \$2.00 COVER CHARGE

BOOMSON ROOMSON



(By "Capialn Forster")

Fairly good entries have been received for the November Race Meeting of the Macao Jockey Club to be held at Macao tomorrow.

YANGTSZE PLATE

HWANG HO HANDICAP

PEI HO HANDICAP (FIRST SECTION)

AUTUMN HANDICAP

PEI HO HANDICAP

(SECOND SECTION)

LADIES'

HOCKEY -

LEAGUE

(Continued from Page 12.)

BRAWN CUP

On the Murray Parade ground at

Recreio ladies should secure full

VISIT TO MACAO

the first team to pay a visit to Macao

leave for the Portuguese colony at 9.30 a.m. to-morrow by the s.s.

(Continued from Page 12.)

relief of Chinese war victims, it is

ing accommodation might still have

a representative side to Shanghai in

Kinshan:

R. Henderson,

BADMINTON

NOTES BY

"VERITAS"

Coureur Bleu

Country Flower

Defensive War

Laughing Giri

Laughing Cavalier

Gold Clause

Horefuller

Gold Coin

Shanghal 4

Victory Life

Shih Yin Grand

King's Parade

Emergency Call

Cavalcade

Hohenfels

There is a big boat on the run, the sai Kinshan leaving at 9.30 a.m., and this will undoubtedly be much ap
Riding School and this should be some fun.

My selections are as follows: preclated by the race-goers.

It is learned on good authority that a big crowd of Macao residents will be turning up at the Meeting and there should be some close finishes.

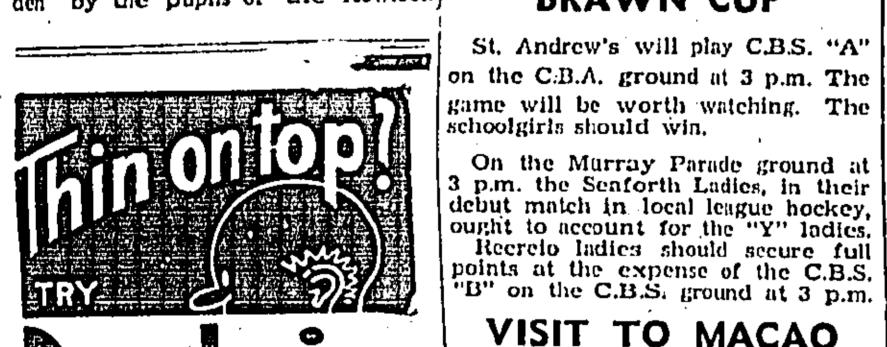
fancy Coureur Bleu for the Yangisze Plate over five furlongs, for he ran a good race at the last outing. Hohenfels should be the next danger while Country Flower has my --vote for the minor position.

Gold Clause, who unsented Mr. P. P. Botelho at the last meeting, is nicely weighted for Hwang Ho Handicap over five furlongs, but I am afraid of Defensive War who is in fine fettle Hopefulleg should be in the limelight.

The Pei Ho Handleap (first section) is a hard ruce in which to pick the winner, for both Laughing Girl and Gold Coin are bad sailors and the trip across is enough to knock them out. Laughing Cavaller should be respected and it will not surprise me to see this joily chap romping home

After his fine performance in the Geo. Potts' Memorial Cup run on September 12, Victory Life has to give serious thought to the ten pounds imposed by the weight adjuster in the Autumn Handicap, while on the other hand Shanghai 4 has been kindly treated. One gets information relating to racing from all sorts of people and I am passing it along for whatever it is worth. Shanghai 4 is in the pink of condition and I, too, believe that he should win.

In the Pei Ho handicap (second section) the Valley runner King's Parade should have no difficulty in think the Hongkong defence, with Call should be the other invourites, the Kowloon attack. A home victory The meeting will terminate with a is on the cards. sprint over five furlongs to be ridden by the pupils of the Kowloon





SIMPLY BUY RE-LOAD STICKS

The Williams Marbelite "Holder-Ton" Case is a thing of beauty, made to last a lifetime. Its re-lead feature exables you to get the · highest quality at lowest cost.

This is true shaving economy. And remember, a Williams lasts from five to six months. It is all soap. A little goos a long way, gives you a rich, luxurious lathor that quickly soltons the board-makes even the closestshaves cooland comfortable.

For economy-comfort-convenienceuse Williams Shaving Sticks in the Marbellto Caso. Buy one today. IN MARDELITE CASE



Solo Dutributures W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD. York Bldg, Hongkong.

Exhibition Tennis Programme

Arranged By C.R.C. For War Relief

Among those taking part are H. D. Rumjohn, present grass-court champion of the Colony, Tsul Wai-pui, S. A. Rumjain (former cham-pions), Tsul Yun-pui, Paul Kong, W. C. Hung and other prominent players. The full programme arranged is

5. S. A. or H. D. Rumjahn and In another game the Mui Fong I know of one incident where a vs. H. D. and S. A. Rumjahn. Tsui Yun-pul.

Tsui Yun-pul. set match.

Law 13 Bars Touch Line Coaching

(By Tom Crew, ex-Cup Final Ref.)

Law 13 is soccer's omnibus law. It contains such a load of instructions and valuable information. I am led to refer to this An interesting programme has been particular law because I witnessed in a Third League match re-An interesting programme has been particular law because I witnessed in a lineal league match, rearranged by the Committee of the Chinese R.C. for the exhibition tennis matches to be played to-morrow at Causeway Bay in aid of War Relief

Two Basketball matches have been arranged for to-night at the Chinese

Willie Hung vs. Tsui Wai-pul and Girls College will oppose a Combined trainer, incensed at a vicious foul on Girls team. The first match will one of his players, took the oppor-6. S. A. or H. D. Rumjahn vs. start at 7 p.m. sharp; and the entire funlty while attending to the injured proceeds of the evening will be player, to reprimand the offender for Note:-Each item will be a one-donated for relief of those who are his conduct. While one can undersuffering in the war zone.

During: a temporary lull in the game, the trainer of the home club-stepped to within half a yard of the touch line and signalled to one of the backs to come to him. He apparently gave some instructions to the home defender for transmission to another player. Now, in my opinion, this procedure was distinctly irregular, as trainers or club officials must not be as follows:

1. Luk Ding-cheung and Wong Shiu-wing vs. Chan Chi-keung and Seto_Bick.

2. S. A. Rumjahn vs. Tsui Wai-pui.

3. H. D. or S. A. Rumjahn and Paul Kong vs. Tsui Wai-pui, and Wille Hung.

3. H. D. or S. A. Rumjahn and Wai-pui and Wai-pui, and Wai-pui and Wai-pui and Paul Kong vs. Tsui Wai-pui and Wai-pui and

solely with the referce.

way. In a junior match the other Saturday, the referce awarded a penalty for hands. The ball was put on the spot, and the referee blew his whistle for the kick to be taken. The whistle and gave a free kick for

BALL NOT IN PLAY

handled the ball, there could be no St. Andrew's will play C.B.S. "A" Low (the new captain) will require first in English Rugby.

At three-quarter for the wings, it question of an infringement, and the will be very surprising if he has to is hoped that A. Obolensky and H. decision of the referee was wrong in game will be worth watching. The look any further than Bruce-Lock- R. G. Percy will play, but it has yet law. Surely a kicker can place the schoolgirls should win. uncomfortable if they have to take

Monday

Wednesday

"B" DIVISION

Friday

MIXED DOUBLES

St. Andrew's v Recreio "A" (8.15) Recrelo "B" v St. John's (6.00) Kowloon Tong v Talkoo (6.00)

player, may have with him either C. Pollok-Morris (Harrow).

BASKET GAMES

4. Paul Kong and Tsui Yun-pui team a keen and fast game is anti-

'Varsity Rugby Outlook

By Special Correspondents

Cambridge

or, better still, at full-back.

quarter without much trouble.

combination. Low was one of the ly fit. On the Murray Parade ground at most improved footballers in Eng3 p.m. the Seaforth Ladies, in their land last year, and Bruce-Lockhart debut match in local league hockey, was amongst the distinguished circle was amongst the distinguished circle available as centres, and when Obo
logical fact. honours in advance of a Blue.

FINE THREE QUARTERS

V. Benwell; L. Cox, Wallace D. E. Reed, and B. H. D. Robinson described as "outstanding." (Capt.); II. G. Lange, A. Cox, J. Fox; are amongst those who will be in H. Smith, G. Alling, W. H. Colledge, H. Kraus and A. F. Austen, Umpire:the running.

> The full-back position looks like the right type.

F. M. N. Heath, an English Trial players of great promise. cap, are the Old Blues, and it should not be difficult to build a pack to finance a sporting tour would be the old Blue, is a powerful player, ton Vallence). warmly welcomed. This viewpoint and J. M. Hunter. Glasgow Aca-

natively it might be possible to send warrant consideration.

n year's time. As we are situated at the present, our facilities are not Freshmen with school reputations, R. M. Marshall, an English trials Mullins (South Africa), and R. J. ideal for opening an Interport series. and all will be given trials.

Full-back Doubt At OXFORD NEED TWO NEW CENTRES

hardly deserved to win the Rugby Oxford promises to be successful if player who was to take the kick went match last year after leaving out a one or two vital problems are solved forward, picked up the ball, and man like R. B. Bruce-Lockhart. It quickly. One is the discovery of two is not suggested that he should have centres with thrust and speed, and been at five half in preference to T. specthan is the most forward, picked up the ball, and turned it round so that the lacing would not meet his foot. The repethant is the most forward, picked up the ball, and turned it round so that the lacing would not meet his foot. The rebeen at fly half in preference to T. another is the need for a versatile subject of the need for a versatile subject. A. Kemp, but he might have been stand-off half, a position not entireincluded in the three-quarter line, ly satisfactory filled in recent years.

J. A. Brett, that fine forward from Durham, takes over the captaincy course the nag will be ridden by Mr. Pope, will prove just too strong for in that position—a gamble which did in the first way. not "come off"—and the same mis- In building up his side he will not that he had whistled for the penalty take is not likely to be made again. have any difficulty in filling the kick to be taken, and the kicker had Downes should get in as a three- full-back position, as H. D. Freakes, handled the ball instead of kicking of Rhodes University College, South Itt Now that Kemp has gone J. D. Africa, is available. He appeared in As the ball was not in play at the two English trials last season—his time of the would-be penalty-taken

who have secured international lensky dropped out last season Renwick played on the wing. Both must expect strong opposition from the other candidates, among whom J. G. S. Forrest and J. A. Mac- are J. C. Stevens (Cranleigh), J. H. Badminton donald are both fine three-quarters Portus (Adelaide University), W. H. The European Y.M.C.A. will be who were given trials by Scotland Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan who were given trials by Scotland (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England, and if Downes finds his leads), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and if Downes finds his leads are selected by Scotland (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and if Downes finds his leads are selected by Scotland (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and if Downes finds his leads are selected by Scotland (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England, and if Downes finds his leads are selected by Scotland (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England, and if Downes finds his leads are selected by Scotland (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zealer Land England), and England (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (St. Bee's), J. D. this season. The following will form, the Light Blues will only re- land), R. E. Luyt (Rondebosch, quire a wing player to complete the S.A.), D. A. Kinninmonth (Sedthree-quarter line. complete the | S.A.), D. A. Kinninmonth (Sed-Announced forth). Luyt, a new-comer from J. S. Moore, Old Leyslans (in-South Africa, and a son of a famous jured last season), J. K. Hinds, E. old South African international, is

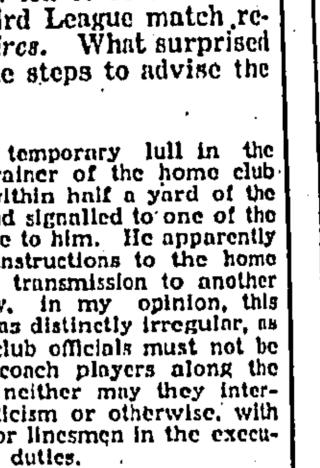
AT HALF-BACK

At half-back, P. Cooke (St. Edcausing trouble again, and both H. ward's), who played for East Mid-S. Gillies, Loretto, and J. R. McCosh, lands in the county championship Uppingham, will have to show im- final, has lost his partner, C. F. proved form to be considered good Grieve and may or may not be reenough. The chief hope is that tained as the scrum worker. He Cambridge will find a Freshman of was tried as a centre after the inter-'Varsity match and shaped very well. (6.00) In that case the position of scrum-W. O. Chadwick, the hooker; W. half may lie between R. T. Camp-B. Young, the Scottish international; bell (Berkhamstead) and M. Mc-T. R. Parry, a good Welshman; and Dowell (Glasgow Academy), both

For fly-half there will be the keenaround them. The big P. J. C. est competition between A. F. Daw-Bateman Champain is outstanding, kins (Marlborough), R. S. Llewellyn not likely a request for further aid | B. D. Carris, Harrow and brother of (Sherborne), and I. S. Wates (Sut-

Players of outstanding ability in can be easily appreciated. In addi- demy, and E. L. A. Folker, East- N. F. McGrath, G. D. Roos, G. A. tion, of course. Hongkong has its bourne played some good games Reid, M. McG. Cooper, and H. M. little problems. The question of find- last year. Hughes have gone down and five Hughes have gone down and five newcomers will have to be found been difficult in January, and in any Also in the list of Seniors are men for the pack to support the three case it cannot be claimed that we like F. A. Way, P. R. Spencer, M. Blues, C. T. Bloxham, R. M. Mar- J. Laubscher (South Africa), R. G. have an ideal court on which to stage Dodds, J. H. Steeds, J. S. Morton, L. shall, and the captain. Brett will P. Almond (Loretto), or B. J. an Interport. Perhaps the best idea H. P. Morrison. J. G. H. Edwards, again figure in the front row and Stubbings (South Africa). would be for a Hongkong team to be and P. A. R. Lindsay, any of whom may be joined by either R. E. M. C. T. Bloxham is the key to the sent to Singapore next season. Alter- may have improved sufficiently to Blakeway (a South African), D. G. back row and his partners will be Coles (Clifton), R. A. Cooper found from D. H. MacIndoe (Eton) (Brighton), and R. Atkinson the cricket Blue, J. Bartrum (Fel-For all positions there are the (Queensland). For the second row sted), P. Carrel (Blundells), M. R.





NOT HIS JOB

of a trainer or any other club official to interfere, as the responsibility lies

Naturally, the referee in this case reprimanded the trainer and advised him to be enreful in addressing players other than those in his charge. Even club officials and trainers can be reported to the League and the F.A.. An interesting case has come my

As this decision appeared to be so

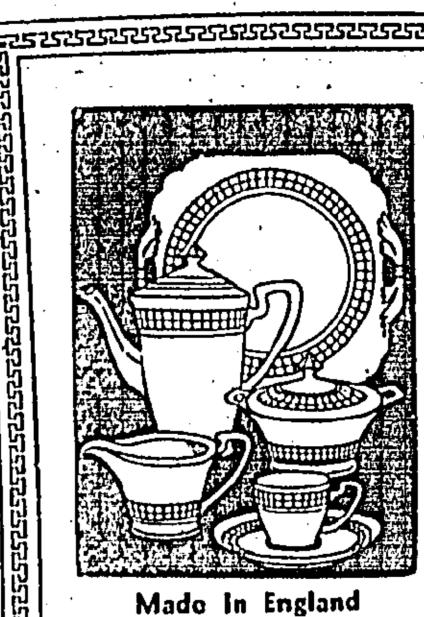
The following is the week's League badminton programme with times of starting:-

"A" DIVISION

St. Andrew's v Recreio "B" (8.15) Recrelo "A" v University "A" University "B" v Chinese Y.M.C.A.

Kowloon Tong v St. John's (6.00)

Free Lances v University (6.00)



PARAGON CHINA

Fresh consignment of the Newest designs

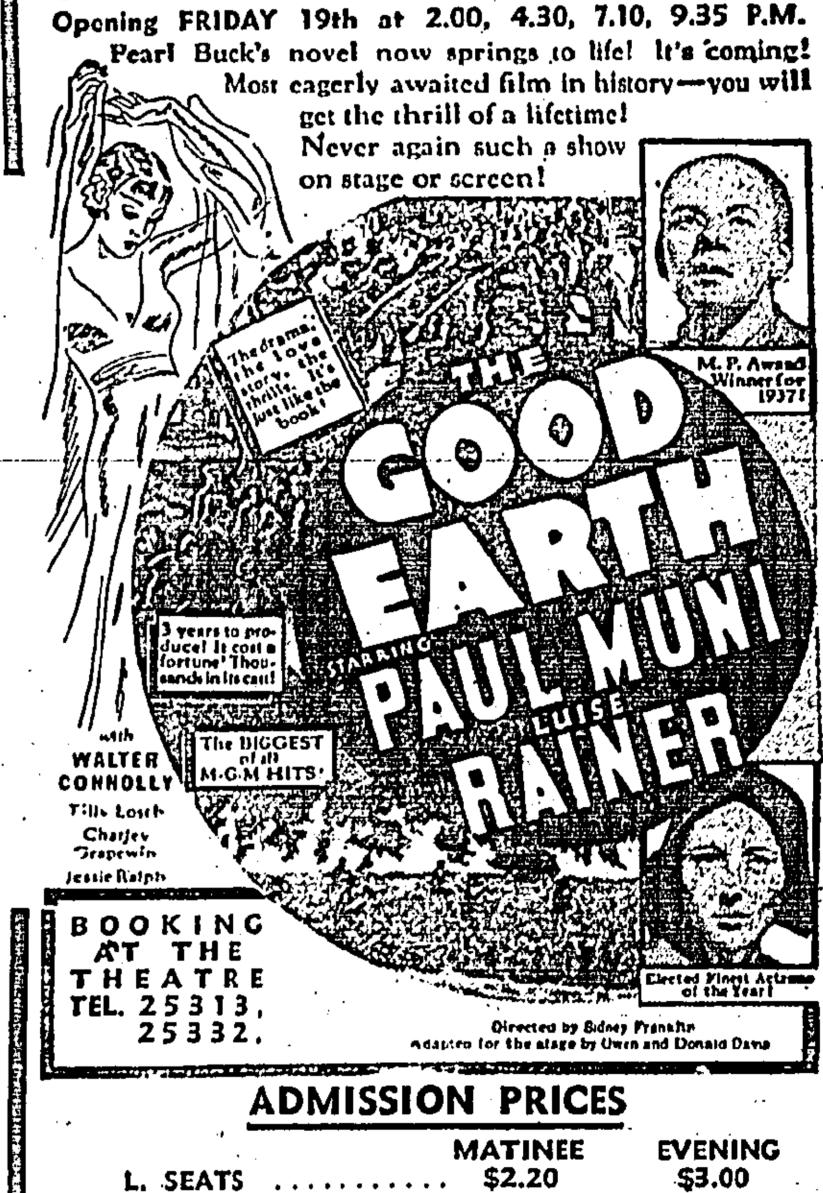
COMPLETE FOR 8 PERSONS

Finely decorated Skilled craftsmen

Crockery & Glassware Dept.

LANE CRAWFORD'S EEEEster

& KING'S THEATRE GALA PREMIER THURS. 18th at 9.30 P.M.



THE COUNT

(INCLUDING TAX)

D. CIRCLE

B. STALLS

F. STALLS

\$2.20

\$1.50

"TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE



10 to 60-gallon Horizontal Tank Water Systems-

entirely automatic. 12 to 525-gallon Vertical Tank Water Systemsentirely automatic.

SALES COMPANY 33 Wong Nel Chung Road. Phone 31261.

Wust

IT would be idle to deny that the hours through which we are now passing are more charged with peril than any

limb are menaced; they can them off from the light of reason.

always be replaced. The whole structure and fabric of civilisa- and off from the light of reason.

They will grow into adults ignor- and off from the light of reason.

They will grow into adults ignor- and off from the light of reason.

They will grow into adults ignor- and fabric of civilisa- and off from the light of reason.

They will grow into adults ignor- and structure and fabric of civilisa- and off from the light of reason.

They will grow into adults ignor- and structure and fabric of civilisa- and off from the light of reason.

They will grow into adults ignor- and swept across France and Britain, and, with the sword, the ikeness of trines of National-Socialism and the hacked us all into the likeness of trines of National-Socialism and the hacked us all into the likeness of trines of National-Socialism and the backed upon a great part of Europe, and that, indeed, far and away the light of semi- and would leave mankind the light of semi- and would leave mankind the parents, in that it will be between the representatives of in the shabby half-light of semi- dictatorship. Those things menace the sun which shines on us and the showly half-light of semi- dictatorship. Those things menace the sun which shines on us and the absorbed philosophies which are the blood and bones of our liberties; and blood and bones of our liberties; and showly and the sun which shines on us and the absorbed philosophies which are the blood and bones of our liberties; and showly and the sun which shines on us and the absorbed philosophies which are the blood and bones of our liberties; and stry it after your next meal.

NEW AIR

RECORD

tion has become inimical to the ears; the compass of their brains will as great as they bring to-day; but in gained by inches." greater part of Europe, and is now have so shrunk that the measure of their wake they left no spiritual ruin. custnined and guarded only by the our own will be offensive to them; To-day the maximum material ruin two great democratic Powers of our truths, which have been purged would be of no account compared have gone and with what labour we land planes is claimed by Dr. Wuris-France and England, with the good and tested by history, will be their with the intellectual ruln in that dewill of those small satellite democra-lles. cles whose contribution to its guardiniship is more moral than practical; and, in a world that worships force, of very doubtful permanence.

TN the last 20 years the lights f Europe have been going out, snuffed by the wind of doctrines that take no heed of anything but power; so that in countries where once the minds of men illuminated and earliched the heritage of us all there is now only the darkness of ignorance and the only music is that of armour and of cannon.

Beside the intellectual darkness of Totalitarianism, the menace of armed conflict as a temporary disaster is of little account. It is not so much war as war which threatens us; what we now have to fear is that ignorance into which, for generations, we should be flung if we were to be defented in n war by those whose ideas of statecraft run no further than to know that the government of the totally ignorant is more easily accomplished than the government of the civilised. . A wholly successful totalitarianism can only be based upon the wilful degradation of the human mind, carried out with an efficiency as ruthless in execution as it is thorough in con-

ception. The processes of that degradation, wherever they may take place, however near, however remote, are matters of immediate concern to ourselves, for a man cannot remain indifferent to or isolated from any ideology or lack of ideology which animates a group of people who live only a few yards or miles from his

What is happening in Germany, therefore, is almost as much our business as it is the business of those unhappy 00,000,000 men and women who must be turned into cretins before the Nazl oligarchy can aleep safely in their beds.

It is useless for such men as Lords Lothian. Rennell and Londonderry to protest that the internal regimes of our neighbours are no concern of ours. Fortunately, that trio and their few followers have less importance here than they have in Berlin; for if they do not know, other people do know that you cannot wilfully degrade the minds of 60,000,000 people without the results having a profound effect upon the foreign policy of those responsible for that degradation. Boys and girls are being born all the time in totalltarian States; and so

HALIFAX OFF TO BERLIN

WILL PAY CALL ON HITLER DURING VISIT

London, Nov. 12. Lord Hallfax, Lord President of the Council, has accepted the invitation to visit Berlin and see the hunting exhibition. He will leave next week. Although the visit is entirely private and unofficial, Hitler has intimated that he will be glad to see Lord Halifax. The announcement is welcomed in political circles. It is taken for granted that Lord Halifax will see leading members of the Government including Hitler, who has always been eager to meet foreign statesmen.

It is presumed that advantage will be taken of the presence of Lord Halifax to broach topics of interest to Germany, particularly the question of colonies. Whatever course the conversations may take, Lord Hallfax is assured of a cordial welcome. -Reuter Special.

EDEN UPSETT

London, Nov. 12. It is widely rumoured that Mr. Eden is angry with Lord Halifax being entrusted with what he regards as a mission to Germany. However, some quarters believe these reports are exaggerated and entirely untrue on the assumption that Mr. Chamberlain is not likely to precipitate a cabinet split through approval of Lord Halifax without

Mr. Eden's consent. Lord Halifax is regarded as enjoying the confidence of the German leaders to a considerable extent.--

-United Press.

BY PHILIP JORDAN

the culture, all the freedom and the that of national pride; no argument power to think—is no longer a com- but that of war. The man who thinks It is not the democracles which than we can live without eating or mon heritage to be guarded by all for himself and insists upon a say in menace one another to-day; it is the rest without sleep. peoples, however widely their poll-his own destiny will be their idea Fascist international which menaces tical and economic tastes may be of a criminal; blasphemy and sacrilege the democracles—a very different separated and however constantly will refer rather to the political than pair of shoes. they may battle for imperial supre- to the spiritual arena. The light will hurt their eyes; the songs of liberty In the old days wars brought ma-What we still call western civisa- will be abominable discord in their terial ruin proportionately, perhaps,

> AND the Lords Lothian, dwell beneath totalitarian thrones so, is in fact, our most immediate national Aeronautical Federation at A Rennell and Londondery are being bred for war, because war concern.

Europe would drive us all.

is the only argument known to desperate dictators.

lectrics of tyranny; the council table, 'Bisurated' Magnesia reaches the with its interplay of human under- stomach you feel the pain abate;

All that man has gained through internal affairs of other countries are we can no more shrug our shoulders the centuries—all the knowledge and They will know no philosophy but very much our concern. and say; they are no concern of ours

> WHE ground of liberty," said Jefferson, who knews what he was talking about, "must be !

It would not hurt us, remembering that, to calculate how far we

sert to which a Fascist victory in aces the integrity of our liberty, how-And the men and women who ever indirectly it may seem to do

How to Stop Stomach Pain In Five Minutes

By Dr. Scott, M.D., Paris. If you want an astonishing demonstration of how quickly and completely neute indigestion can be stopped, just take a level tenspoonful of 'Blaurated' Magnesia in water four tablets are equally effective. I Swift sudden moves are the dla- have found that the moment that history has yet known. long as those States endure, they of the next generation and the next standing is not for them nor can it flatulence is relieved, heartburn and can only grow up behind the high will continue to babble that such re- ever be, for when the mind is a weath you feel the pain abate; that life and wall which dictators build to cut trogression is no concern of ours, if, pon, wisdom can outmanoeuvre brelieved, heartburn and sources pass off, the feelings of limb are menaced; they can them off from the light of reason. indeed, by that time the modern bar- tinism every time.

CLAIMS

360 Miles An Hour In Germany

Berlin, Nov. 12.

A new world speed record for There would not then be much kilometres an hour (about 350 difficulty in realising that what men-m.p.h.) in a Messerschmitt plane before the Commission of the Inter-Augsburg to-day.—Reuter.

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sallings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Matt Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to errye you sahore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way,"

TO SAN NEW YORK	FRANCISCO AND BOSTON	TO SEATT	LE, VICTORIA RESS ROUTE"
Ban Francisco	chama, Honolulu. Panama Canal Havana.	Via Kobo	and Yokohama.
Pres. Coolidge	8.00 a.m. Nov. 18 8.00 a.m. Dec. 1	Pres. Jackson Pres. Jefferson Pres. McKinley	*Midnight Nov. *Midnight Dec. *Midnight Dec.

8.00 a.m. Dec. 29 Pres. Grant

28 TION AVAILABLE. Pres. Wilson 8.00 a.m. Jan. EUROPE, NEW YORK

Pres. Lincoln

Pres. Coolidge

Pres. Garfield

Pres. Hayes

MANILA AND BOSTON THE MOST FREQUENT Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal. Naples, Genoa and Marsellies. Pres. Harrison *8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Jackson 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Polk 5 Pres. Harrison Pres. Plerce

BERVICE Next Sailings. *6.00 p.m. Nov. 13 *8.00 n.m. Nov. 21 8.00 a.m. Dec. 19 Pres. Taft Midnight Nov. 23 Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan. 2 Pres. Jefferson 6.00 p.m. Nov. 27 8.00 a.m. Jan. 16 Pres. Hoover 9.00 p.m. Dec. 8.00 a.m. Jan. 30 Pres. Polk 8.00 a.m. Dec.

8 . NO PASSENGER ACCOMMODA-

Midnight Dec. 31

MOST PREQUENT BERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP AMERICAN MAIL

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH:-21. FRENCH CONCRSSION.



At last he knewthat only Lotus Flower mattered inhis life.

Wang stopped, pleased by their were born here."

"Excuse me, father," said his son | words induced. "But our sons must |

Wang smiled in pleasure, then for all. You'll have the high place,

deferentially, "but you look like a have wives -- we'll have grand chil-

amazement.

"Well?" he demanded.

Lord of the great house."

toward the house.

"She was waiting to heat your

Wang's hand rose involuntarily

to his clean-shaved forehead, to the

"Tell your mother I want to see

back of his head. His hand dropped.

her." he said, and tumed abruptly

Elder Son ran to the courtyard

"Mother," began Elder Bon, deep

shaving water." his son answered

Copyright 1937-Loca's Inc.

RESUME

O-lan the slave girl and takes and a marriage contract was spoken of his tiny farm to live. O-lan of by their fathers.

proves a perfect wife. Bho bears And it was on one of his visits ment. Was this her husband? This O-lan thrus diligence in their home enables join the exodus of Ohinese from the famine-stricken North and scale food and work in the great who break into the Great House in its direction, and saw Lotus of a prince. She is kneeked down in the human stampede and injured. She comes to, hours later, as a blossom, her tiny hands wear-ing a spell on her lute, her exquisite asked. "If you wish to tell me the later as one as you. Not as good as would please me if you would try to change with them — as I have."

Olan's steady gaze stopped him.

Olan's steady gaze stopped him.

"Why did you send for me?" she is beautiful," he answered.

"She is beautiful," he answered. jewels, somehow overlooked by the looters. She doesn't lenow their fabulous worth, but she does know that they will bring enough money to take Wang and her family back to the farm when the drought is over.

Chapter Two

THE TAKING OF THE PEARLS And so the jewels which O-lan found took them back to the farm and the five great fields. "I will buy more land," Wang

said proudly as he surveyed his land again. O-lan sat against the wall of the house, happy to be home. Her hand warmed the pain which had never left her since the day she was injured by the stampeding mob.
Wang eyed her anxiously. How gray and worn she looked! How different from the sturdy O-lan who had once tolled by his side in

Olan raised her eyes to his. "Are you going to sell the jewels to buy the land?" she asked. "Of course!" he answered.
"All of them?" she whispered. He stared at her in amazement. "I wish," she started wistfully,

ly against at this foolishness of women. What need of pearls had a former slave, who know nothing but work of the fields, and bearing of children? But something in her cyes swopt aside his man's reasoning; he reached for the pouch and cautiously took out the pearls, placeased the part of the fields was nearly cut to his body. His black sain sleeveless coat was faultless, his velvet shoes picked their cautious way thru the loam. Elder Son and Ching saw him approach.

The man so one day, a new Wang a slave?

He read the question in her face. "Yes—the House of Loo—courts and land—I'm the new Lord there."

He read the question in her face. "Yes—the House of Loo—courts and land—I'm the new Lord there."

He paused. "Have you no thanks?" he shouted impactionable of the pearls in his hand.

Elder Son and Ching saw him approach.

Elder Son and Ching saw him approach to the mistress in that house when she's in your house," she

And so Wang bought land — and more land — and the years passed to find the earth good and fruitful. And the Gods smiled on him and .his family.

There was no reminder now of the familie or of the wretched checked himself. "Where is your with money to spare for slaves." months of starvation in the great mother?" be demanded. clty. Only O-lan remembered them, for the knife-like pain was always with her. Frail and gray, she kept hesitantly, "but you didn't come." to her place in the sunny courtyard. No longer could inhe take her place with Wang in the fields. But even if she could, there was now no need of her; for Wang'had long since ceased to farm, He spent his days in the city. Ching, his old friend, directed the army of workors who ploughed the land, planted for his mother. the seed, reaped the harvest. "Mother," began Even the sons had forgotten the pity in his eyes. "Father wishes to should this former slave so shame land. Younger Son was away at 500 you."

school learning in books how to O-lan looked up at him, a strange make things grow. Learning mira- foreboding clouding her face. Elder | had?" he cried. clos which the printed word sold Son took her arm. "Are you well?" Olan's hand flow to her breast. would outwit flood and drought. he asked. "The old pain — is it "The pearls? I have them here." And Elder Son, grown to man bad?"

"You never wear them," he said hood, managed his father's estate, She shook her head, and disen-

his father to do business there with the house. Liu the grain-merchant

him two sons and a daughter. to the city that Wang met Lotus man in prince's clothes, with quous-Hor labors in the fields and hor | Flower, the exquisite lily of the tea- less head?

| travelling into the great city with | gaging his hand, made slowly for | "I - I look at them sometimes,"

diligence in their home enables house who changed the course of living to earn the money with his life. For Lotus Flower liked wonderingly.

The pearls rolled out in her hand wonderingly.

"You sent for me?" she asked house and lay there, catching the sunlight.

Wang hesitated as he felt his pride and exultation give way to give men of fashion, not farmers in long queues. Lotus Flower liked jewels pride and exultation give way to pity mingled with shame."

The pearls rolled out in her hand wonderingly.

"I know I am ugly," she murmurged, "and not to be loved." Wang pride and exultation give way to pity mingled with shame." tates his farm. Wang, O-lan, the well how to sing such music as "Yes, yes, I did," he began. He He tried to face her but couldn't, children, and Wang's old father would make men real with desire bent his head. Two taken off my "All we have now came from

cities of the South. There, they were dressed in plain, homemade an old-fashioned fool...and these "But new?" she whispered. clothes, men apart from the city clothes — do you like them?"

Somehow Wang could not conmerchants in fine jackets and velvelution breaks out, one day, and merchants in fine jackets and velvelution breaks out, one day, and O-lan to caught in the street vot. Wang gazed uneasily about please you."

crowds. She to carried along in a him. Haunting music permeated "You must understand," he said. man," he said in a low tone. "Not mob of looting revolutionaries | the room. He half-turned his head 'Times have changed for us. It such a one as you. Not as good as

. O-lan looked about her. "Our sons

dren. There's room in the Big House

He stared at her sullenly, his eyes

passed over her critically and dwelt

feet with which she had rooted herself by his side in the fields

"You must make yourself becom-

ing to it," he stormed out in fury.

"Look at your clothes - your hair!

Wang felt a sudden rage. Why

"Where are the pearls you've

Olan's hand flow to her breast.

"You never wear them," he said

those long, long years ago.

You disgrace mel"

she whispered. "And I thought of In the big room Wang paced ner- having them made into earings --Wang the peasant marries | It was on one of his visits that vously up and down, staring from not for me," she added hastily. "For Wang the peasant marries | Elder Son met the daughter of Liu time to time at the door thru which Elder Son's bride." "I need them." he replied. "Give O-lan thrust her hand into her

bosom and took out a little sack. The pearls rolled out in her hand pressed the pearls into his hand. for her beauty.

braid. In town they all wear short you," he said slowly. "That is the Crafty Uncle took Wang for his hair nowadays." He glanced at her truth — and I say it — but first visit to the tea-house. They quickly. "A man can't afford to be now — "

heart. "You are a man." she whisand sho her eyes raised to his, her own misory finding answer in his unhappiness. "It's like a sick-

ness," he grouned. "When I'm with her it is not enough. When I'm not with her. there is nothing. Even the Land-is nothing — ." He covered his face with his hands. O-lan gazed at him, and solfpity gave way to



ing them in her hand.

"That was kind," she sighed grate"His queue is gone!" cried Ching where you lived as a slave!"

fully. She felt of them lovingly and in horror. "He's cut off his life!"

Olan looked about her. "Our sons "You will say that?" he cried. "O-lani" His voice broke. "But what Wang shook his head as if to is there more to say?" he asked throw off the emotion her simple sadly.

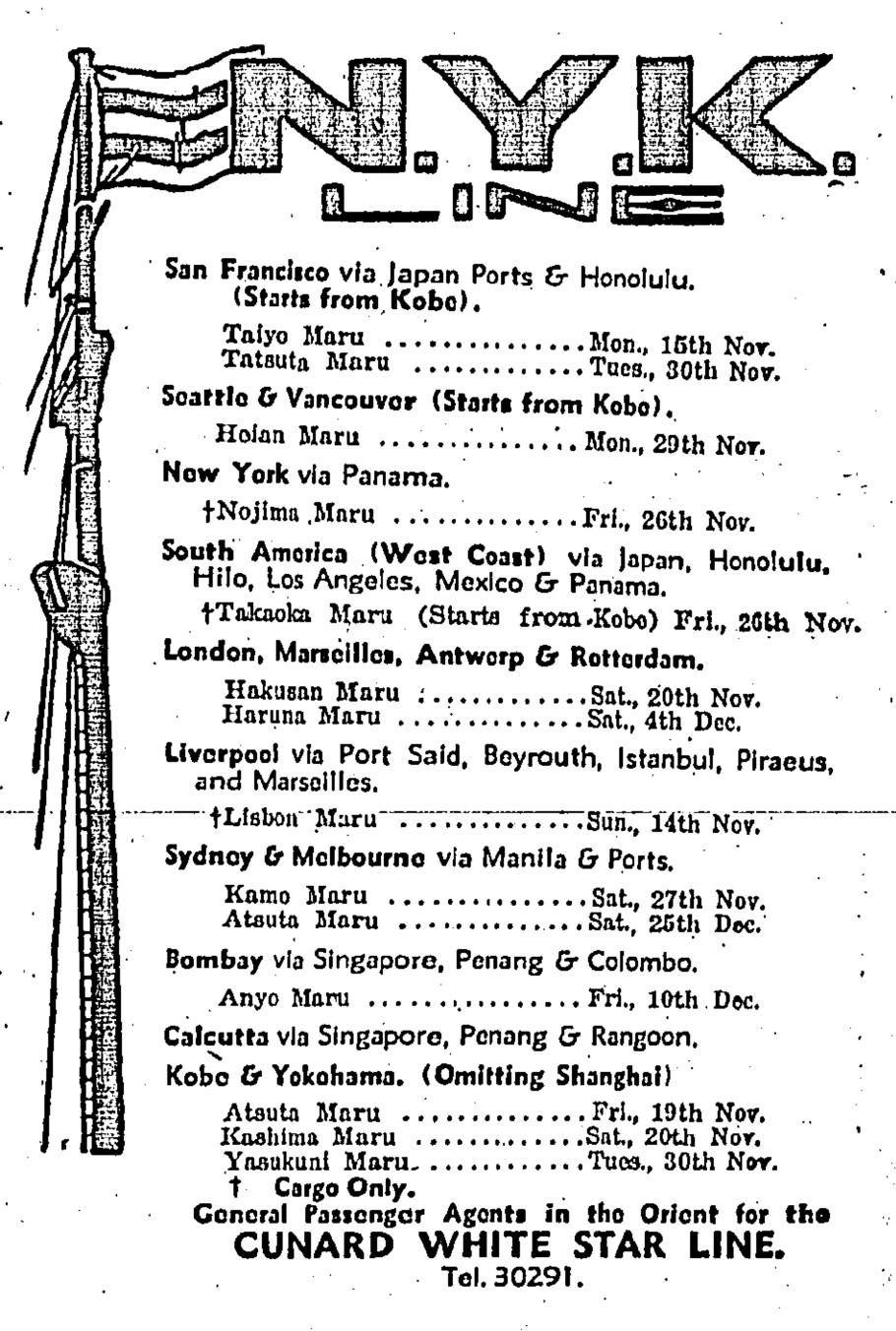
"Nothing," she faltered and made hor way back to the courtyard. Old Father awakened from his nap and stared curiously at the shaven and richly dressed man who was hurrying out of the house. "Who was that man?" he queried

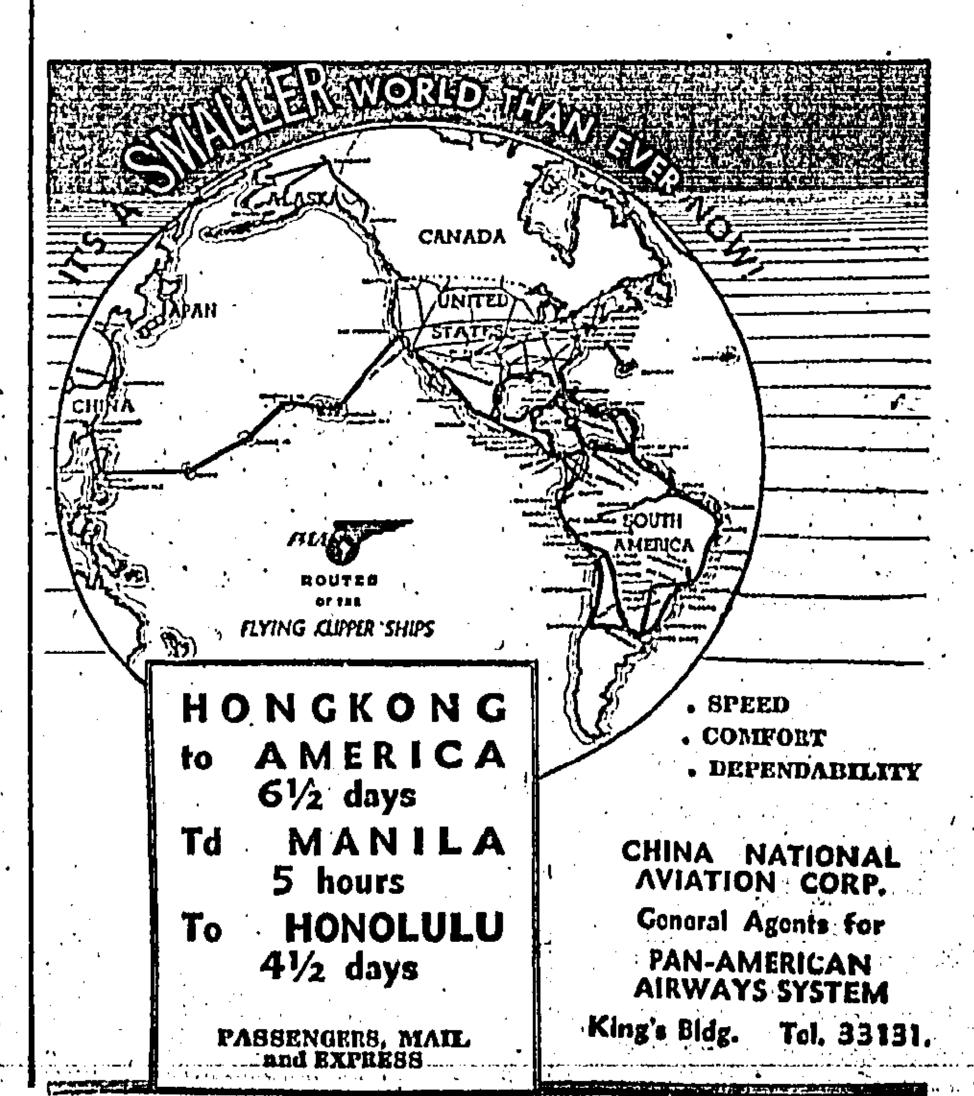
at last on her feet - the pensant's petulantly, O-lan, blinded by tears, shook her hend. "He looked something like my

son Wang," sighed the old man. O-lan bent over the pool, the tears dropping slowly and heavily from her eyes. She did not pause to wipe She bore his outburst with bent them away, but let them fall as she beat the more steadily with her wooden stick upon the clothes sprend over the stone.

What change will Lotus Flower bring into the life of Wang and O-lan and their childrent Don't mina the concluding chapter of ----

"The Good Earth".





STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - LA RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF JAPAN ... at 8 p.m. Nov. 18.

Sailings via HONOLULU

EMPRESS OF JAPAN nt Noon Nov. 26th

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama)

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

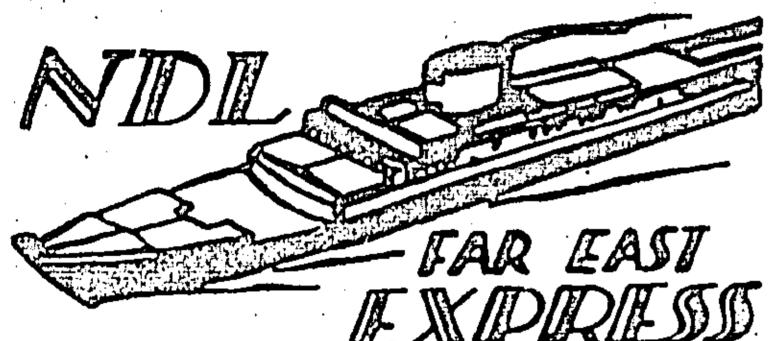
Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

Building



20752



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICES.

From Mong Kong to	Vessels	Ports	Date	
инорв	Ifavel	Marseilles, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Nov.	18
- !	Gneisenau	Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Nov.	30
TRAITS & CEYLON	Havel	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Nov.	19
	Gnelsenau	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Nov.	30
IANILA	Gnelsenau	Manila	Nov.	30
APAN	Gnelsenau	Yokohama, Kobe	Nov.	18
HANGHAI, NORTH	Isor	Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka	Nov.	21
OUTH BEA	Friderun	Madang, Salamaua, Tulagi, Rabaul Madang, Salamaua, Tulagi, Rabaul	Dec. Feb.	1

Bublect to Alteration without Notice. For Passage and Freight apply to:

BREMEN NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD MELCHERS & CO.

CANTON AGENTS: JEBSEN & CO., SHAMEEN, B.C.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VI3 LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

M.V. "TAI

18th November

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

STEDIST ENGINE

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO. GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

H	01	M	E	W	Α	R	D

		Balling about
M.V. "TAMARA"		28th Nov.
M.S. "NIPPON"		29th Jan.
M.S. "NAGARA"		26th Feb.
M.S. "SHANTUN	G''	20th March
ngenger Rates:	1	•

Hong Kong to Algiers £49

Hong Kong to Antwerp or London£53

Agenta: GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkeng.

G. E. HUYGEN Canton.

NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



This new and hitherto unpublished partrait shows the Duchess of Kent, wife of Prince George, with her chubby son. Prince Edward, The Duchess is the former Princess Marina of Greece. Little Prince Edward observed his second birthday last month. His father is the youngest of the four Princes.



Dropping a handbag on her right foot, so that a toe was broken, cut short the tennis tour in America of Jadwiga Jedrzejowska, Polish net star, now affectionately known to American tennis fans as "Jaddy." Above, she leaves New York for a return home. Doctors said the injury was not serious. "I'll be back!" Jaddy said. "I love America."



Margot Asquith, Countess of Oxford, dons this striking outfit to attend a wedding at Chelsea Old Church, London, Lady Oxford, widow of the one-time British Premier is known for her witty but caustle tongue and as a power in British society, talks and acts fearlessly.



he arrived in New York to make his first lecture tour in America. His subject, he said, would be "Organisation of a World Brain." Mr. Wells expressed the opinion that war in Europe would not occur for another two years or so, "because the nations are not quite ready." He said he hoped to visit President Roosevelt in Washington.

COMPANY ENGINEERING TAIKOO HONGKONG, LIWITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable. For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

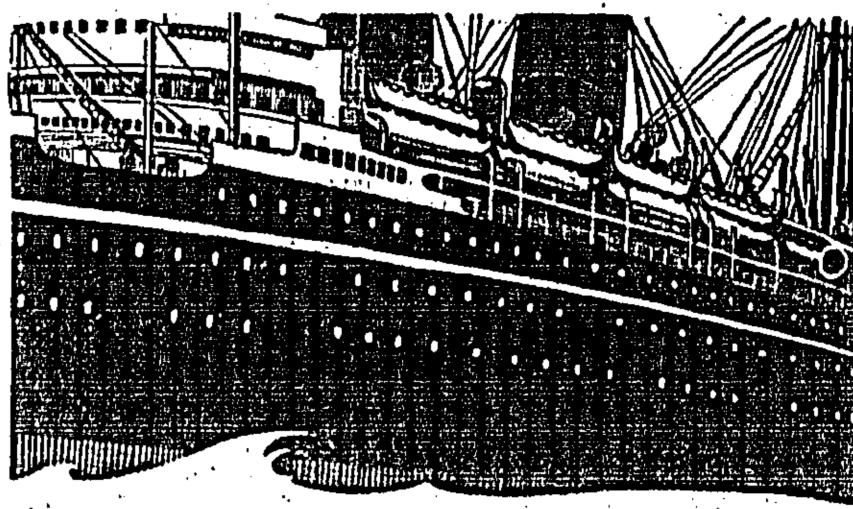
ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Taikoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211. Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ane."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agente HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN



O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Straits, Java, Burma, Coylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

	6.8.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.	
	COMORIN	115,000	13th Nov.	Bombay, Marsellles & London.	
	*OZARDA	6,000		Bombay & Karachi.	
1	RANCHI .	17,000		Bombay, Marsellies & London.	
	*BHUTAN	8,000	4th Dec.		
	RAJPUTANA	17,000	11th Dec.		
·	*BEHAR	6,000	18th Dec.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull,	
1	RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.		
	*SOUDAN	7,000	1st Jan.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.	
1	RAWALPINDI	17,000	8th Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.	
	 Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta. 				

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

			<u> </u>
SHIRALA TILAWA SANTHIA TALMA SIRDHANA	8,000 10,000 8,000 10,000 8,000	18th Nov.] 2nd Dec. ; Singapore, Port 16th Dec. ; 15th Jan. ; Penang, Rangoop & 29th Jan. ;	Swettenham,

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

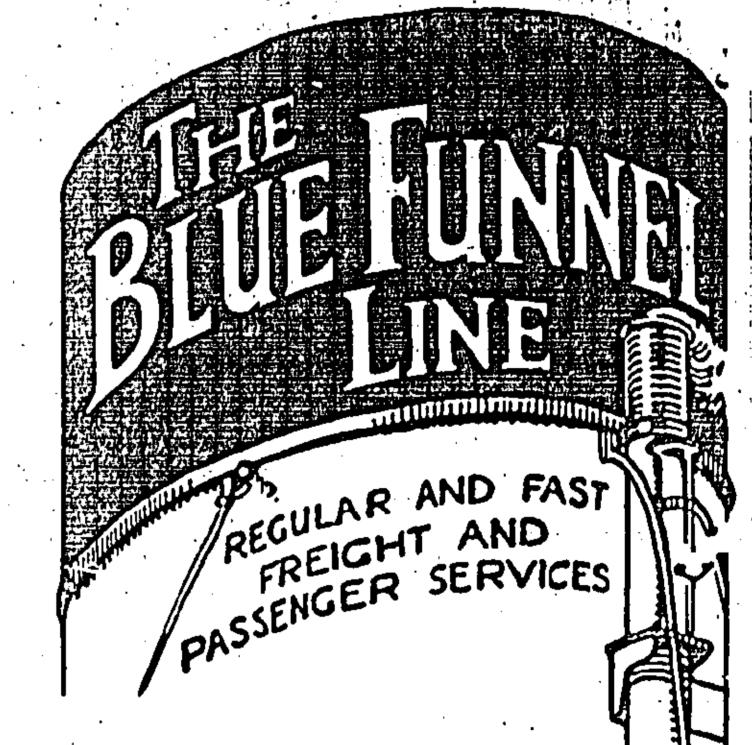
SAILI	NGS T	O SHAN	ICHAI &	JAPAN
NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 7,000 7,000	2nd Jan. } 1 29th Jan. }		Brisbane, Sydney,

*BEHAR	[6,000]	14th Nov.	
SANTHIA RANPURA	8,000 17,000	26th Nov.	Amoy & Japan. Japan.
*SOUDAN	7,000	26th Nov.	Japan.
NANKIN TALMA	7,000	5th Dec.	Amoy & Japan,
RAWALPINDI	17,000	10th Dec.	Japan.

· Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phono 27721

MACKINNON WACKEUZIE CO

没どう新BUILDING然CONNAUGHT森ROAD派CENTRAL統HONGKONG



LONDON SERVICE

sails 18th Nov. fo rMarsellles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow. **AENEAS**

AGAMEMNON sails 1st Dec. for Marseilles, London, Rotte dam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL . SERVICE

sails 10th Dec. for Liverpool, and Bromburgh.

NEW YORK SERVICE · ADRASTUS

salls 17th Jan. for Boston, New York, of Good Hope.

(via Dairen, Kobe, Na-goya and Yokohama) PACIFIC SERVICE salls 16th Nov. for Victoria, Vancouver

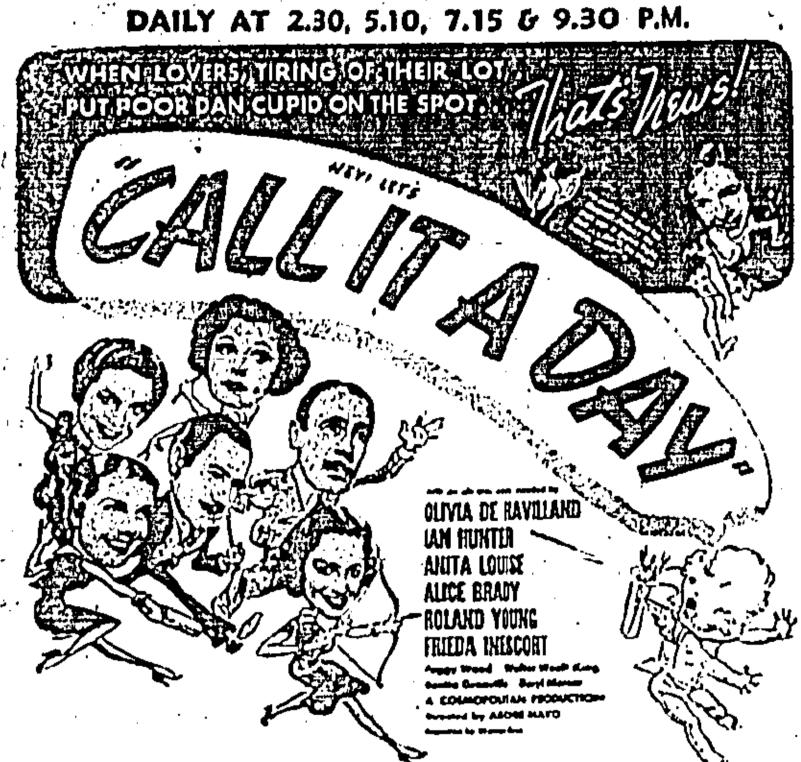
INWARD SERVICE

PHILOCTETES Due 18 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. Due 21 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. DEUCALION Due 30 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. PYRRHUS

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to

KINGS

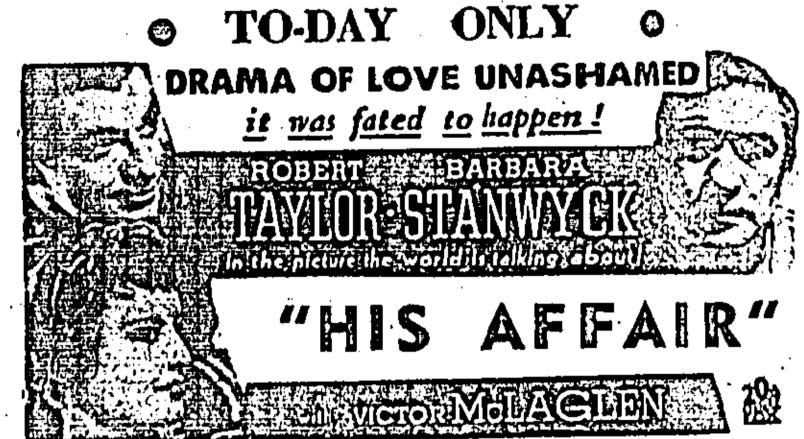
SHOWING TO-DAY



NEXT CHANGE Warner Bros.

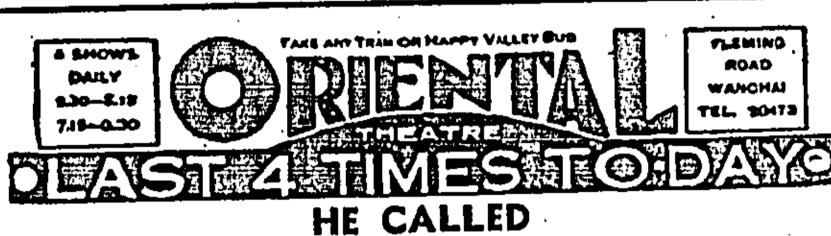
WILLIAM POWELL - JOAN BLONDELL in "LAWYER MAN"





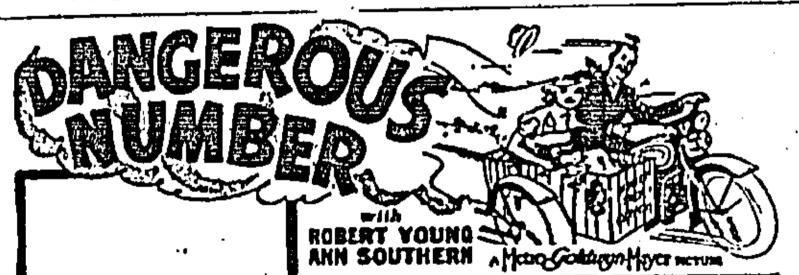
TO - MORROW RKO-Radio **Picture**

KATHARINE HEPBURN - FRANCHOT TONE . "QUALITY STREET"



THE MOST DANGEROUS NUMBER IN TOWN

This phone book Romeo got acrobats in his hair and machine guns in his ribs on this "blind date". 1937's BIG LAUGH SENSATION!



INTRODUCING A NEW CONTINENTAL FILM STAR! The King of a mythical empire denounces his throne for a life of galety in Paris. FILLED WITH LAUGHTER, SONG, MUSIC AND DANCES.



MATINEES: 20c:-30c EVENINGS: 20c:-30c 50c:-70c

SHOWING TO-DAY NEWSREEL SUBJECTS OF THE.

Produced by Central Government Studio, Nanking SPECIAL TIME & PRICES 2.30, 3.50, 5.15, 7.00, 8.15 & 9.30 P.M. DRESS CIRCLE: 35 cts.: STALLS: 20 cts. NEXT CHANGE

A United Artists Picturo

DEATH OF FRENCH POLITICIAN

Man Who Opposed Versailles Treaty

Parls, Nov. 12.
The death is announced of M.

Commission of the Chamber, of which before the war and again, from 1924 Balkans, Turkey and the East.

VOTED AGAINST TREATY

A man who was prone to swim against the current, he lost his seat at the 1919 elections, for he had declared in the Chamber that the Trenty of Versailles was not a peace treaty, but the beginning of anarchy, and he was one of the two non-Socialist deputies who voted against It. In 1924, however he was again returned to Parliament. Meanwhile in 1921-2 he acted as French envoy to the Turkish National Assembly at Angora and concluded a treaty with Kemal Pasho, but early in 1925 declined the post of Minister to Angora.

At the conference of the Radical- vening of the American Congress, Socialist party at Bordeaux in drawing attention to the fact that the October 1926, he persuaded the party entire plan to assist China can be to support the Coalition Government, easily upset in the event of the but opposed a resolution; which was, Neutrality Laws remaining unchanghowever, adopted, favouring further ed. co-operation with the Socialists. He Attention is drawn to the fact that urged an electoral entente with the Japan, through a formal declaration Alliance Democratique, but this was of war can force the United States to rejected. He addressed on open sever her arms credits to China. letter to Maurice Sarraut, chairman Well-informed circles state that Briof the Radicals, in July, 1927, urging tain, France, Russia and other memthat the party should join hands with bers of the conference are not willing the other moderate parties in the to proceed without American support, interests of the policy of "national fearing they would be caught in ununion", and protesting against pleasant repercussions.—United Press. Sarraut's plan for co-operation with

the Left. In 1927, Franklin-Bouillon followed Briand's statement to the Foreign Affairs Commission with a speech directed against the policy of Locarno and soon afterwards announced his resignation of the chairmanship of the Commission. He was hostile to the ratification of the French wardebt agreements.

NOTE CIRCULATION

Returns of the average of bank notes in circulation in Hongkong, during the month ended October 31 among the delgates.—Reuter. as certified by the managers of the respective Banks, shows the Charter—ALL VICTIMS GERMANS ed Bank of India, Australia and China had \$24,256,041, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation All the victims of the Lufthansa \$181,373,793, and the Mercantile air disaster, reported earlier, were Bank of Indla, Limited \$5,392,131, a Germans.-Reuter. total of \$211,021,965.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with Hongkong radio station .- Minoo Maru, Conte Biancamano, Lisbon Maru, Aramis, Empress of Japan, President Coolldge, Raby Castle, Hongpeng, Rajputana Kiungchaw, Himalaya, and City of Athens.

KING'S EXEQUATUR

The King's Exequatur empowering Mr. Addison Elwood Southard to act as Consul-General of the United States of America at Hongkong has received His Majesty's signature, according to to-day's Gazette.

Concert In Aid Of War Victims

Prominent Artists Perform To-night

An interesting concert under the The death is announced of M. Henri Franklin-Bouillon, the French politician, at the age of 67.—Rester's Special.

Henri Franklin-Bouillon the French politician was born in 1870, in Jersey, Channel Islands, and waz originally a journalist and war correspondent. He edited the Volonte and the Radical. A member of the Ranical-Socialist party, he was first elected to the Chamber in 1904. He paid special attention to international affairs and was a member of the Foreign Affairs Commission of the Chamber, of which

abroad, particularly in England and mezzo-soprano voice has won her America. In 1917, he was given by wide plaudits elsewhere. She will (Popples) Painleve the pertfelie of "Missions sing several solos, and a duet with Abroud" that is to say, he became Mr. Li Chor-chi, the well-known Minister for Propaganda. During local tenor. Other items in the prothe peace negotiations he was adviser gramme will be contributed by to the Government on Oriental talented artists who are already Wong Ching-kuen, Mr. Andrew questions and also conducted pro- familiar to the Hongkong public, in- Chan and his Hawaiian Troubadours,

BRITISH LEGION FUND SWELLS

To assist with the marketing of the products of the numerous small industries employing disabled exService men, the British Legion has a special Warehouse in London and a sales organisation extending over the whole country. For such work as this the Legion needs funds.

Previously acknowledged, \$5,830.—
Motor. Car Mascots per

Automobile Association . 86.19 47.90 38.77 32.55 Women's Guild 24,29 H.M.S. Tamar

14.67

NEXT CHANGE

A Paramount

Picture

U.S. NEUTRALITY MAY BE

Members of the Nine-Power Conference are closely watching the con-

FINANCIAL AID FOR CHINA

London, Nov. 13. Financial aid for China will be the next step of the Nineteen Powers at the Brussels Conferenc, according to th Brussels correspondent of the Daily Herald, who asserts that this feeling is held even by the pessimists among the delgates.-Reuter.

Berlin, Nov. 13.

RECOGNITION FOR **INSURGENTS**

Tokyo, Nov. 13. Declaring that Japanese recognition of General Franco of Spain had not materialised hitherto because of the delicate international relations involved, the Ashai Shimbun to-day states the Foreign Office is considering the step which is favoured in influential circles as a means of strengthening the anti-Comintern bloc. It is added that formal recognition of the Insurgents' Government is regarded merely as a matter of time.-Reuter.

paganda in Czechoslovakia, the cluding Mr. O. Y. Lyen, violinist, and the Chinese Philharmonic Mr. Clement Leong, planist; Mr. Orchestra.

TROUBLESOME

Brussels, Nov. 12.

"A DAY WITH THE DIONNE QUINTUPLETS"

720 - 930

. TO-MORROW . RKO's Picturisation Of America's Gilded Age "ROBBER BARONS" Ed. Arnold - Cary Grant - Frances Farmer - Jack Oakie

EDUARDO CIANNELLI

ALAN BRUCE * EDGAR KENNEDY

RKO-RADIO ficture. An EDWARD SMALL Production. Directed by Ben Statelle

Added Special Attraction

A LA A DA REST

SHOWING TO-DAY

TWICE AS GOOD AS "WAIKIKI WEDDING"

DOUBLE FUN! DOUBLE MELODY! DOUBLE ROMANCE!

Everything wa've done before wa're doin' double now!

WBING CROSBY

William Frowley William Honry Samuel & Hinds William Honry Directed by Theedore Reed

"SOPHIE LANG GOES WEST"

• Gertrude Michael - Larry 'Buster' Crabbe

DAILY AT 2:30-5:15-7-2089:30 -TEL.31453

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

Love ! Mystery! Thrills! . . . & Plain Hysterics!

MARTHA RAYE

DOUBLEOR

4 SHOWS DAILY 230 - 520

(MATINFFS: 20c - 30c . EVENINGS 20c - 30c - 50c-70c) TO-DAY @ SHOWING

THE YEAR'S BIG MUSIC, LAUGH AND GIRL SHOW WHAT-A-SHOW! - GROUCHO! - CHICO! - HARPO! - SOCKO!

More laughs than a campaign speech I More excitement than a victory dance! More romance than a co-ed School! Three wise guys of mirth... in a good-time musicomedy. ... full of swing-time music ... and big-time talent!



CHANGE RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE" I BETTE DAVIS - FRANCHOT TONE

DANGEROUS" in A Warner Bros. Picture

7, CHATER ROAD.

1" X 1½" 134 X 214"

WELTINI

CAMERAS

WITH AUTOMATIC RANGE-FINDER

INCORPORATED IN VIEW-FINDER

WELTUR

ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLING at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong



1 26 Nathan Road, Kowioon Telephone 9910

Dollar T.T.:—Is. 278d ong Telegraph

Let The object of the property of the Charles Morning Post, Lid.,

The object of the Charles of the Char

Select Your CHRISTMAS GIFTS EARLY

OUR TOY BAZAAR WILL BE ON FULL DISPLAY MONDAY, NOV. 15.

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF TOYS, DOLLS, GAMES, BOOKS AND USEFUL GIFTS IN HONGKONG. ALL NEW STOCK

FULL OF NOVELTIES. WHITEAWAY'S

號三十月一十英港香

.NOVEMBER

ALTIES 300,000

IN PURSUIT

Comparative Peace Around Settlement: Whangpoo Reopened

Shanghai, Nov. 13.

First Liner

Shipping At North

Port Soon Will

Be Normal

With the theatre of the war re-

COMBAT PRICE RISE

prices in cereals in Shanghai.

For China

In order to prevent hoarding and

Shanghai, Nov. 13.

London, Nov. 12.

The second consignment of medical

moved from Shanghni it is anti-

call at Shanghul.

Shanghai, Nov. 13.

Shanghai passed its first night without gun fire for 92 days, but for the first time all non-Japanese were confined to foreign administered areas, which are encircled by the victorious Japanese army.

Meanwhile the Japanese forces are relentlessly pushing westwards to Sungkiang with the object of turning the south flank of the new Chinese line. They are continuing to inflict heavy losses which International Red Cross officials estimate so far to be 150,000 killed and the same number wounded.

Japanese tugs towed away one of the vessels forming the Whangpoo river boom, thus reopening the river to navigation.—Reuter.

Japanese Warning

Tokyo, Nov. 13. The Shanghai correspondent of the Yomiuri Shimbun reports that the Japanese authorities "will demand of the authorities of the International Settlement and French Concession rigidly to control anti-Japanese agitators which are now taking refuge in the foreign settlements. Failing this, the Japanese authorities will possibly take action as indicated in General Matsul's statement."---Reuler.

At Cross Roads

Shanghal, Nov. 13. Chinese forces in the Shanghai-Nanking area are at the cross roads of a new hope or failure, depending upon important decisions made at this time, according to foreign military will shortly take a change for the observers.

The whole front line is at present reported to be extremely ragged, with endless columns of Chinese troops pouring westward to the new positions. Miles behind them the advance units of the Japanese army are advancing cautiously through unfamiliar country.

If the Japanese announcements of the poo River since the start of the other effort was made to see if it was If the Japanese announcements of the poor takes since the state of the other enort was made to see if it was capture of Nanziang and Anting are hostilities. The berthing is said to not possible to remove lears and susceptive, the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of true, the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another Chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of another chinese have been made without the slightest picious and collapse of the collapse of another chinese have been made without the slightest picious by a closer examination of the collapse of the colla line of defence is almost certain. hitch.-Reuter. Furthermore they declare Kinting to be untenable with Anting in Japanese hands.

The opinion is that the Chinese | Rice supplied by the Municipal plan to retire to a line running be- Council will be retained by 50 rice tween Kashing and Soochow which shops in the Settlement beginning will give them the benefit of the rail- to-day as one of the measures under-

The Japanese line of procedure is difficult to forecast, but observers be-lieve that they will slacken pace in the near future to consolidate their Reuter. positions.-Reuter.

Japanese, Capture Important City

More Medical Peiping, Nov. 13. Japanese troops report the capture of Taminglu, a large city in southern Supplies Hopel,-Reuter.

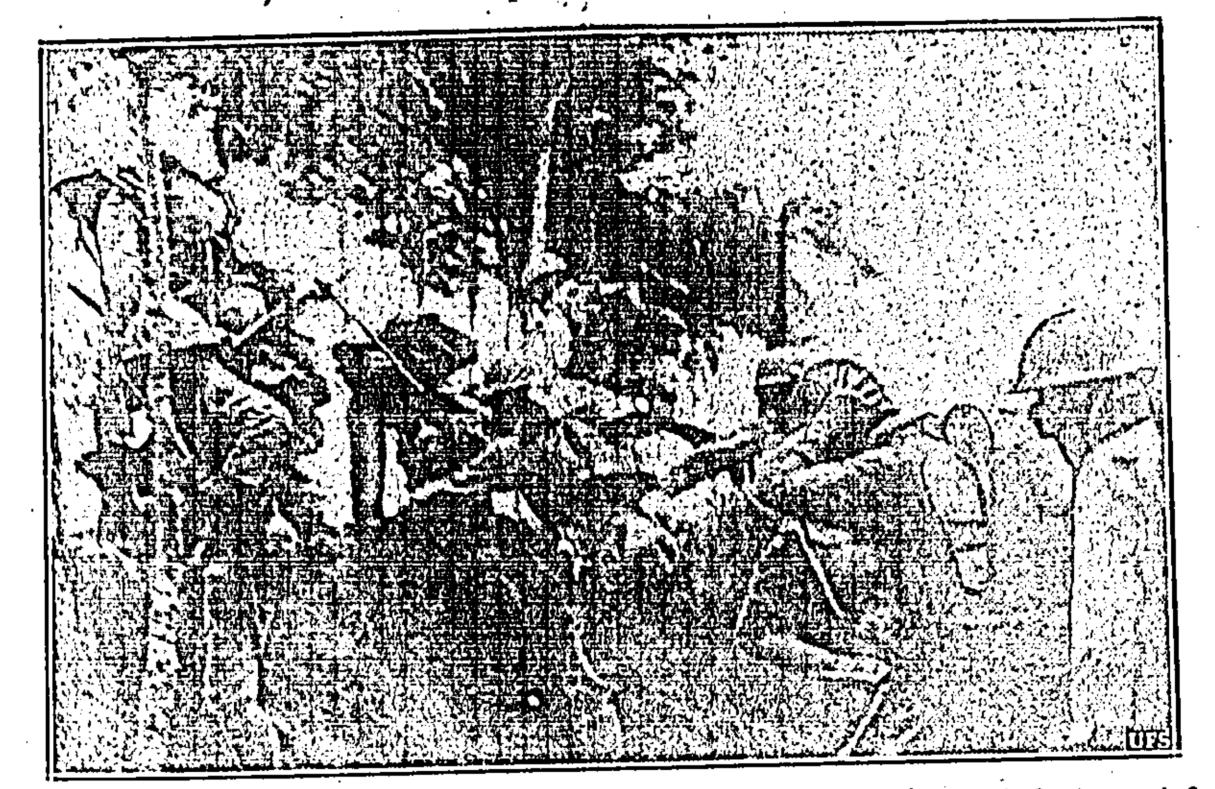
New Defence Line In Shansi Completed

Linfeng, Nov. 13. With the fall of Talvuan a new supplies was dispatched from London defence line running along Chino- to-day by the Lord Mayor's Fund cheng, Fenyang, Hensent pad Tattett for the relief of distress in China. has been completed where the Chin-|Surgical instruments and dressings to ese forces are determined to make a the value of some £6,000 will follow Mr. A. Dust Cooper, announced in left for the Continent lo-day after a desperate atternat to halt the Japan- next Friday. cording to information from military portable sterilizers for surgical type of anti-aircraft gun. He hoped in railway locomotion, was presented

(Continued on Page 4.) ---- boracic lint.—British Wireless.

On Brussels' Slams Door

JAPANESE GO "OVER THE



Germans Want Lord Halifax To See Hitler

Berlin, Nov. 12. Commenting on the forthcoming visit of Lord Halifax to Germany, a German news agency states that if Lord Halifax is given an opportunity of seeing Der Fuchrer, this will be warmly welcomed in Germany.-Rauter.

Paul Doumer PREMIER'S NEW PEACE Whangpoo OVERTURES

Britain Wants To Be Friends With Whole World

London, Nov. 12. Prime Minister, speaking at Edin- when the machine crashed at cipated the local shipping situation burgh to-night, said the Govern- the Mannheim air port, ten ment's general principles were the "promotion of British interests, the occupants being killed and two It is foreseen that at a not distant protection of the lives of British badly injured.—Reuber. date big ocean-going liners will again nationals, the maintenance of peace, and the promotion of friendly rela-An indication that things are tions with other nations who are willrapidly reverting to normal is the ing to reciprocate our friendly feelfact that the French liner, Paul ling and who will keep those rules of Doumer, berthed at the Shanghai- International conduct without which Hongkew wharf yesterday, being the there can be no security or stability." Observers are of the opinion that first ocean-going liner up the Whang- It seemed to him it was time an-

> Such an effort would not be a sign of weakness, as British was strong and getting stronger daily.

He concluded with the observation that he had faith in human nature. therefore he believed there would be a ready response to such an appeal. taken by the Council to curb rising - Reuter.

Armed Britain Means Peace

London, Nov. 12.

Lord Horne, speaking at Edin- China, states a bulletin of the League burgh, said Britain was now more formidable than in 1914, and added that a fully armed Britain would bring better prospects for peace.

He stated that three great belligerent countries were at present dividing the world into two hostile comps with bitter enmity against each other .- Reuter.

New War Weapon For Britain

London, Nov. 12. The Secretary of State for War, the House of Commons to-day that visit in London. instruments, and dressings, and 20 he would not be pressed by members he the Chairman of the Southern The Chinese troops which retreate tons of absorbent cotton wool, two to give figures and details of the Railway with a model of one of its tive system would be affected by the I'd from Talyuan as well as reinforce— tons of white lint, and five tons of production of armaments at the pre- locomotives as the King was leaving promulgation of the new constitution. Resident Special.

This dramatic picture shows Japanese infantry reinforcements as they were ordered over the top to charge a Chinese position at Yulin-pao, in the Shanghai sector, recently. Japanese forces were reported to have killed hundreds of retreating Chinese, following the capture of Shihchiachwang, in the same sector. Chinese charged the Japanese were using gas in attacks, but Japanese officials denied this, although in the above photograph the troops are using gas masks on their way to the Chinese lines.

AIRLINER CRASHES: TEN DIE

German Machine Plunges At Landing Field

TWO BADLY INJURED

Berlin, Nov. 12. Tragedy overtook the Lufthansa passenger plane from Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Berlin to Mannheim to-day,

Ready Response By U.S. Red Cross

Paris, Nov. 12. An appeal by the Chinese Red Cross for urgent assistance is meeting with a ready response. The American Red Cross donated G\$130,000, of which \$100,000. will be expended in medical relief, and \$30,000 for the evacuation of American and other nationals from

BULGARIAN ROYALTY LEAVES LONDON

King's Interest In The Railways

The King and Queen of Bulgaria includes the Government had obtained a new ... King Borls, who is very interested

Magnificent Air Port At Bourget

Paris, Nov. 12. The newly reconstructed Paris nirport at Le Bourget opened today its administration buildings, workshops and restaurants for passengers, and is now one of the finest airports in the world. The air field has been extended a square mile, giving better

facilities for landing and taking

off.—Reuter.

IAPANESE TEMPTING "INCIDENT"

Might Provide Excuse For Strong Action

Shanghai, Nov. 13. With the Japanese occupation of Nantao, all non-Japanese are now confined within foreign administered

Japanese civilians, including women, dressed in bright kimonos, are now freely entering parts of the Settlement south of Soochow Creek, travelling about in motor cars flying the Japanese flag.

It is generally recognised that this might, at any moment, occasion an incident which might be the signal for strong action by the Japanese army.-Reuter:

BRAZIL EXPECTS COLLABORATION

WANTS TO RETAIN FRIENDSHIPS

Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 12. notions on whom it counts for sym- are being held next week. pathy and unalterable friendship, declared the Brazilian Foreign Minister to-night.

He explained that neither the democratic regime nor the representa-

IMPOSSIBLE ON TOKYO'S TERMS

Emissaries Hurry To Consolidate Ground In Italy, Germany

Brussels, Nov. 12.

The Japanese Note is felt to have completely closed the door on any possibility of continued negotiations with the Japanese Government, except on the latter's own terms, which are such as would exclude participation of the conference in the direct negotiations which Japan wishes to impose on China.

According to present plans there will be a private discussion of the Japanese Note to-morrow, and it is hoped to adopt the memorandum containing a complete exposition of the conflict. There will also be a public session of the conference to-morrow morning or afternoon at which there are likely to be important speeches made by Mr. Anthony Eden, Mr. Norman Davis, and probably the Dominions' representatives.

There is good reason to believe that after the afternoon meeting there may be an adjournment to enable delegates to consult their governments. In any case Mr. Eden has to go to London to receive the King of the Belgians and M. Paul Spaak.—Reuter.

RE-ARMING WILL TAKE LONG TIME

No Sign Of Slump, Says Chamberlain

London, Nov. 12. In the course of his speech at Edinburgh 'to-day, Mr. Neville Chamberlain paid a tribute to the late Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, who, he said, was a great patriot.

He described the Labour Party's scheme for an increase in Old Age Pensions as perfectly impracticable. He said he supposed Great Britain at the present was more prosperous than any other great industrial? country. They must expect certain ups and downs, but he saw no sign areas, which are encircled by Japan- of a set-back in the immediate future, or Indeed, for some considerable time

> slump will follow the completion of Saigon, has been stopped and questhe re-armament programme, he said tioned by a Japanese warship. It the end of the re-armament pro- is not known whether the vessel gramme was not yet in sight. He was boarded. was very much afraid it would occupy | The Kai Ying was due here Tuesthe country some long years. Any- day at 6 a.m. having left the Indohow, the end was not likely to be an | China port at 8 a.m. Thursday. It abrupt cessation.—Reuter's Special is not known how long she was de-

ROUMANIA TO HOLD **ELECTIONS**

PROVISIONAL CABINET ESTABLISHED

Buchnrest, Nov. 12. The Government has resigned in conformly with constitutional procedure demanding the appointment The new Government expects to of a new Government to preside over receive the friendly collaboration of the parliamentary elections which

King Carol has entrusted to M. in an address to the Diplomatic Corps Ion Milialaid, President of the National Pensant Party, the formation of a new Cabinet. Conditionally, a political group headed by M. Valda Voldode, former Prime Minister, the Cabinet.--

Independent Action By U.S. Unlikely

Washington, Nov. 12. Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, refused to comment on the statement said to have been made by Japanese sources in Brussels that the way is still open to the United States to discuss the Far Eastern situation with Japan outside of the Nine-Power conference.

There is no indication, according to authoritative quarters here, that the (Continued on Page 4.)

STOP PRESS

H.K. Steamer Held Up

It is learned here to-day that the Butterfield and Swire steamer Kai Referring to the suggestion that a Ying, bound for Hongkong from

layed nor what her cargo comprises. The local offices of the company still await detailed information.

DENIES LONDON REPORT

Sir Robert Craiglé, British Ambassador to Tokyo, denied a London report that the British Government has authorised the General Officer Commanding the British troops in Shanghal to repel the Japanese in the event or the Japanese moving to enter the Settlement south of Soochow Creek. -United Press.

> (Further Stop Press News on Page 12.)

refused potatoes at lunch the other day the man was lunching with protested. "Why don't you eat potatoes if you want them?" he said. "All this business about slimming is so absurd. Men are sick and tired of seeing thin girls about-not, of course, that women ever take any notice of what men want, but I'm sure there's bound to be a reaction women, among reed-like these against females."

Which many or may not be true. But what 'my companion overlooked was the fact that it's much more difficult for a plump woman to dress amartly than for a thin one. And whatever other theories men may have about women they certainly like to see them looking smart.

CO to-day D DI've picked out a pattern that is specially de- Susan signed to give good lines to the full-figured Gay woman.

It can be supplied to fit anyone with measurements up to a 52in. bust-which is probably rather more than the aforesald man was thinking of, but there are plenty of women about whose tape-measures run to there inches, and they too want .o. look smart, so should be catered for.

And it's easy to make, as you can see from the diagram at the right of the drawing.

The pattern can be made with the two different styles of bodice shown in the main figures of Angrave's drawing. There's a choice of four different types of sleeves-long and fitting; long, but fitting only to the elbow with pleated fulness above; three-quarter length with pleated fulness above the elbow; or abovelength.

THE first style shown has a cross-over bodice line -but a cross-over effect that is different from the usual one prescribed for full figures.

The left side of the bodice is cunningly cut with a scarf-end that is drawn together in soft folds and slotted through the right side of the

Good Cooking

and alive oil.

crumbs.

MOL



bodice to hang with a pretty jabot

This style would look well made up in a dull-surfaced crepe, marocala, velvet a fine woollen or some novelty material. If you used a reversible material you might use the shiny side to face the fabot section so that a touch of contrast is introduced. But don't use the shiny side for the whole dress as it will emphasise your inches.

The amount of 39in, fabric needed would be; sizes 34, 36 and 38, 3% yards; size 40, 4 yards; size 42, 4% yards; size 46, 4% yards; size 46, 4% yards; size 50 and 52, 5 yards.

TATOMEN who do not want a cross-over line can make up the pattern as shown on the second figurewith, of course any of the sleeve styles they may prefer.

In this style the bodice is plain, cut fairly high to the throat, but the severity is relieved by a collar and jabot of contrasting material. The collar is cut with rather deep points, to emphasise length rather than width—a slimming point that seems small but means quite a lot in

> soft material. But if you like the style and want to make it up, in wool it would look very smart as long as you use the long, -tight-fitsleeves and not the pleated full ones. The style as shown three - quarter sleeves would take the following lengths of

Here again choose a

39inch mnterial; size 34 nnd 36, 34 vds.; size 38, 40, 42, 354 vds.; size 44, 48. 3% yds.; slze 4 % yds.; size 52,

By Ambrose Heath

Garnishes

CROUSE and partridge are already in senson, and next month pheasant Will complete our list of game. It may be useful to have here a listof the garnishes usually served with roast game of various kinds.

Gravy, bread GROUSE: sauce and fried breadcrumbs. PARTRIDGE: Gravy, bread sauce, fried breadcrumbs. PHEASANT: 🐪 Gravy, bread sauce, fried breaderumbs, watercress dressed with salt, pepper

Watercress and PLOVER: lemon juice in it. bread sauce and fried bread-

lemon quarters brown sauce or melted butter with a touch of PTARMIGAN: Brown gravy.

SNIPE: Gravy, watercress. TEAL: Watercress and lemon quarters, gravy or Bigarade

sauce (see below). WILD DUCK: Gravy or Bigarade sauce; orange salad. WOODCOCK: Gravy, water-

VENISON: Brown sauce, redcurrent jelly.

Brown sauce or HARE: gravy, red-current jelly. RABBIT: Espagnote sauce.

All roasted game-birds are improved if they are accompanied by a plainly dressed green salad of lettuce, except in the case of teal and wild duck, where an orange salad is usually prferred. Here are one or two recipes of the garnishes referred to:

BIGARADE SAUCE

MIX together half a pint of brown sauce, the strained juice of an IVE orange and half a pint of stock, and boil until reduced to half. Strain and add the rind of half an orange (Seville is best) cut in very fine strips and previously blanched for ten minutes in boiling water, a teaspoonful of lemon juice, a glass of port wine, salt and pepper. Bring to the boil, and serve.

BREAD SAUCE

PRING half a pint of milk to the boil in a saucepan containing a very small onion stuck with a clove. Add two ounces of very fine white breadcrumbs, and simmer gently for twenty minutes. Take out the |Yellow onion, season with sait and pepper, and stir in either half an ounce of butter, or a quarter of an ounce of butter and a tablespoonful of cream.

WHAT THE FASHIONABLE WOMAN WEARING NOW IN LONDON

—bonnets-will-complement many of the new ensembles. over fleck of fine silver hairs,

Something more exotic is a hood of soft fur, lined and finished with a collar and bow of checked wool. This is new and cosy, though not perhaps the style of hat one could wear every day.

More suited to tailored coats for town wear is a cloth goblin cap which goes to a point above the back of the head and ties under the chin. A small bow is poised over the brows.

An eskimo bonnet is most attractive in velvet, but even into the skirt. smarter made in some such loose fur as beaver or chinchilla.

For A Dull Morning

ALL in readiness for dreary days ahead are tailored coats in such bright colours that they might be described as "tonics."

A slim redingete in geranium the material is gathered red jersey could be worn over a either side. black frock or one of a neutral |colour-grey, beige or mustard

Green tweed coats are as simple in line as they are bright in

APS made on the lines of colour. A bluish-grey woollen ance to the wearer's legs, is also 9101—Gracle's Selection, Intro O coat material achieves an air of attractive.

and such coats are without fur. Cosy, Woolly Blouses

THIS season's woollen blouses

are not all knitted. Fine jersey materials are being made into attractive short IF you have in your wardrobe a and long-sleeved blouses for the

One in cinnamon brown has a well-stitched pointed collar, two high patch pockets and short being gaily coloured and entirely sleeves with deep cuffs. This is practical, because they are lined the type of blouse which tucks to give warmth-without bulk.

lines, which can be worn over a a jacket with waistcoat fronts. skirt without the need of a There are revers and linki belt, are more ornate.

A new design fastening up the back is made of a novelty jersey weave. It is mustard coloured, and has a front panel to which

Another blouse, again with the fitting hip-line, has a twist- bow and ends on the right hip. ed neckline so that many folds encircle the neck cosily.

Silk Stockings, Or-

WYOMEN will wear silk stock-frocks this season. ings though the temperature is zero. They are so flattempting designs among fancy piped with shiny gold lame stockings designed in wool and along the under-arm seams, and spun silks.

brogue shoes.

mere stocking which has a crepe finish and a pattern of very the sleeves so there are no armsmall, lightly marked dice. It holes to suggest another line of is to be had in all the colours brilliancy. which tone well with tweeds.

vividness on account of the all-

But perhaps women will still wear silk stockings of the usual, 9107—This Year's Kisses. F.T. fine yarn, slipping on first of all flesh-coloured gauze under-hose, 9105-Sweet Heartache. F.T. or under-hose made from angera

Jackets Indoors

satin evening skirt, it is the fashion to wear with it a coatee to-morrow evening, not a blouse.

Lame coatees are very smart

A new lame showing a But blouses with fitting hip- flowered pattern has been cut as buttons, and the shoulders are pleated to stand wide, while the sleeves are slim and fitting.

> Golden lame designed as a jacket-lined tunic has as sleeves circular pieces falling full to the elbows. This is a cross-over style which is knotted with a

Fine, Glittering Lines

COME simple, but effective decorations are to be seen on the more exclusive afternoon

For an informal occasion, a tering. Yet there are also frock made of purple crepe is along the darts which extend towards the bust. The skirt is A checked pattern in a spun not decorated. But the wrists, silk stocking is well suited to and the darts at the back of the neckline are also emphasised Softer in effect is the cash- with shiny lines of lame.

The bodice is cut in one with

Perhaps it is the uncon-A lace wool stocking, which ventional seaming which makes gives quite a slimming appear- the design so very attractive.



MILLIONS THRILLED BY MODERNIZED TOOTH PASTE

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains IRIUM! Millions long denied the thrill of levely, brilliant teeth are finding it again with IRIUM.

Once you change to this modernized tooth paste you bid goodbye to dull; dingy, film-stained teeth. For IRIUM - being a totally new kind of foaming ingrodient - first loosens the glue-like film - then floats it away like magic - and safely restores thrilling radiance even to the dullest enamel.

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

it alone contains IRIUM

NEW REX & VOCALION RECORDS

9100-My True Love Has Gone.

Too Marvellous for Words. F.T.

Selection,Introducing-Summer Night on the Texas Trail. Roll Along Little Doggie, Billie Boy.

CARSON ROBINSON & HIS PIONEERS. HILL BILLTES. S101—He Aln't Got Rhythm. F.T.

This Year's KissesTEDDY WILSON'S ORCHESTRA. S102-I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm. Slumming on Park Avenue.

| S100—Never in a Million Years (Wake Up & Live).

When My Dreamboat Comes. ------ September · in · the - Rain, ------

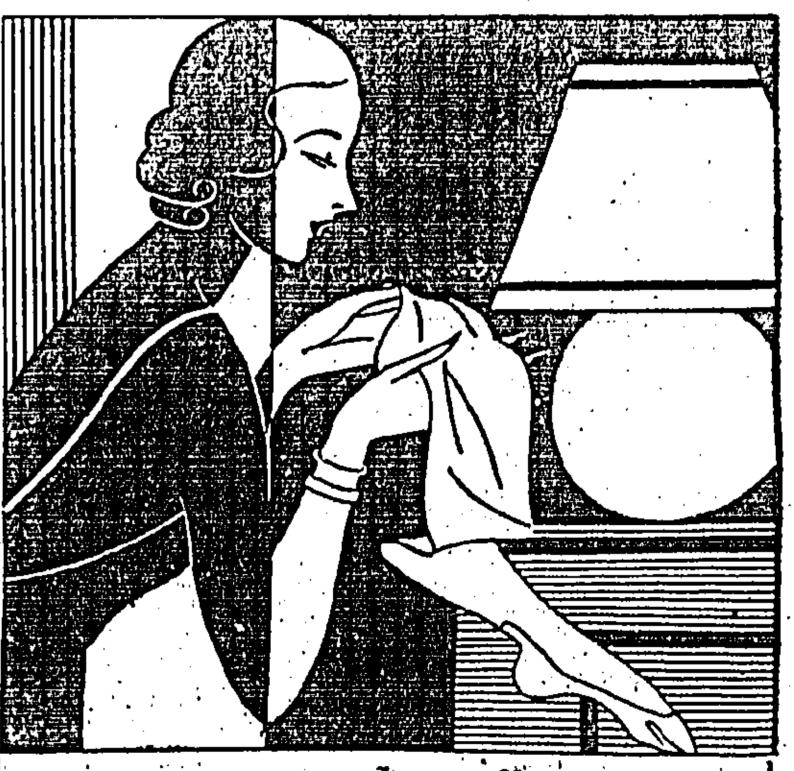
Where is the Sun. When the Harvest Moon is ShiningGRACIE FIELDS.

I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm. F.T.

JAY WILBUR'S ORCHESTRA-

PIANO COMPANY

19 Queen's Road C. Marina House, Tel. 24648.



so smart and so flattering

Finer, stronger and more flattering than ever is the new Luxite Hosiery, indispensable to the smartly dressed woman.

Distributors.

Fancy Bazanr, 42, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

Harl's Silk Store, 47, Nathan Road Hong Kong.

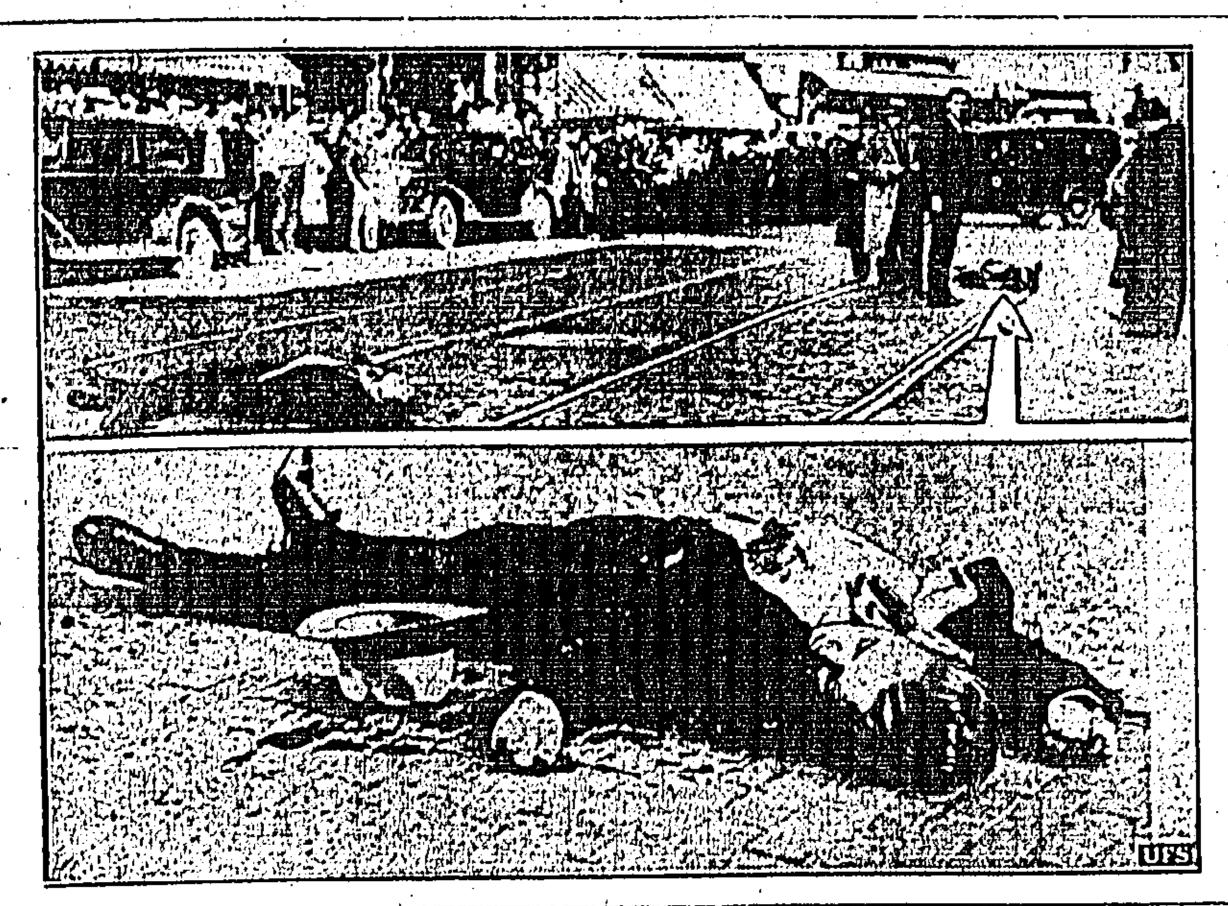
Everyone admires the freshness of my skin

My secret is Vivatone—the Perfect Skin Tonic

Few women realize how much the right skin tonic contributes to the beauty of their skin. Those who do, always use Vivatone, the Perfect Skin Tonic. Vivatore is ideal for closing the pores after a thorough cleansing with Daggett & Romsdell's Perfect Cold Cream. It stimulates the circulation and RAMIDELL . gives you that fresh, youthful appearance everyone admires. Vivatone is excellent for a quick clean-up before applying new make-up, it is also recommended for neutralizing perspiration. Get a bottle today and see how firm and fresh it will make your skin.

Look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

PRINCE TOLD HE WOULD LOSE CROWN



This dramatic picture shows dead gangsters lying on Central Street, Bangor, Me., after G-men laid an ambush for them and brought them down with their guns. In foreground of upper panel is body of Al Brady, wanted in the killing of two Indiana State policemen. Brady bragged he was "lougher than Dillinger." Lower panel shows close-up of his pal, Clarence Lee Shaffer, with arrow pointing to Shaffer's body in the street scene above. G-man, Walter Walsh, was shot.

Bedecked In Prize Ribbons

Salem, Orc.

William Lee, Dalins, who proudly paraded the falr grounds with a suit and but made entirely of fair ribbons, said he had enough other ribbons for a new outst. He has exhibited at the state fair for 30 years. This season he was a goat exhibitor.

No. 2.



ISCRIMINATING Ladies know that time spent on beauty is an Investment in happiness. Our opérators are expert in all branches of beauty culture and, with the aid of ultra-modern equipment, assure you of the greatest satisfaction.

For a limited time we are offering "Marvelous" Facials free - of - charge. For early appointments please Telephone.

1st Floor Exchange Bldg. Phone 32508.





A soothing and fragrant soap to guard against blendshes, and is especially a risk which crose out of his emgood for Women with delicate skin and for Baby's bath. Wonderful for shampoo too.

NOXZEMA CHEMICAL COMPANY Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. Sole Distributors: United Traders York Building Obtainable at all

Doug & Department Stores.

TOWN WHICH DEPENDED ON TWENTY MINERS

Task So Perilous They Dared Not Tell Wives

Facts that have been kept secret to avoid alarming the women of Whitehaven, mining town on the bleak Cumberland coast, have been given me, writes Gwyn Lewis in the Sunday Express, telling how twenty men Council in Rome in 1924, King Victor Emmanuel summoned him to a prifaced death in a bid to tap new coal wealth.

These men worked in gas-filled tunnels in the Haig pit for five weeks. They have opened the way to one of betrayed to Mussolini. He realised that we still foresaw to the Abysthe richest coal seams in Britain, extending five miles under the Irish Sea and four miles in width.

All the world was permitted to know was that after eighteen months of idleness, the Whitchaven pits were enabled by Lord Nuffield's £2,000,000 industrial trust to reopen this

new company formed to operate the pits knew at the outset hat unless fresh sources of coal were found, its future beyond ten was uncertain. Existing

seams would then be exhausted. Now, as the result of the heroism

millions of tons of coal. _TERRIFIC_HEAT_

Its existence was already known, out also known was the fact that headly gases and terrific heat had

eet to the surface. Plans were made for overcoming these obstacles. Apparatus in which men could live in the deadly atmosphere was devised.

Could men be found to volunteer for the work? Would the normal working of the pits be interrupted if the nature of he new enterprise became known? These questions would have aroused no anxiety in other pits, but con-

sider the history of the colliery. 136 men killed in 1910 by an under- | door. That was the life line.

n 1931, when 27 men were killed. In spite of this fearful record of working team. leath beneath an ocean bed, volunwhat they were doing. Whitehaven bring aid. vomen and the rest of the miners undersood vaguely that the men ere "on repair work."

DANGER AREA will be seen when I tell you that the a year."

I men could work for only two hours a day in the actual danger area and two hours on relief duty just outside that area," said a colliery official.

"They worked in a temperature of between 90 deg. and 100 deg. Each man had to endure for two hours the discomfort of having his nostrils plugged with cotton wool, and each man's nose was for two hours lightly clamped as an additional precaution to prevent his inhaling the polsonous gas.

"Air in cylinders was breathed

through the mouth. where so many of our lads have

been killed.

"Two roadways extending 800 In spite of the collapse of his yards and leading to it had been father's opposition, Crown Prince I I the collapse of his yards and leading to it had been father's opposition, Crown Prince I I where had never recented the rule sealed up following the last disaster, Umberto had never accepted the rule because of gas and heat. These of Mussolini. In the early years he introduction of ventilation.

"The volunteers were divided into four teams of five men. Each team appointed a captain to make decisions in the event of an ac-

TUG LIFE LINE

chumbers, separated by a doorway. father, the King. While one team was working in one In Naples he moved not only of these chambers, a relief team sat aristocratic and business circles, but in the other. An ordinary clothes even among the people, who soon Whitehaven mourned the death of line passed through a hole in the realised the reason for his presence

ground fire. In 1922 an explosion, "One end of it never left the hand cilled 39 men, and in 1927 four men of the captain of the relief team while the other team was working. Whitehaven resumed its mourning The other end of the line lay within

"It was arranged that the instant eers for the work were found, but a man showed signs of exhaustion his t was decided to say little about captain would tug the life line to imminent the Crown Prince felt that of Dr. K. Bircher, the Swiss

planned in advance and bit by bit the that Great Britain would not tolerate British nowadays, who slock to lost rondways were regained.

"The Haig pit now produces ap- I have always lived in Naples, and Dr. Bircher gave up test tubes and proximately 1,200 tons of coal a day, before the war I played an active chemicals and went to his wife's The perilous nature of the work That output will be doubled within part in Left Wing politics.

Workmen

at Shoreditch County Court.

Leslie Ernest Temple, of Tottenham, who had been attacked with a plane by a fellow workman. Bethnal Green.

Judge Lilley made an award in

ployment. The employers had been sumclently advised of the ungovernable temper of the man who committed the assault, and by retaining his services they exposed Temple and other workmen to the risk of assault.

Because he was assaulted at work | workshop when he was suddenly a man successfully sued his employers; attacked by a man named Graves, who was subsequently convicted of months' hard labour.

It was contended that Graves was receiving a fracture of the skull, a man of undisciplined and violent brought proceedings against Scoffeld temper and had prior to the attack Great Britain and Belgium. and Elexton, of Dunloe Street, threatened both Temple and a workman named Hart with a mallet.

Temple, in evidence, denied that make his plans possible. favour of Temple, stating that he he had ever interfered with Graves' was satisfied that he was exposed to tools, or had any dispute with him. Another employee, Edward Cook, said Graves was unpopular among his view, he said to me: workmates, but only through his own [

fault. To his knowledge nobody had altered Graves' work. Mr. A. Pugh, for the employers submitted that there was no special risk other than that of the reaction of Mr. N. Goldle said Temple was a workman who thought his tools doing his work in his employers' had been tempered with.

IF HE ATTEMPTED TO DEPOSE MUSSOLINI

ITALIAN COUNT REVEALS STORY OF INTRIGUE

By Giacomo Costa

FIOW the Italian Royal Family tried to depose Musselini, and the Duce's counterplot to retain power, were revealed to the Daily Herald recently by Signor Giacomo Costa.

Signor Costa, prominent Naples Larrister, has just escaped from Lampedusa, the prison island in the Mediterrancan.

were listening.

At last, a free man in a free tountry, I can reveal how Mussolini cowed Royal opposition by a direct threat to bar Crown Prince Umberto from becoming triends, but Mussolini's secret agents the secret agents were becoming slow-ly known to the people. King of Italy.

It is a story of black intrigue! against all who dared stand in They communicated the Prince's the path of the Duce, from King statement to their chief. He was probably furious, but at that moment Victor Emmanuel downwards.

Widespread hostlity to the Fascist he dared not take action.

regime was already growing long before any question of a campaign in Abyssinia arose. The movement Mussolini he quietly intimated to was general, but it lacked leaders the Crown Prince that he had drawn up a constitutional amendand a programme.

Already three or four years after Mussolini seized power the enemics of Fascism had high hopes that the King and the Army generals would deliver them from itis dictatorship. deliver them from his dictatorship.

When Briand was attending a meeting of the League of Nations Council in Rome in 1924. King Wieter

that the King was his enemy and then the King missed the opportunity that presented itself following the hands of Mussolini's spies. One by murder of Matteoti.

Mussolini's power speedily in-creased and soon, when he felt Naples. One of them slipped a copy strong enough, he told the King that of the famous memorandum into my he was strong enough to break the blotter. Royal Dynasty if it opposed his

That was the end of the King's plans for ridding Italy of the Duce. When Mussolinf dismissed lending generals, including Cappello and Dencivenga, the King could not resist the loss of his most falthful

But discontent began to grow again and soon Mussolini conceived Claims the idea of a new Roman Empire to "The area that we planned to reinforce his prestige. He secured of twenty miners, access is possible to develop lies to the west of the district the King's support by the flattering proposal of winning him an Imperial

on of the new coal could be sent 900 | roadways had to be won back by the | was too young to lead any move- | THE Perfect Food has been dement against him, but as he grew older and when I met him for the first time, a year or so before the meal, containing every vitamin. Abyssinian war, he was already pre- Manna. paring active opposition.

In order to mask his opposition to It comes within everybody's purse. the regime he came to live in Naples, my home, as far away as "Now picture two underground possible from Mussolini and his

CHANCE COME

He was careful to choose his friends among those who were not easy reach of the captain of the active supporters of the Duce or his regime, people who, like myself, could not tolerate his dictatorship. When the Abyssinian war seemed his opportunity had come. His con- scientist. He worked out the formula "Each day's work was carefully viction was based on the assumption for some of the invalids, mainly Italian intervention in Africa.

> When I met the Prince, he had settled in Naples and was awaiting

an opportunity to restore the full Monarchist regime on a democratic patients. and constitutional basis. The Abyssinian war seemed to be the best opportunity. He knew, he

gave me to understand, that the war was unpopular in all classes even among some influential Fascists. "MAD ADVENTURE"

He was convinced that the Fascist

the assault and sentenced to six regime would disappear, to be replaced by Bolshevik chaos or by a Monarchist regime, democratic nature and modelled on those of During the first few months of the

Abyssinian campaign things seemed to be taking the turn that would One day when things were going particularly badly, both from the military and diplomatic point of

"This is a mad adventure which will end badly. Great Britain will never allow such an open breach of the Covenant of the League to continue.

"Mussolini will ruin his country, wreck the Dynasty and leave a heap of ruins behind him."

EXTRAORDINARY BARGAIN OFFER



AMERICAN

為MODEL DAY DRESSES

EACH MODEL EXCLUSIVE

USUAL PRICE

From \$49 to \$69.00

TO CLEAR \$15.00 to \$25.00

AMERICAN MODEL EVENING

sisted in his opposition. I moved in circles attached to the As the success of the Abyssinian Court, and I know that the King conquest became manifest the asked his Italian friends how best Prince's hostility collapsed, and he he could rid the country of the Duce. went over submissively to Mus-

DUCE'S THREAT

memorandum for the Prince, showvate audience only in order to ask ing him in detail what would be the But the secret of this meeting was economically, of the catastrophic end

> one we were rounded up. One day four agents of the secret

It was all that they needed. I was at once arrested and deported.

Simple, tasty. Suitable for every

And you will find every ingredient in your own larder. Here is the recipe, approved by

It has another recommendation.

FOR ONE PERSON:

Mix into a bowl:— One tablespoon honey; Two tablespoons cream; Two tablespoons hot water; One tablespoon oatmeal;

Juice of half lemon; Two apples, medium-sized, grated; One tablespoon ground hazel nuts; Mix all together; serve fresh.

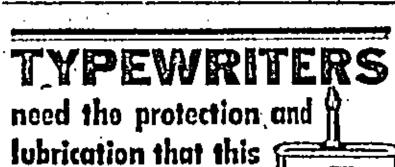
The Perfect Food is the discovery |Switzerland.

WEIGHT GAINS Then he tried the formula on his

Almost from the first day they began to gain in 'weight, and

Now his patients have it twice a day. Nothing else. Nothing in be-"My discovery means that all the A

myrlad illnesses caused through our clumsy ways of getting nourishment are doomed," the doctor says. Well, now you know it, try it on the family for lunch to-day.



fine oil gives. LUBRICATES

GOWNS

USUAL PRICE \$59.00 to \$95.00

> CLEAR TO

\$25.00 to \$35.00

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

ONE MORNING YOU

BRHH!!

CHILLY---THINK I'LL WEAR MY TWEED SUIT.

But is it really in fit condition to wear? It would be wise to have a look at it now, as well as your other winter clothing, and should they require cleaning and smartening up send them right away for

> ZORIC **ODOURLESS** DRYCLEANING



THE STEAM LAUNDRY

Kowloon Works Hongkong Depot Telephone 57032. Telephone 21279.



HONGKONG

THE

PENINSULA HOTEL; . HONGKONG HOTEL; REFULSE BAY HOTEL;

> SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lite, Peking

25 words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

LARKSPUR SEEDS:—New crop of double mixed varieties have just been received. Will those who have not received them kindly call at The Claver Shop.

JAVA RIJSTTAFEL (Ricctable) twelve anyoury dishes to enjoy-and only Java Restaurant. 44, Lockhart Road, serves them. All by expert-Chef from Java. Reservation phone er: Rev. A. H. Bray, M.A., B.b. 32494.

FLETTERS TO THEF **EDITOR**

BUSINESSMAN'S COMPLAINT

To the Editor. Hongkong Telegraph:

Sir,--At lunch time to-day, the Post Office announced that the Imperial Airways Air-Mail will close at 5.30 p.m. to-day instead of 8.30 a.m. tomorrow. The plane seemingly is leaving at dawn to-morrow instead of 11 a.m. as customary.

What I simply cannot understand in an important world port like Hongkong is why the Post Office cannot accept ordinary, mail until 8 p.m. or even 10 p.m. (or later) to deal with such contingencies.

The charges are high: the local post office service inadequate. BUBINESSMAN.

NEW YORK STOCK **EXCHANGE**

SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Nov. 12. S. C. & F. New York correspondent cables:

Stocks: Various Issues continue to be well bought, but profit-taking is in evidence and we would not follow the current rally.

Cotton: The market was quiet and steady on the firmness of prices Golden Text will be: "Because ye abroad and on the favourable reaction are sons, God hath sent forth the The Italian press suggests that the to the conciliatory tone of Spirit of his son into your hearts, conversations between the British Washingtom advices, but active crying, Abba, Father. Wherefore Ambassador and Count Clano in participation is not yet in evidence. thou art no more a servant, but a Rome and Lord Halifax and German | that it was unprecedented in North The "spot" and textile markets were son, and if a son, then an helr of Ministers in Germany proceed alquiet. Forwardings to mills for the God through Christ." (Galatians most simultaneously.—Reuter Speweek totalled 358,000 bales. Out of 4:6-7). 10 leading brokers, 4 are bullish, 2 are bearish and 4 are neutral.

wheat amount to 1,500,000 bushels. where Christ sitteth on the right hand Other favourable factors were the of God. Set your affections on things unexpected strength of the markets above, not on things on the earth. For abroad and reports of heavy frost ye are dead, and your life is hid with damage in the Argentine. Out of 7 Christ in God. When Christ, who is leading brokers, 6 are bullish, while our life, shall appear, then shall ye l is bearlsh.

The Government crop estimate is construed as bearish and include the following passages from New York commodity exchange are up-turns.

pectation of quota action and increased factory interest. C.i.f. rubber being, which results in infinite was in moderate supply and was blessings to mortals. In Colossians firmly held.

Hides: Moderate sales of "spot" are reported, but the situation is appear (be manifested) with him in otherwise unchanged.

but prices are steady.

of yesterday's markets:

trades show gains in business figures. "Illd with Christ in God,"-with There are further reports that the Truth in divine Love, where human Administration will concentrate on sense hath not seen man." Page a building programme, including the | 325). utility industry, where there is a \$2,000,000,000 potential construction demand. Traders were pleased at kong, a Branch of The Mother Church. Secretary of the Treasury Morgen-thau's statement on Wednesday to the effect that the Budget would be Testimony Meeting. Wednesday, 6 p.m. balanced. Commitments, however, are cautious, until such time as Mr. Morgenthau's remarks have been 2 p.m. Saturdays 10.30 a.m.—12.30 p.m. confirmed by action on the part of Evening except Wednesdays and Saturdays Washington,

day, but later ensed. United States | og Hoom. bonds were irregularly lower. Curb stocks were irregularly higher.

Wall Street Journal morning com-

It is gossiped that there is still a considerable short position in Ameriann Telephone stocks. Foreign interests are buying International Telephone issues on the likelihood of General Franco winning the Spanish War in the near future.

la still much bearlshness.

40 Bonds 93.38 11 Commodity Index 53.95

CHURCH NOTICES

METHODIST CHURCH Rev. A. H. Bray to Preach To-morrow Evening LIST OF SERVICES

The following are the forthcoming Services etc., at the English Methodist Church, Wanchai: Morning Parade Service at 10.15 at

the English Methodist Church Prencher: Rev. J. E. Sandbach. Hymn No. 607; Prayer; Lord's Prayer; Hymn No. 522; 1st Lesson; llymn No. B03; 2nd Lesson; Prayer; Nollces; Hymn No. 881; Sermon; ing the past year, but a ray of hope Hymn No. 880; Benediction. Evening Service at 7 p.m. at the English Methodist Church. Preach-

Chairman of the South China District. Notices for the Week i. Following the Sunday Evening Service the usual Social Hour will be held in the "S. & S. Home" at 8.15. Refreshments can be had at minimum

is extended to all Service Men. on Friday evening at 5.30.

& S. Home". 4. Harvest Thanksgiving services will be held on Sunday, November 21.

UNION CHURCH

Rev. Frank Short To Preach To-morrow S.A.C.A. MEETING

The following are the forthcoming Services, etc., at Union Church. Kennedy Road. lng Service 6 p.m.

Frank Short The S.A.C.A. meets in the Church Hall on Tuesday evening at 7.30 p.m. The Helena May Christian Fellowship meets in the Institute on Friday | Smigly as dictator. morning at 10.30 a.m. A meeting of the Women's Guild will be held in the Church Hall at

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LESSON SERMON

10.30 a.m. on Monday 15.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Hongkong

in all churches of Christ, Scientist, the British Government. Italian to-morrow, November 14, will be: circles consider that the next step "Mortals and Immortals." The rests with Britain.

Among others, the following citations from the Bible will be read: "If ye then be risen with Christ, Wheat: Exports of United States seek those things which are above also appear with him in glory." (Col. 3:1-4).

The Lesson Sermon will also the Christian Science Textbook, issued by Reuter. "Science and Health with Key to Rubber: There is growing ex- the Scriptures" by Mary Baker Eddy: "Jesus gave the true idea of (ili.4) Paul writes: "When Christ, who is our life, shall appear (be manifested), then shall ye also glory." When spiritual being is understood in all its perfection, SI Sugar: The market is stagmant, continuity, and might, then shall man be found in God's image. The S. C. & F. Dow Jones Summary absolute meaning of the apostolic words is this: Then shall man be found, in His likeness, perfect as Both the wholesale and retail the Father, indestructible in Life

Announcement First Church of Christ Scientist, Hong-5-7 p.m. All authorised Christian Science Literature is available at the Reading Bonds were higher early in the stend the services and to visit the Read

JUNK INQUIRY

LEAVING BY AIR FOR LONDON

The Report of the Junk Inquiry Traders said that the current rally Commission which, headed by Sir Winnipeg Grains is October 30. is more substantial than other re- Atholl MacGregor, sat in Hongkong coveries for some time past, but there last month and collected evidence of on alleged attack on a fleet of fishing President Roosevelt's offer to junks by a Japanese submarine, is confer with Executives of utility leaving on the R. M. A. Dorado this companies is interpreted as an in- morning for London, where a decilication that Washington will make slon will be made by the Secretary an effort to restore business confi- of State regarding any publicity which may be given the findings. No decision has been reached yet of the Inquiry Commanding the British troops in will be made public, and the verdict on this point will be given in Longon and invested him with the page 133.38 page 133.57 don after the results of the Inquiry Commanding the British troops in Palestine, at Buckingham Palace this morning, and invested him with the 54.61 studied there.

Europe Peace Step Nearer

Anglo-French Victory Claimed In London

Lendon, Nov. 11. Great Britain and France have marched victoriously together after history's worst condict and to-night set out to smash the alignment of Europe's hostile blocs which are threatening war.

Never since the Armistice have nations been closer to war than durhas penetrated the political storm clouds and apparently Britain's months of patience and the capitulation of Mussolini's and Hitler's deflance might be fruitful. Possibly Italy and Germany are in a mood to negotiate on a basis of durable peace towards Great Britain.

. It is probable that Lord Halifax charges. A very cordial invitation will leave for Berlin next week to obtain first hand knowledge of Herr 2. The House Committee will meet Adolf Hitler's grievances and to forestall Hitler's plan to denounce 3. The Badminton Club meets the Colonies Section of the Versailles each Monday and Thursday at 7.30. Treaty, since Britain is apparently Full particulars from Secretary, "S. prepared to offer some colonial concessions to Germany.

> Lord Perth (formerly Sir Eric Reserve; Drummond), British Ambassador to Italy, unexpectedly complled with an invitation to visit Count Clano, Forelan Minister.

Well informed circles believe that the visit may be connected with the direct Anglo-Italian negotiations mentioned in Mr. Neville Chamberlain's sprech at the Guildhall; but responsible quarters depreente the assumption as being premature.

Lord Perili conferred "cordinlly" with Count Cinno; obviously the Morning Service, 10.30 a.m. Even- price of good relations between the two countries would be Anglo-French | Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps; Preacher at both services, Rev. recognition of Ethiopia.

reports of a Fascist revolt brewing In Poland to establish General Rydz-

Jugo-Slavia is restless under Dr. Milan Stoyadinovich, while Austro-German and Czecho-German relations continue strained.-United Press. ITALIANS TAKE NOTICE

Rome, Nov. 12. On the invitation of Count Ciano, the British Ambassador, Lord Perth, visited the Italian Foreign Minister, to-day. No communique has been issued, but it is understood that Count Ciano inquired whether the British Government would open the conversations to which Mr. Neville MORTALS AND IMMORTALS Chamberlain referred in his speech on Tuesday. The British Ambassador is understood to have replied The subject of the Lesson Sermon that he would pass the query on to

COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Nov. 12.

New York Cotton

	Opening	Closing
ecember	7.87/88	7.98/98
anuary	7.89/89	8.01/01
iarch		8.05/06
Thy		8.11/11
uly,	8.08/00	8.16/16
ctober	8.15/15	8.25/26
pot	- · · , - ·	8.13

The First Notice Day for December Cotton is November 24 with De-

nvery Date D	ecember 1	•
- New	York Rub	ber
December March May July September	15.01/08 15.10/12 15.19/19	15.12b/16 15.34 /34 15.43 /45 15.50b 15.57N

Sales for the day: -4,000 tons.

Chicago Wheat

December ... 92/921/4 92%/92% May 92/93 93 /9274 July 87%/87% Wednesday's Sales:-29,640,000 bushels. Chicago Corn

December ... 5614/56% . 5514/5514 May 533%/59 · 58%/581/4 July 50%/50%

BRITISH GENERAL DECORATED

London, Nov. 12. His Majesty the King received 93.57 don after the Report has been Order of the Knight Commander of | War Loan......101% the Bath.—Reuter.

Governor Takes Honorary Commissions

It is hereby notified that His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G., has been pleased to accept the position of Honorary Captain of the Hongkong Naval Volunteer Force kong Volunteer Defence Corps.

His Excelency has been pleased to such as Brazilian Tractors. appoint the following officers to be effect from October 28:-

Barros, Botelho, Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps; Lleutenant Ronald James Douglas

Clerk Grieve, Hongkong Naval Volunteer Force: Mr. Fung Ping-fan, St. John Ambulance Association and Brigade;

Mr. A. R. S. Major, Hongkong

Flight-Lieutenant Richard Lindsny Wallace, Royal Air Force; Subadar Major Hoshiyar Singh, 1s

Battalion, The Kumnon Rifles; Risaldar and Honorary Lieutenant

Service Corps: Lieutenant-Commander Reginal Robert Helbert, Royal Navy;

Captain James Francis Wright Second Lieutenant John M. B. The disturbing elements included | Poyntz, 1st Battalion, The Seaforth |

Highlanders; Subadar Major Mohamed Shall Hongkong Brigade, Hongkong and Singapore Royal Artillery.

This announcement was contained closure of the short position there. in to-day's Gazette,

CHINESE, CASUALTIES 300,000 IN SHANGHAI

(Continued from Page 1.)

ments which have been rushed to Shansi, have all taken up their positions along this new line.

The Chinese units which engaged the Japanese in street fighting to facilitate the retreat of the main bulk of the Chinese forces upon the fall of Taiyuan actually fought to the last man, it is revealed.

Commenting on their valorous resistance, a Japanese spokesman said Chisa.—Central News.

Japanese Attempted Landing Repulsed

Swatow, Nov. 13. A large party of Japanese marines JAPAN-SLAMS DOOR ON made an unsuccessful landing attempt yesterday along the Chaoyang BRUSSELS' MEDIATION const in eastern Kwangtung, according to a report received here.

The Japanese warships suddenly United States is considering any inappeared off Chaoyang and immediately lowered several motor dependent move.—Reuter. faunches loaded with marines. The launenes headed for the snore but when the marines found that the Chinese forces along the coast were standing ready to repulse them, they turned back and proceeded in the direction of Namao Island .- Hotta, Japanese Minister to Switzer-Central News.

20,000 Japanese Troops Arrive In Shanghai

Soochow, Nov. 13. According to military intelligence Reuter. received here, more than 20,000 Japanese troops, representing the 7th batch of reinforcements sent to the Shanghai war front, arrived in Shanghai during the past week. The last group of 5,,000 reached the Yangtsepoo district yesterday afternoon.-Central News.

U.S. WARSHIPS ARRIVE

Pope, Pillsbury, J. D. Ford and Pary dress the foreign and German press are in hurbour this morning, with in this connection.—Reuter. the gunboats Mindanao and Sacramento and the transport Chaumont.

EXCHANGE RATES

•	1	•
December 5614/5614 . 5514/5514	Nov. 11.	Nov. 12.
May 58%/59 58%/581/4	Paris 147 ya	1471/4
July 50%/50%	Geneva21.59	21.6014
The First Notice Day December	Berlin	
Graine le Novembre 20 des 1	Athens54714	12.30
Grains is November 30 and the last	Milan 9411	54714
day December 28.	Copenhagen22.40	9434
Winnipeg Wheat	Stockholm 19,39 1/2	21.40
Asimilise Asimir	Olso19.90	10.40
Dec 114/1151/4 1101/1B	Helsingfors22038	19.90
May 113/114 114 /114	Shanghat tay	1/21/6
July 1081/4/1083/8	Shanghai1/21/4	1/27
The last Notice Day to Cotabani	New York 4.9813	4.0814
The Inst Notice Day to October	Amsterdam 0.0114	9.011/4
Winnipeg Grains is October 30.	Vienna2614	2014
	Prague1421/4	141%
	MadridNom.	Nom.
	Lisbon110%	11034
BRITISH GENERAL	Hongkong1/3	1/3
	Bombny 1/61/4	1/03% }
DECORATED	Montreal 4.98 1/4	4.9816
] ·	Brussels. :	29.3614
London, Nov. 12.	Yokohama1/2	1/2
His Majesty the King received	Belgrade215	216
General J. C. Hill, recently Officer	Montevideo39 1	39 13
Commanding the British troops in	Rlo de Janeiro, 41/4	41/4
Palestine, at Buckingham Palace this	Silver (Spot),1911	19 (7
morning, and invested him with the	Silver (forward), 1934	19%
Order of the Enight Commander of	War Loan 1013/	10134

Stock Market Irregular

Brazilian Bonds Ignored

London, Nov. 12. The Stock Exchange was irregular under closing of account influences. Brazillan bonds were not dealt in, and Honorary Colonel of the Hong- but the development in Brazil was reflected in a weakening of South American rail stocks and industrials,

The Brazilian Embassy in London his Honorary Aides-de-Camp, with told Reuter: "The Brazilian Government has temporarily suspended service of foreign debts with the object Lleutenant Henrique Alberto de of examining carefully, and with a realistic point of view, the possibilities of the country, so as to enter an agreement with our creditors."

> Far Eastern Bonds were marked down, otherwise the market was practically featureless. Commodites and wheat were firm on reports of frost damage to wheat in Argentine. -Reuter's Special.

Mr. Ts'o Tsun-on, Hongkong Police STOCK EXCHANGE WEEKLY REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange issued the following weekly report at 3.15 p.m. yesterday:

The market failed to develop in interest during the past week, despite Hayat Mohamed, Royal Indian Army the more favourable indications with which it was preceded. Indeed at the close it is inclined to relapse into its previous apathy. Little is on offer, but support is equally negligible, at the present slightly improved level of prices. Turnover, which had begun to improve, has fallen away sharply.

Outstanding improvement, however, is to be noted in the Sterling section. Banks were sold up to \$1,700, while Unions, rose further to \$5221/2. The Far Eastern market in London again | hardened, on the even clearer dis-

Manila prices were inclined to give way very slightly, in a dismally un-

interesting market. BUSINESS DONE DURING THE WEEK

Hongkong Bank \$1,6221/2, \$1,630, \$1,635, \$1,650, \$1,675, \$1,700 Union Insurances \$515, \$5171/2, \$522½, \$520 Hongkong Fires \$260 Wharves \$1161/4 Docks \$20 Providents (Old) \$2.35 Providents (New) \$0.45, \$0.50

Hotels \$5.45, \$5.35 Tramways \$14, \$13.90 China Lights (Old) \$11.80, \$11.70 China Lights (New) \$111/2 Electrics \$56 Macao Electrics \$101/2 Telephones (Old) \$26 Dairy Farms \$24%, \$24.90 Ewo Cottons Sh. \$1344

Shanghai Cottons Sh. \$79, Sh. \$86

Marsmans H.K. 4/9d.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Japan Pleased With Italy's Policy

Rome, Nov. 12. Count Ciano and Mr. Masaaki land, had a brief interview to-day.

It was exclusively devoted to a discussion of the Brussels conference and the policy Italy is following there. It is understood the line taken by Italy is fully approved by Japan.—

Germany To Hear Japan's Story

Berlin, Nov. 12. Colonel Takahashio of the Japanese General Staff, arrived in Berlin today after visiting Washington, London, Paris and Warsaw.

His visit to Berlin is said to be informal. It is stated that he will inform the Japanese Ambassador there Four American destroyers, the of the situation in China and also ad-

QUEEN MARIE BETTER

Buchnrest, Nov. 13. Queen Morle of Roumania, whose condition had given cause for considerable 'anxiety shows marked Improvement.-Reuter's Special.

> CENOTAPH DISTURBER CERTIFIED LUNATIO

London, Nov. 12. Stanley Storey, the man who interrupted the Cenotaph ceremony on Thursday, was to-day re-certified a lunatic.—Reuter.

> BAD COMMISSION FOR CRUISER

London, Nov. 12. The cruiser Apollo has been select-101% ed to bring the body of Mr. Ramsay -British Wircless. | MacDonald to England,-Reuter.

OFFICE. POST

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS Christmas and New Year cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the Post Office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents per 2 ounces.

Envelopes must not be closed. NEW YEAR PARCEL MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN The New Year Percel Mail for Great Britain will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office at noon on Wednesday the 17th November per s.s. "Aeneas." The Public are

kindly requested to post early.

This mail is due to arrive at London on the 26th December. CHRISTMAS LETTER MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN VIA SUEZ

The Christmas Letter Mail for Great Britain via Sucz will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon. Central Post Office on Friday, the 19th November per s.s. Hakusan Moru, as follows: -Registered mail 5.00 p.m. November 19. Ordinary Mall 5.30 p.m. November 19.

This mail is due in London on the 20th December. CHRISTMAS LETTER MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN VIA SIBERIA

The Christmas Letter Mail (Letters and Postcards only) for Great Britain via Siberia will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office on Friday the 26th November per s.s. "Ranpura" as follows:-Registered Mail 9.45 a.m., Nov. 26.

This mail is expected to reac London on December 23.

POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully prepaid. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

Ordinary Mail 10.30 a.m., Nov. 26

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

The state of the superior	Taranta de la constanta de la
	D MAILS
	G.G. Paul Doumer November 13.
Halphong	. Kiungchow - November 19
Shanghal and Swatow	NewchangNovember 14
Manila	Pres. CoolidgeNovember 14.
Saigon	Aramis
Salgon	KayingNovember 15.
Japan and Shanghai	Pres. DoumerNovember 15.
Japan	Acneas
Shanghai and Swatow	Chengtu November 16.
Amov	ViengtuNovember 16.
Coloutto and Straits	Kinngsu November 16.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways	HosangNovember 16
Direct Service"-London date	
6th November	Imperial Airways Plane November 10.
Amoy	Shirala Navembee 18
Straits	Van Heutsz November 19
Manila	Gnelsenau
Air Mail by "Pan American Air-	
ways Direct Servive"—San Fran-	· Pan American Alrways Plane
cisco date, 10th November.	Nomenter 17
Australia and Manila	Atsuta Maru November 18
Swatow	Hollow November 10'
Straits	Philocicies
U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San	,
Francisco, 23rd October)	Pres. HarrisonNovember 18.
Shanghai	Conte Biancamano November 19.
Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan	Total Distriction 1.,1404CHIDEL 10.
(Vancouver B.C., 30th October)	Emp. of Japan November 10.
Japan and Formosa	Hakusan Maru November 19.
Straits	Kachima Many
IISA Honolulu and Isson (Can	
Francisco 20th Ostobast	Pres. Taft November 31.
Coloutto and Steatte !	Southle November 31.
Straits and Manila	Santhia November 28.

Japan November 24.

OUTWARD MAILS Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are

Straits and Manila Deucalion November 24.

advertised to close at or closed at 5 p.m. on the	before 9 a.m., regist previous di y.	ered and parcel mails are
For	Per	Date and Time.
•	Saturday	•
Shanghai	Nanchang Amoy) . Anhul	Sat., Nov. 13, 1.30 p.m. Sat., Nov. 13, 1 p.m. son Sat., Nov. 13, 4.30 p.m. Sat., Nov. 13, 4.30 p.m. Sat., Nov. 13, 5 p.m. Sat., Nov. 13, 12.30 p.m.
	Sunday.	
Amoy	Halching Lycemoon Soochow	Sun., Nov. 14, 9 n.m. Sun., Nov. 14, 9 n.m. Sun., Nov. 14, 9 a.m.
Air Mail for Manila, Gua lulu and U.S.A., by fi American Airways Direct —due San Francisco, 19t K.P.O.	m, Hono- Pan-Amer he "Pan- l Service" h Nov. Reg	Ican Airways Plane Sun., Nov. 14. G.P.O. Nov. 13, 5 p.m. Nov. 14, G a.m.

Monday Shanghai and *Japan Aramis Mon., Nov. 15, 2.30 p.m. Shanghai Kaying Mon., Nov. 15, 4.30 p.m. Swatow Shantung .. Mon., Nov. 13, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for "France Orient Service" Pres. Doumer Mon., Nov. 18, -due Marsellies, 28th November. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., Nov. 15, 4.30 p.m. Ord.,Nov. 15, 5 p.m.

America, Canada and *Europe via

further points by surface trans-

Saigon, Ceylon, India, E. and South Pres. Doumer Mon., Nov. 15, Africa, Egypt and Europe via G.P.O. and K.P.O. Marseilles-due Marselles, 13th Reg.,Nov. 15, 5 p.m. Ord.,Nov. 15, 5.30 p.m. December. Manila, Australia and New Zealand TaipingMon., Nov. 15. Parcels, Nov. 15, 3 p.m. via Thursday Island-due Thursday Island, 27th November. Reg.,Nov. 15, 4.15 p.m. Ord.......Nov. 15, 5 p.m. Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., C. and S. Pres. Coolidge Mon., Nov. 15,

Parcels, Nov. 15, 4 p.m. San Francisco—due San Francisco Reg.,Nov. 15, 5 p.m. 3rd December—and *Europe via Ord.,Nov. 15, 5.30 p.m. Siberla. Tuesday. Air Mail for North China, Sian and Eurasia PlaneTues., Nov. 16, Nanking (via Hankow) by the G.P.O. and K.P.O. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To

Ord., Nov. 16, 0.30 n.m. port as Services permil). Halphong Mausang .. Tues., Nov. 16, 10.30 a.m. Dairen and *Canada-via Victoria Tyndarcus Tues., Nov. 16, 10.30 a.m. B.C., 16th December Wednesday Amoy and Shanghai Klungchow .. Wed., Nov. 17, 3,30 p.m.

*Superscribed correspondence only.

Reg., Nov. 16, 9 a.m.

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

London, Nov. 3. Miss Maude Valerie White, the famous song writer, died to-day.-

POPULAR SONG

WRITER DEAD

Reuter. The famous English composer and writer of many popular songs, was born in Normandy and educated in Paris and Heldelberg. She studied at the Royal College of Music in London and afterwards in Vienna. Her first big nuccess was in the eightles with a ballad entitled "Ab-sent yet Present." Kennerley Rumford and Edward Lloyd sang her songs and they were not often absent from the programmes of Chappell's ballad concerts at the Queen's Hall and Boosey's concerts at St. Int various James's Hall. The sales of some of them exceeded 50,000. The Devout Lover," "We'll do no more a-roving."
"Spring has Come," "When the Swallows Homeward Fly," "King Charles" (to Browning's words) and "Among the Roses" were perhaps the best known. Some of the songs she com-posed in the eighties and ninetles are still sung throughout the Empire and brondenst by the B.B.C. But with the decline of the ballad and the vogue of the waltz song and later of rag-time and jazz her songs censed to interest the younger generation and faded out of the London suburbs. Among her other songs are "Home America war and the Philippine In- people." he added.—United Press. Thoughts from Abroad," "Montrose's surrection. Love Song," "A Widow Bird, sate Mourning," "To Daffodils," "Come to

MR. H. E. HEACOCK

Me in my Dreams," "Since I am

Hers," "My Soul is an enchanted

Boat," "Did One but Know," "Mary

Morison," "The Throstle," "My In-

dian Summer" and "Until."

A Prominent Merchant Of Manila

H. E. Hencock, founder of H. E. Hencock and Company, Manila, died in Osaka, Japan, last week.

Mr. Hencock was 74 years of age. His wife, Mrs. Jessica Heacock, who H.H. The Sultan of Kedah to Eng- The Filipinos are neutral, he sald, was with him in Osaka, survives him. land for the Coronation of His Majes- and are not taking sides. He was born in Ohlo in 1863, Before ty King George V and was received going to the Philippines in 1901 he by the King. was in business in San Francisco.

He established H. E. Heacock and quished the office of President of the Company upon his arrival. In 1910 State Council in favour of H.H. in Osaka established an importing held this appointment until he benamed after himself.

Since 1012 he has spent most of his time in Japan, visiting the United States once in a while, and going to the Philippines only seldem. Ac-Philippines last some six or seven

MR. T. GROVES

Old Member of Public Works Department in Malaya

The death has occurred in Germany of Mr. Thomas Groves, for 21 troops died by machine-gun fire in years in the F.M.S. Public Works four suicidal attempts to storm the Department.

in 1891 to be an engineer in the Public Works Department. He re- It is stated that 30,000 Navarrans tired holding the appointment of have joined the Aragon mobilisation State Engineer, Negri Sembilan, but in preparation for a drive to the Japanese controlled demilitarisat various times he acted as State coast. The plan is to mass 1,000 ar-Engineer in both Peraic and tillery, 1,000 tanks and 200 aero-

Several important public works Press. were carried out under his capervision, one of the first being the Government Offices, Kunla Lumpur. Mrs. Groves, who came from Pherswalde, dled a few years ago.

MR. FRANK McKOY

Veteran and Mason of The Philippines

Frank McKoy, well known in the in Spain to 114, The composer took the change philo- veterans, Masonic and U.S. Army The Spanish Ambassador, Senor ness, They recognise that Japan, as Coons. sophically. For many years she circles, died at his residence in Rizal, Angel Ossorio, greeted the doctors the conqueror of the area, inevitably Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m. near her friend Mary Anderson and wife and a child, who are in Manlla, their magnificent help to the woundafterwards at Thormina in Selly, and by relatives in the United States, ed Spaniards, "It is a real gesture of but latterly in London. In 1935 she McKoy, who arrived in the Philip-America's democratic and humaniwas given a grant from the Civil List pines with the 25th U.S. Infantry in In view of her reduced circumstances, 1809, was a veteran of the Spanish

REGENT OF KEDAH

His Highness Tunku Mahmud, K.B.E., C.M.G., Regent of Kedah, and brother of His Highness the Sultan who died last week was appointed Regent in 1934 in succession to His Highness the late Tunku Ibrahim, but even prior to that he played leading part in the development of the State.

After the transfer of suzerainty from Siam to Great Britain in 1909. His Highness continued to officiate as President of the State Council and in this capacity he relieved the Sultan of much of the drudgery of routine administration.

In 1914 Tunku Mahmud relin-State Council in 1934.

SUICIDAL ATTACK

Loyalists Suffer Severe Losses

Hendaye, Nov. 11. The Insurgents' headquarters at Saragossa assert that 500 Loyalists barbed wire barrieades in the moun-Mr. Groves went to Kunla Lumpur tains on the Aragon Front, cast of

planes for the offensive.—United

MEDICAL RELIEF

University of California Medical interests generally. School. The present party will bring the total of American medicos

tarion sympathy towards the Spanish

MANILA INCIDENT

Neutral Attitude

San Juan de Letran collège in In- trict foreign trade... tramuros came in for a severe rapping Inst week by President Quezon for playing the General Franco national march when the Commonwenith President entered the banquet hall, says the Manila Bulletin.

The President said he protested the playing of the Spanish Rebels' national march because the Filipinos should not be drawn into the In 1911 His Highness accompanied domestic political fights in Spain. The President declared that while

he was attending the alumni banquet as an alumnus of the college, he could not well divorce his official position from his person and the he returned to the United States and Tunku Ibrahim who in July 1913 playing of the national anthem of lived in Newark, New Jersey for was appointed Regent in consequence the Spanish Insurgents was not proabout two years. In 1912 Mr. Hen- of the illness of the Sultan. He was per for the occasion. He counselled cock came to China and Japan, and then appointed Vice-President and prudence and asked Spanish residents not to involve the citizens of the and exporting firm which he also come Regent and President of the Philippines in the political differ- a slight Chinese representation or ences among Spanish citizens.

Japan May Wield More Influence

To Accede To S'hai Changes

Paris, Nov. 11.

The Spanish community gave a reception in honour of the arrival of the eighth American medical group en route to Loyalist Spain.

The party is headed by Dr. Leo Elosser, Professor of Surgery at the University of California Medical interests generally.

Press that the ultimate elect of Gen. Matsui's hanglal might damage foreign interests here as severely as in Manchukuo.

Among the community leaders, however, some doubted whether Gen. Matsui's implied threat of domination of the International Settlement affairs would be carried out in a manner prejudicial to foreign talk in this series.

450 p.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra; leader, Daniel Melsa.

532 p.m. 'At the Black Dog.' Mr. Wilkes at home in his own bar-parlour.

645 p.m. At the Black Dog.' Mr. Wilkes at home in his own bar-parlour.

645 p.m. 'As I see It' - 2. A talk by the Viscountess Astor, M.P.

740 p.m. 'As I see It' - 2. A talk by the Viscountess Astor, M.P.

Americans here are almost invariable of the condition of

In the event, of any incident indicating that Japanese lives are unsafe south of the Creek, which may prompt the Inpanese to insist on having Japanese police throughout the Settlement, the Municipal Coun- 12 n.m. 'Merry-go-round.' A revue. cil is not likely to demur.

turbed and certainly do not anticipate a Japanese military attack on 2 n.m. Big Ben. The News and An President Quezon Emphasises the Settlement, as London reaction seemed to expect. However, all are anxiously awalting tangible signs of 230 a.m. The BBC Military Band; con-Dominican Fathers who run the Japanese measures which might res-

Representative foreigners express the opinion that the Japanese insist- 5 a.m. Interval ence upon greater representation on \$15 a.m. The News and Announcements the Shanghai Municipal Council, which so far has been futile, will probably be successful now, and may somewhat diminish the long-standing British domination of the Settlement. However, this will not exclude American representation on

Some leaders of the American and other communities recently discussed the possible merging of the International Settlement with the far more extensive demilitarised zone, which the Japanese will certainly insist upon establishing around Shanghal. Such a Settlement would be administered by an international body, resembling -the Municipal Council, with a heavy Japanese and ginally, but with arrangements to return all the area to China perhaps

25 years hence. would include their Concession in

Foreigners Likely

Shanghai, Nov. 12.
Representative American leaders, recalling the demoralisation of many foreign businesses in Tientsin as a result of extensive smuggling through ed zone in Hopei, and calling attention to the fact that Japanese "ad- 4.15 p.m. Big Ben., 'London Log,' by Cyrii visers" are now supervising the Gardiner.

One of the Control of the Cardiner.

One of the Control of the Cardiner.

One of the Cardiner. Press that the ultimate effect of Gen. 435 p.m. 'Can you Beat 117. The last

necessity dictates.

Foreigners generally are not per-

THE COUNCIL

the Council.

The question whether the French

RADIO BROADCAST (Continued from Page 7.)

the go-by, and Tokyo is a standing

DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

7.20 a.m. 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles.
0.10 a.m. 'As I See It'-2. A talk by
the Viscountess Astor, M.P.
0.23 a.m. 'English Folk-songs'-3.
8.40 a.m. The News and Announcements.
Orcenwich Time Signal at 8.45 a.m.
and Hig Ben at 9 a.m.
195 a.m. Danca Music. Jack Jackson and
his Band, from the Derchester Hotel,
London.

10 a.m. Big Ben. Recital of French-Caractian Folk-songs. 10.30 a.m. 'Firet' A play by A. J. Alan. 10.40 n.m. Scottish Dance Music.
11.10 a.m. The News and Announcements.
Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 n.m.
11.35 n.m. Sonata Recital. Marie Wilson (Violin) and Henry Bronkhurst (Piano-

the Viscountess Astor, M.P.
7.55 p.m. 'The Old Folks at Home'

lived at Broadway, Worcestershire, Philippines. He is survived by his and nurses and thanked them for will take precautions as military 10.15 p.m. Big Ben. The BEC Singers; conductor, Leslie Woodgate. 0.30 p.m. 'Erra Pitt and Elmer.' In the third of their thrilling adventures they go air-minded Reginald Foort, at the BBC .m.g Theatre Organ.

11.30 p.m. Troise and his Mandellers, with Greenwich Time Signal at 12.45 a.m. 120 a.m. Dance Music. Henry Hall and his Dance Orchestra.

Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 n.m. 225 am: Musical Interlude. ductor, P. S. G. O'Donnell, Grahame Clifford (Baritone). 320 nan. "London Log," by Cyril Gardiber 3.30 n.m. 'In Town To-night.' An old favourite with new features, Produced by A. W. Hanson.

4 a.m. 'Palace of Varieties.' Greenwich Time Signal at 5.30 a.m. 3.40 a.m. Concert by Massed Bands, from Alexandra Palace, London,

6 n.m. The BBC Theatre Orchestra. officially, but the Japanese answer remains uncertain until the military

phase ends. Chinese residents in the Inter- J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. national Settlement and the French Concession will necessarily in future recognise the impossibility of continuing to assist the Chinese forces from within the Shanghai foreign

It is believed that the first step towards putting Gen. Matsul's policy into effect will be military use of the Soochow Creek, which the British previously refused; then, a censorship of outgoing news and censorship or suppression of anti-Japanese Chinese newspapers and magazines, patriotic organisations and boycott sponsors; and, control of the Chinsuch a project has been raised un- ese Maritime Customs,-United Press.

King Jeonge IV Whisky

 The Prestige it commands is built on UNVARYING **EXCELLENCE**



المفاعية المساورة والمساورة

GLOUCESTER ARCADE Tel. 30986.

interior and the contract of t

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

GILMAN

TO THE TRANSPORTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Insued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGRONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman.

Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson. Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Penree, Esq. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCIES:-AMOY LONDON BANGKOK LYONS MALACCA AIVATAE MANILA BOMBAY CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN CANTON NEW YORK CHEFOO COLOMBO PEIPING DAIREN PENANG RANGOON FOOCHOW SAIGON HAIPHONG SAN FRANCISCO HAMBURG SHANGHAL HARBIN SING APORE HONGKEW SOURABAYA Suncei Patani ILOILO

KOBE.

TIENTSIN JOHORE TOKYO TSINGTAO YOKOHAMA KOWLOON KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Curone year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK

BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

A BROKEN DOWN SYSTEM.
This is a condition (or disease) to which many names are given but few really understand. It is simply weakness—a break down as it were, of the vital forces that sustain the system. No matter what may be its causes (they are almost numberless), its symptoms are much the same; the more prominent being sleeplesiness, sense of prostration or westiness, depression of spirits and want of energy for all the ordinary affairs of life. Now, what alone is essential in all such cases is increased vitality—vigour, vital attength and energy to throw off these morbid feelings, and as night succeeds the day this may be more certainly secured by a course of

than by any other known combination. So surely as it is taken in accordance with the printed directions will the shattered bealth be restored

THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY.

THE EXPIRING LAWIP OF LIFE

and new existence imparted in place of what had
so lately seemed worn-out, used up and valueless. This preparation is suitable for all ages,
constitutions and conditions, in either sex; and it
is difficult to imagine a disease or derangement
whose main feature is weakness, that will not
be speedily and permanently overcome by this
recuperative essence, which is destined to cast
into oblivion everything that had preceded it
for this wide-spread scourge of humanity.
Regist Price 2s, 6t. Chemists or either No. return mail Regilah Price So. 61. Chemisto or either No. ratura mail Dr. LECLERC Co. Haversteck Rd. N.WA London. E.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.Z.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH! 71 Mosley St., Manchester,

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Amritsar Bangkok Karachi Scremban Batavia Klang Shanghal Bombay Koba Singapore Kuala Calcutta Sitlawan' Canton Lumpur Sourabaya Cawnpere Talping Cebu Modras Tientsin Colombo Monila Tongkah Delhi Medan (Bhuket) Haiphong New York Tsingtao Pelping Hamburg Yokohama Hankow (Peking) Zamboanga

Penang liarbin Hongkong Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business. and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE

BANK, LIMITED. rency and Fixed Deposits received for Capital (fully paid-up) Y,100,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-YOKOHAMA. Branches and Agencies at ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT Rangoon Rio de Janeiro Bangkok Hainking Batavia Korachi San Francisco Kobe London Scattle Semarang Calcutta Los Angeles Shanghai Canton Singapore Dairen Sourabaya (Dalny) Nagasaki Nagoya New York Fengtlen Tientaln (Mukden) Tringtag Otaru Osaka Tokyo Yingkow

Harbin Pelping Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.
Y. KANO,

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937, THE MERCANTILE BANK OF

INDIA, LIMITED. Head Office;-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.

BANKERS. The Dank of England & Midland

Subscribed Capital 1,800,000

Bank, Ltd. Branches:-Madras New York Bangkok Kuantan Karachi Rangoon Kota Bharu Shanghal Kuala Lipia Kuala Lumpur Singapore

HONGKONG BRANCH. Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted, TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP Undertaken. Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be and Fixed Deposits.
ascertained on application.
D. BENSON, Manager.

Kuala Trengganu

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Marila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS.
Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. British Steamors: CHANGTE-TAIPING FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC'LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney—19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN

" LONDON (via Australia) from £127.16. (Australian Newspapers on file). STEAMER Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney

TAIPING In Port 16 Nov. 20 Dec. 10 Dec. 17 Dec. 5 Jan. CHANGTE 16 Jan. 14 Jan. 31 Jan. TAIPING 7 Jan. 21 Feb. 18 Feb. 9 Mar. CHANGTE

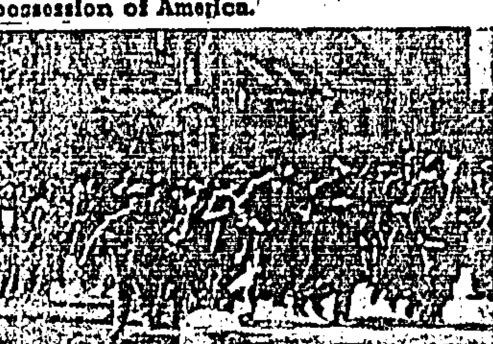
AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sallings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:---Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

Jim Fisk, renegade of Wall Street, had big idens in the raging days when the "Robber Barons" fought the battle of the glants for

possession of America.

His love for Josle Mansfield turned the tide that swept him under in the ruthless struggle of moneyed might that made a million paupors and ten new millionaires.



BLACK FRIDAY !... When Jim Fisk's flood of cornered gold turned crimson. A tremondous scono in this living drama written in blood and fire...the story of Fisk...daring and ruthless, colorful and violont...his rise and fall.

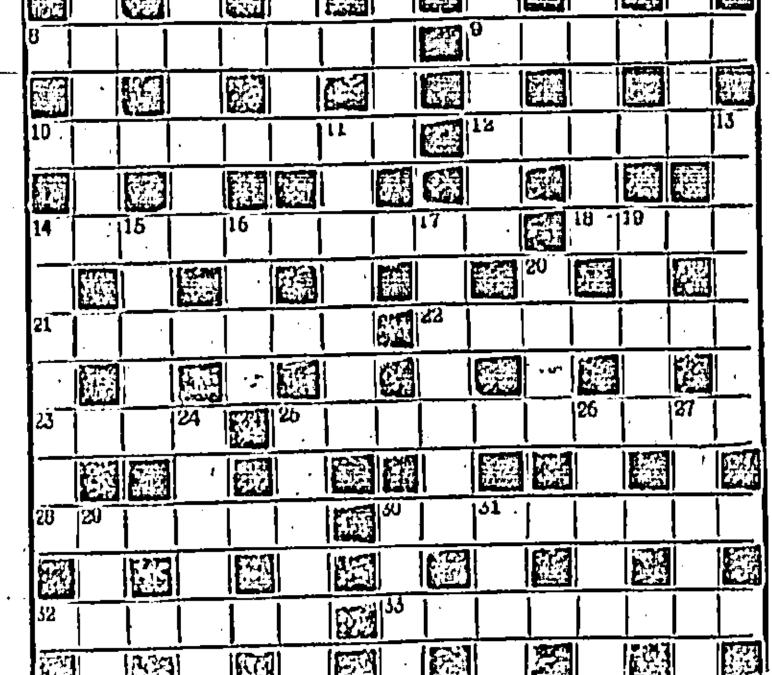
A sonsational picture as blg as the times in which its mighty drama rolls...whon tho iron horse plunged westward in the course of empire...when fronzied lust for power fought with tooth and claw for our country's virgin wealth.

ERANCES FARMER JACK OAKIE

BARONS ROBBER

TO-MORROW AT THE QUEEN'S

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS 8 It requires skill to initiate this

dodge (8). 9 Intermediary (6). 10 A tactful representative (6).
12 Shadowed but persevering (6).
14 Distinctly rambling, and changed ed colour in interpretation (10).

18 This is often above our heads 21 As a preliminary course it's a bit thick (two words—3, 4).
22 This oil is known to marksmen

23 A preposition (4). 25 A mixed lot (10). 28 Any one of four books out of 30 The best of this material is the

middle (8). 32 Damage, like Sambo's visage 33 Vehicle and thread make an English town (8).

> Were I to leave this journey by vessel, another kind of vessel would appear (6).

2 Musical instrument (6). There have been sensational exposures on this in Hollywood

Seemed to the touch a material Certainly not a bloodhound!

6 He cannot afford the grill room, he just has a light snack in the bar (6). Near Eastern town of small extent (4).

11 To the point (7).

13 With amusement at heart, but no more (7). 14 Reducing the country to paper 15 Behind at sea (5).

16 This usually swings on one side 17 With this I could make a rouvenir (7).

prescription (5).

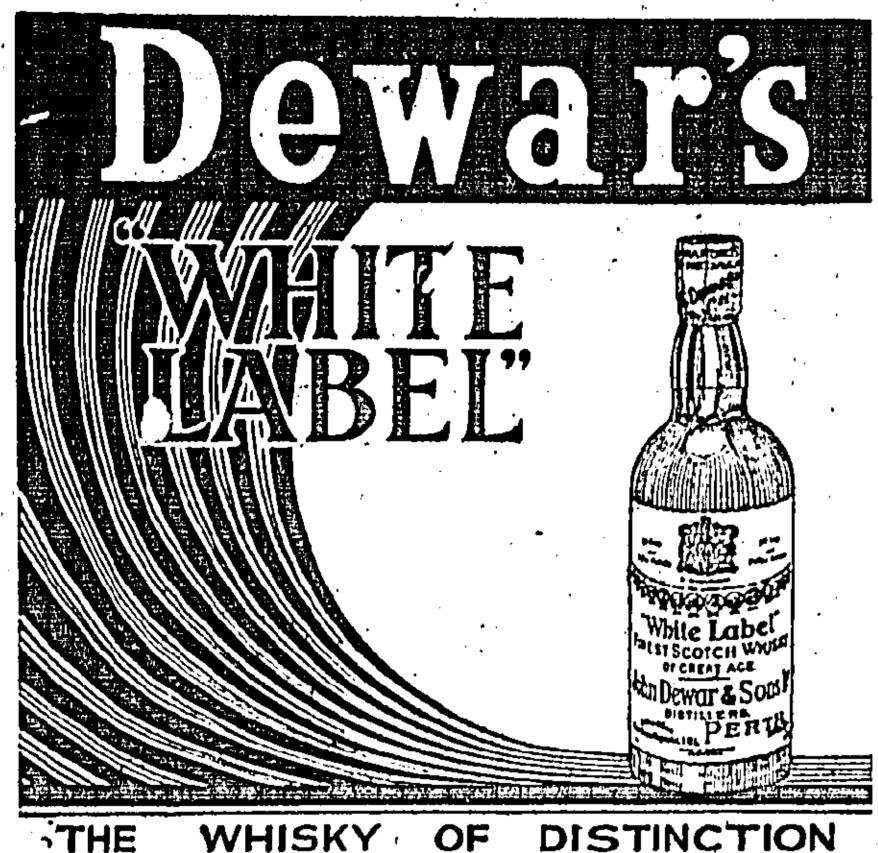
27 A fool (8).

20 A noscy noxious nulsance (4). 24 To whom can be pay his fillal duty? (0). 25 Unconsciously lying (6). 26 Uncanny, with my head (6).

19 This gas looks like part of a

29 Invoke a Turk to be submissive 30 Coy (4). 31 A trunk covering (4).

Yesterday's Bolution HIGHLYCOLOURED O國A國E國A盟I國G國P國I LARCENYMMULLION Y國R國K國M國P國Y國小國T RAIL BOAPER BOASE O 题 C窗 C图 N E T朗 U图 P 图 R O A KHAMERE BARHAM D 超回图 8 A T I R 1 C 图 题 1 PURVEYNDEBASSET | I | Day WO O By O By C By 7 L U G E B B A T U M B M A T E 1990 开西下面 D 1990 T 2000 L 1990 L CATARRESWHIPPET to Leife and I will be I BYSTEMATICALL



DISTINCTION WHISKY -

Sole Agents: A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

SHEET MUSIC

We carry a comprehensive stock of the following well known editions.

"SCHIRMER" "PETERS"

"THEODORE PRESSER"

"RICORDI" "CARL FISCHER"

"DURAND

Tutors for every type of instrument.

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road.

VARIETY REVUE

produced by

Ann Ellis

Under the auspices of

HONGKONG Y'S MEN'S CLUB in aid of

NORTH CHINA WAR RELIEF FUND

QUEEN'S THEATRE

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 17, at 9.30 p.m.

TICKETS: \$4, \$3, \$2 and \$1

Obtainable from Members of the Y's Men Club or at Queen's Theatre

Reservations may now be made at the Theatre

COUNT THE

EVERYWHERE

"TELEGRAPHS"

PACKARD

THE

CLUB SEDAN FOR FIVE PASSENGERS

YOUR CHOICE.

"A TOP-QUALITY CAR" LARGE AND ROOMY MODERATELY PRICED

Inspection and Trial Invited

Hongkong Hotel Garage

SHOWROOM

Stubbs Rd.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1937.

PACIFISM ARRIVES

Hongkong is about to meet formally and face to face some of the leaders of the pacificist movement who are intent upon forming a local Group of the Peace Pledge Union. As a gar- of building. But they are the rison of importance and a naval best guide we possess. And the the main, to ignore the effort of ward. well-meaning men to enlist supthoughtful persons becomes so year: and rightness of its cause that if the next slump can be preconvinced of the righteousness thousands are converted to its would be a good thing to try. proaching the Cambridge by belief, it would be folly to dis- And any economist will tell you miss the object of the campaign as unattainable, imbecile "poppy-cock." Yet that is precisely the reaction of various types; types, let it be said, varyng in their narrow-mindedness good in Mohammedanism be-the world. cause one is a Christian or a Jew, as to condemn the ideal of pacifism without giving it thought.

fists was the late Brigadier-common goal. General F. P. Crozier, C.B., confession of weakness, more a certain subject or doctrine of a conqueror. cannot excuse a policy of what might be termed self-isolationat least passing observation.

OR the purposes of this article going to ask you to take two things for granted. The first is that there will a next slump. The second is that its coming is not very far off.

I cannot prove either statement. And, indeed, the first is much more probably true than the second. Unless something happens which would be quite unprecedented in economic history, the present period of recovery will be followed, some time, by a recession.

As for the second statement, nobody knows for certain when the recession will set in. But there is a growing body of expert opinion which dates it for early 1938.

Do you want to see a symptom of the end of recovery? Then look at the diagram. The curve shows what has been happening since the end of 1931 to the building industry. It is based on the published figures of the building plans approved Phone 27778-9 by a large number of local authorities.

> Plans, of course, are approved before the house is built, and if you see a house going up, the plans for it may have been approved as much as twelve months ago, or even earlier.

> The curve has therefore been drawn to show against every month the amount of plans approved in the preceding twelve

These figures of plans approv- figures start rising. ed are, for a variety of reasons, the Colony may be disposed, in curve has definitely turned down-

port for the pledge: "I re- bone of British recovery. The own sake, entirely apart from doing for years past, merely the be unbalanced to provide work: nounce war and I will never sup- volume of employment in the its merits as a slump preventer, anticipation of what they admit for the unemployed? port or sanction another." building industry is still at record levels. But it begins to That would be unjust and unin- look extremely probable that gestions are HOUSES and telligent. When any group of there will be a falling-off next

it will crusade for it, and when vented, or even mitigated, it that the earlier you start with them. But there is still to housing should be on the upor your preventive action, the better chance of success you have.

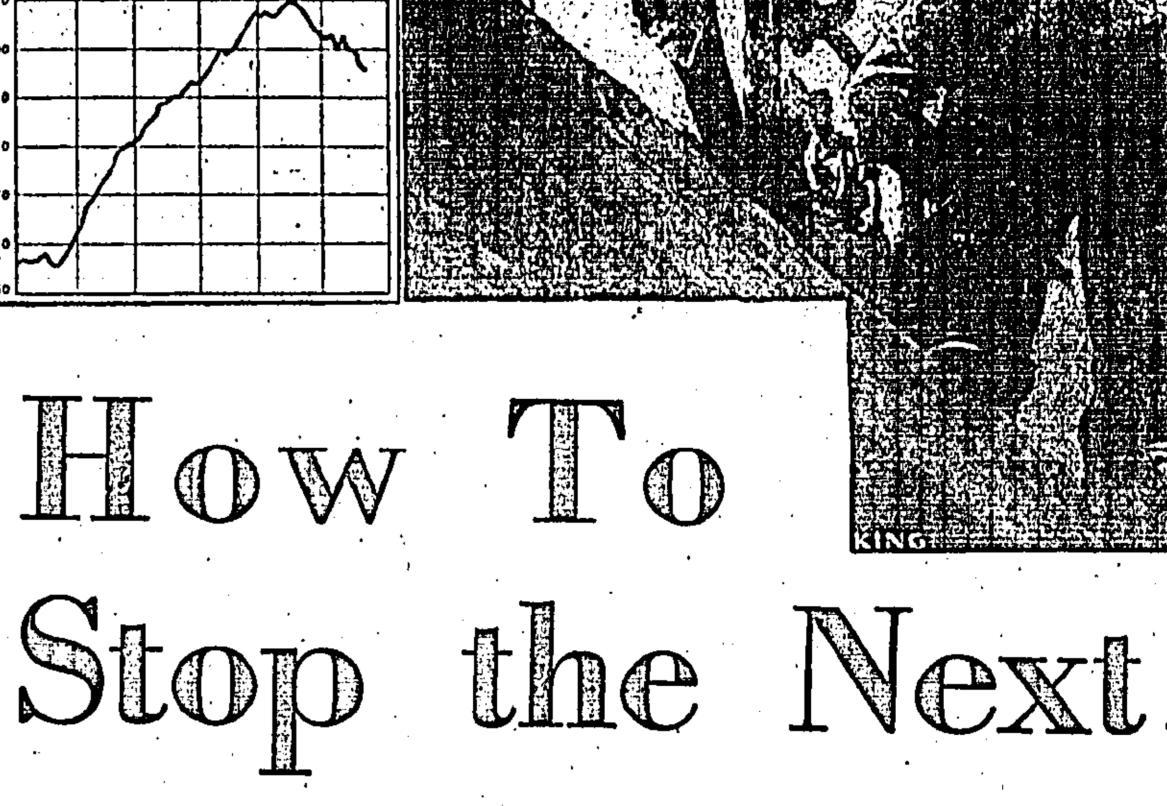
We should get all our plans pre- panies cannot cater.

and bigotry exactly in ratio to argument of the pacifists. On the positiveness of their con- the contrary, one is inclined to demnation. One might as well union is attempting to run beargue that Euclid was a fool be- fore there is any path for it to cause one does not understand walk. It is immediately defeatgeometry; or that there is no ed by the political structure of

Pacifism, moreover, is antagonistic to the structure of the at League of Nations. It is not least a hearing, if not a little just a belief; it is an attitude The League of Nations is a belief and a fact. And on that The very word "pacifism" is fact, though much fault can be like a red rag to a bull to a good found with the foundations on many people. Just as "bolshev- which it, too, is supported, it is ism" or "socialism" conjure up possible to build with some hope thoughts of bearded anarchy an instrument to prevent war. and bombs and bloody knives, so Pacifism is a movement to "pacifism" brings to many minds abolish war. Surely they canthe picture of shrinking cowar- not be anything but complementdice. One of the greatest paci- ary, since, in effect, they have a

Pacifism as a principle may C.M.G., D.S.O., whose conspicu- make appeal; but pacifism in ous record in battle made, him present day practice makes a immune from any accusation sorry showing if it is carried touching his personal gallantry, be hard for any man to though it did not protect him resist striking a blow in defence from attack on other scores. lof his home and his native coun-The point is that to shut eyes try if either is invaded. But and stop cars against any ideal- pacifism preaches non-resistance, cheek-to-cheek dancing is to newspaper heading. The pas- along. But they are the sort of istic or other argument is often basing its argument on the sup-marry the girl. position that without resistance there can be no war. That does often of petly prejudice, and not mean there will not be sometimes snobbery. The mere slaughter and horror and the fact that one feels a distaste for shame of subjugation to the will

Nevertheless, there is a grain ism or insulationism. Too many of good within the Peace Pledge are prone to emulate the ostrich Union; more than a grain, perand bury their heads in the sand, haps. It will be interesting to Vanoise. They miss so much that is worth see how Hongkong will react to the effort to "achieve a communal peace mentality!" At All this does not mean that first glance this would appear them "Dental Parlours." the public should accept the very stony ground.



pared and be ready to start at tion would help to solve the un- be put in hand. When trade once when the unemployment employment problem?

a poor guide to the actual amount take? Obviously no one person gramme in addition to what is slump prevention. can present a whole plan for being done at present-roughly slump prevention. But there are half for slums and half for overbase which has been called vital, significant thing is that the slump prevention. But there are nail for slums and han for overeach of which would be a power- the least unorthodox about this. am not suggesting, after the exful blow in the battle, and each It is merely the continuation of perience of the last Labour Gov-Building has been the back- of which is worth doing for its what the Government has been ernment, that the Budget should

1032 1033 1934 1935 1930 1937

In two words, these two sug- the future.

Building houses, is the most obvious and direct way of preventing a slump in building em- be got ready for prompt applicaployment. We are already approaching the exhaustion of the of coming. If private housing is ways. them. But there is still an engrade. ormous need of houses for the less fortunate for whom build-

The present slum clearance roads.

programme, though it will have Here again we have Govern- for the dole. So the Budget built over 300,000 new houses by ment pronouncements to go on. the end of 1938, does not by any Before Mr. Hore-Belisha left the would be in any case. means solve the slum problem. Ministry of Transport he laid very least could be built in re- for a main road, including dual placement of the slums.

Then there is overcrowding. roundation of income. Under the present plans, something like 200,000 houses are to We shall not be able to say

ment by the Minister of Health standard specification.

I have suggested, then, a new will be necessary some time in

The only novelty in my suggestion is that instead of postponing the plans until the vague future, they should immediately tion when the slump shows signs on the down-grade, public

The second suggestion is for The time to start, then, is now, ing societies and insurance com- ROADS. It has been proved over and over again that a large proportion of our road accidents is due to the bad quality of the

> carriageways, cycle tracks roundabout or flyover crossings

be built to relieve overcrowding that our roads are satisfactory, (which is not technically, the that they are safe for the public

only a beginning. Since another something like £800,000,000—an gramme. 200,000 houses will be needed enormous sum, but little more some time, why not build them than half of what we are spendat a time when their constructing in five years for rearmament.

Why should not a Ten-Year-Plan be drawn up for the rebuilding of the main roads, at a cost of £80,000,000 a year? Then, in any year when unemployment was heavy, a year's instaiment of the programme could revived, the programme could be postponed. In this way road What form should the plans 500,000 house building pro- building would be combined with

But where is the £80,000,000

The answer might be that if we can unbalance the Budget for rearmament we can do it for the prévention of unemployment. But as it happens, this road building programme can befinanced in the soundest of sound

To begin with, if £80,000,000 were spent on the roads in a slump year, there would be considerable-savings to the Government in the dole. Let us estimate these, conservatively, at £20,000,000. If the Government did not find this money for road building, it would have to find it would be no worse off than it

Secondly, the yield of motor Another 300,000 houses at the down a standard specification taxation is increasing at the rate of about £4,000,000 a year, and is going to go on increasing.

It would be the soundest of finance to pledge this increase in revenue to pay the interest and other service charges on largecapital loans for road-building. same thing as the slum problem). to travel on, until every main Each year's increase would easi-Here we have an official state- road has been rebuilt to the ly pay the charges on a loan of the £60,000,000 needed to make that the present programme is The cost of that would be up the year's road-building pro-

> This would mean, of course, that the Chancellor of the Exchequer would not get the increase in the yield of motor taxation for his Budget. But there would be no reduction in the amount he is now getting from car owners. And £80,000,000 a year would be found without unbalancing the Budget.

These two suggestions by themselves would not be enough to deal with a really severe de-The best way to stop this | "Car Turns Turtle" says pression, if one should come sengers, were, of course, in the thing that is needed if we are to do anything about slump prevention.

> There may be objections tothese specific suggestions. But the main point is that these plans or some others should now bewill still "Double up" in the well on the way to completion. The one thing that is inexcusableis to put off the making of plans: until the next slump has arrived.

Geoffrey Crowther

BULLS AND INNERS From the Office Butts

Some of Hongkong's lady drivers seem bent on achieving motoriety.

The week's new book. A mornings, however. Knight in Kowloon-by Ella

In the United States they call to prohibit drivers from drinknot Drawing Rooms?

We notice that the Navy is to have longer hammocks. They

At Home there's a movement Why ing. What about stopping drinkers from driving?

'Many Doctors Do Operations They Know Nothing Of?

_SIR BRUCE BRUCE-PORTER

SIR BRUCE BRUCE - PORTER, Mayfair physician, declared recently in a speech to the New Health Club in London, that-

Patients in a serious condition are turned away from hospitals,

Patients are released from hospital before they are fit,

Family doctors often perform operations for which they are not trained.

And he spoke of the "vested interest in disease."

"The solution is for the State to take over: it is inevitable," he said. He was talking to doctors.

"Hospitals," he said, "are filled with the results of preventable disease. Many people dangerously ill have to be turned away. . "Once you have got a man into a bed, some treatment is given,

then he's turned out, long before he's fit to go. There's such pressure from the waiting list." Sir Bruce Bruce-Porter said he could not be too emphatic about the

need to revise the whole system. "It's wrong," he said, "and I personally am extremely worried."

'DON'T BLAME HIM' Sir Bruce spoke of the general

practitioner. "The family doctor is often made to perform operations for which he is not in the remotest; way equipped. He has to treat SMALL COST diseases he knows nothing about "Don't blame him: blame this system.

"For every examination he has to undertake a giant task of cramming. HEALTH MINISTER ON Examinations are piled on him. He just crams down everything neces-

"I don't consider that he's properly on to do.

"He has to operate on any person they can find to operate on. remember.

training. There must be a family were in office. The small increase consultant who is able to turn for in the level of prices since the peak advice to a specialist, without any of of the depression had resulted in an the present vested interest la disease, astonishing industrial recovery. "There have been grave mistakes, because there is too much to consider besides the patient,"

"BREACH"

TO MARRY

Breach of promise damages amounting to £1,050 were awarded convalescent home, where her salary nt Bristol Sheriff's Court to the and bonus equalled £199, plus free former matron of a nursing home, accommodation, food and service She said that she had given up her estimated to be worth £270. position worth £469 a year.

Clifton, and the damages were given year. against William Budgett Parker, de-scribed as the London representative of a tannery firm, living at Beaconsfield Road, S.E.

position as matron of a Bristol firm's himself engaged.



London, Oct. 7. Mr. W. S. Douglas, Secretary of the Scottish Department of Health, in his evidence before the Royal Commission on the geographical distribution of industrial population in London on Wednesday, said that Scotsmen are living longer. During the past 70 years, he said, that expectation of life at birth there had increased by 16 years -from 40.3 to 56.0 years for males and from 43.8 to 59.5 years for females.

PROSPERITY

FOOD PRICES

Sir Kingsley Wood, Minister of qualified for a great deal he is called Health, made a reference to food prices when speaking at Newquay, Cornwall, recently.

He said that although 2s. 2d. was He has to make great decisions on required to-day to purchase what things he can only vaguely could have been bought for 2s. in 1932, prices to-day were lower than "The State must supervise this seven years ago when the Socialists

trade depression, unemployment and from tuberculosis. falling wages, or a reasonable level of prices accompanied by record MATRON'S £1,000 FOR employment, rising wages and a steady expansion of the social

> HER POST "A penny in the shilling is a small children who drank no milk at all.
>
> price to pay for the national prosper- "But, if pasteurisation is ma ity which our country as a whole is enjoying," he sald.

She had spent £150 on her

The plaintiff was Miss Kathleen trousseau, added Miss Newth, germielde by a leading medical scien- have to go out of business or become Newth, 34, of Upper Belgrave Road. Parker was receiving about £400 a tist who, in conjunction with some of simple producers of milk.

She met Parker in 1935, and the marriage was fixed for April, 1936, but was postponed. She learned Indirectly through friends this sum-Miss Newth sald she gave up the mer that he no longer considered



This picture from Spain is said to show a search for dead children in the rules of a schoolhouse in Barcelona, after an insurgent plane had bombed the Catalan capital recently. Government officials reported that all important Ministries would soon be moved from Valencia to Barcelona, nearer to munitions works.



Upper panel shows Sir Oswald Mosley, British Fascist leader, inspecting some of his followers before they paraded in Bermondsey, London, recently. Hardly had the parade started before they were attacked by hundreds of anti-Fascists, in some of the worst street fighting in years. Police jumped in and, lower panel, here's what happened.

DISCOVERY WILL MAKE MILK GERM-FREE

Mr. G. W. Rickards, M.P. for Skipton, recently announced the discovery of a germicide which, he claimed, would free milk from bacteria without pasteurisation.

The germicide will be offered to the nation.

teurisation adds factors which per- country, has spent many years work- Comediennes-Gert And Daisy Make manently and adversely alter the ing on this problem. character, composition and nutritional values of fresh mille," Mr. Ric-Icards said.

"There is a great conflict of opinion as to what percentage of tubercular disease is due to bacteria in milk, but They could not have it both ways. the children of parents who are com-They had to choose between cheap- paratively well off drink more milk ness at all costs, accompanied by than the poor, and yet suffer far less

> "Fresh milk is so absolutely essential for building up a child's body that many people believe that, if 100 children drank infected milk they would suffer from less disease than 100

> "But, if pasteurisation is made from the English market.

--- NO-SMELL-OR-TASTE----"Fortunately, the country is now tion.

able to get, if it decides to do so, milk

"Fresh discoverles prove that pas- | the ablest and greatest experts in the Dixie Lee Crosby and Bing Crosby;

cally free from bacteria and it is Whistling Rufus (Kennedy and absolutely harmless, has no smell or Mills)....International Novelty Ortaste, and does not alter the colour chestra. of the milk.

so that its use would not encourage producers to supply a dirty article, but assist them to supply a foodstuff which would be superior to anything M.P. which has ever been produced in this or any other country."

GOOD NEWS FOR SMALL MAN If the claims for this discovery can Piano Symphonists.

be justified (writes the Agricultural Correspondent) it will be good news compulsory, fresh milk will disappear for the 65,000 producer-retailers of milk, for, under contemplated legislation it is likely that they would have to pasteurise all but a small propor-

Most of these are men in a small free from bacteria, without spolling way of business, and a complete pastit by pasteurisation. teurising plant would cost baout "This is due to the discovery of a £150. Many of them would either

ROBOT PILOT FOR NEW ATLANTIC PLANE

Air Ministry's Bid For Winter Flights

THE four-engined land aeroplane Albatross, built for the Air Ministry for Transatlantic experiments, is being equipped with a de-icer, an automatic pilot, and other devices before being flown to Martlesham aerodrome, Suffolk, for official tests.

The equipment is now being fitted | the country of a valuable pilot the at the de Havilland works, Hatfield. | flying of the Albatross was resumed. It was not necessary for the manusuccessfully undertaken.

machine was made by Mr. R. J. cognition of the fact that the flying Keys of my Heart (arr. Erle Thiman); Waight, the company's chief test boat, no matter how successful, does Mansfield); What is got by Sighing? pilot, who was killed in a crash in not solve the problem of all-the- (F. L. Hatton); Let me the Canakin another machine on Oct. 1,

It is characteristic of the aviation | Dally Telegraph. "atmosphere" that within a few hours of the accident that robbed

Campaign Buttons Too Late

Bucyrus, O. Mayor George Birk had 100 campaign buttons and no campaign. A friend in the campaign button bustness sent him the buttons that asked during the winter, at favourable Bucyrus to "Re-elect Birk for mayor," Birk's button friend was two years too late-Bick "did not choose to run"

for a second term.

The Albaiross is a beautiful monofucturers' tests, which have been plane, built on Comet lines, and a Singers. intended by the Air Ministry for Elgar); The Cuckoo Sings in the Much of the test flying on this long-range high-speed flight in re- Poplar Tree (G. A. Macfarren); The year-round Atlantic flying, says the Clink (F. B. McEwen).

10.30 Relay of the Dance Orches-

> In winter the flying boat will be much hampered by ice on the waterways of North America, both field lee and broken, while even when and where this is not the obstacle the temperature is often so low that spray will freeze in great masses on wings and hull at the take-off.

It is not likely that an Atlantic flight will be attempted on the Albatross in th epresent year, but opportunities, certain long-range flying leats will be made.

The Albaiross type is already on jected routes.

ERADIO BROADCAST

Relay of the Hongkong Hötel Orchestra LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31.40 metres (0.52 m.c's.).

H.K.T.

12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special
Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Primo Scala's Accordeon
Band and Jessle Matthews (Soprano).

Six 'Hits' Of The Day (Series 6);
Delyse (Gilbert-Nicholls); Boo-Hoo
(Heyman-Lombardo-Loeb) ..Accordeon Band; The Little Silkworm; Say
The Word And It's Yours; I Can
Wiggle My Ears (all from 'First a
Wiggle My Ears (all from 'First a
Girl') ...Jessle Matthews; Hill-Billy
Medley; Six 'Hits' Of The Day
(Series 4)Accordeon Band.

1.00 Time and Weather.

1.03 Light Orchestral.
Serenade (Valse Espagnole)

Screnade (Valse Espagnole) (Meira); De Picpus Au Patris
D'Angkor (Marceau) ... Orchestre
Ruby Goldstein; Tangoland ... Geraldo and His Sweet Music; Master
Melodies ... London Palladium Orchestra; The Clock is Playing
(Blanw); Dicky Bird Hop (Gourley)
... New Mayfair Novelty Orchestra. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press; Weather and Announcements. 1.40 Leslie Hutchinson (Vocal

and Piano). Broken-Hearted Clown (Nocl-Pelosi); All Alone In Vienna (Towers-Morrow-Ilda); Goodnight My Love (film 'Stowaway').

1.50 Concert Waltzes. Gypsy-Waltz (Composer Unknown); Volga-Waltz. (Composer Unknown); Waltz Nanette (nrr. Schwartz) Russian Novelty Or-

2.00 Millitary Band Selections. Tonnhauser March (Wagner); Marche Aux Flambeaux (Meyerbeer); Colonial Medley: (a) Canada; (b) Australia; (d) New Zealand; (e) South Africa....The Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards.

2.15 Close Down. 4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme. 7.00 Variety.

Orchestral-Salut D'Amour (Elgar arr. Phillips)....Van Phillips Quar--M.P.'s Claim tet; Nicolette (Van Phillips)....Van Phillips and His All-Star Orchestra; Vocal-Gertrude Lawrence Medley .. .Gertrude Lawrence (Soprano); Piano-Streamlino-Piano Selection (Ellis); Streamline-The First Waltz (Ellis)....Vivian Ellis; Vocal-The Way You Look To-night; A Fine Romance (film 'Swing Time')..... A Christmas Pudding....Elsie and "The addition of a few drops of Beautiful (Freed and Barris).... this germicide makes milk practi- Quentin M. MacLean; Orchestral-

7.35 Stock Quotations and Hong-"It does not make dirty milk clean, kong Exchange Market. 7.40 London Relay-'As I See It'

A talk by The Viscountess Astor,

7.55 Dance Record. Fox-Trot Intermezzo-Quivering Quavers; Slow Fox-Trot-Dance Of The Gadfly....Otto Debrindt and His

8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Forecast and Announcements. 8.03 Musical Comedy.

'Over She Goes'-Selection The Saville Theatre Orchestra with Adele Dixon; "The House that Jack built' (Novello): The Thought Never Entered My Head; Moon Enchanted (Besley)....Winnie Mclville and Derek Oldham; 'Chocolate Soldier' Selection (O. Strauss, arr. Benedict)
....Marek Weber and His Orchestra;
'Helen'—The Shepherd's Song (Offenbach, arr. Korngold); 'The Dubarry'-If I Am Dreaming (Millocker, arr. Mackeben) Heddle Nash (Tenor); From Erik Charell's White Horse Inn'.... New Mayfair

Orchestra. 8.40 London Relay-London Log. A talk by Cyril Gardiner. 8.50 Songs by Tine Resst.

Guitare D'Amour (Poterat and Schmidseder); Lentement Dans La Nuit (Sauvat and Cuscina); Les Fleurs C'Est De L'Amour (Montier and Tillymoon).

9.00 Local Sport Results. 9.07 A short concert by Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) and Simon Barer (Plano).

'Die Fledermaus' (Strauss): Mein Herr Marquis Spiel' Ich Die Unschuld Vom Lande; Nahe Des Geliebten (Goethe-Schubert); Lachen Und Weinen (Ruckert-Schubert) ... Eli-sabeth Schumann (Soprano); Sonetto No. 104 Del Petrarca (from 'Annecs de Pelerinage)-Liszt); Gnomen-reigen (Liszt); Etude in F Minor (Liszt)....Simon Barer (Plano).

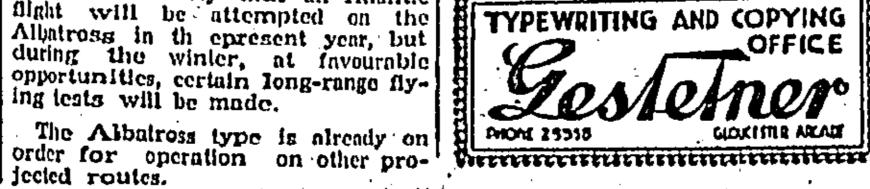
9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Grill Room of the Hongkong

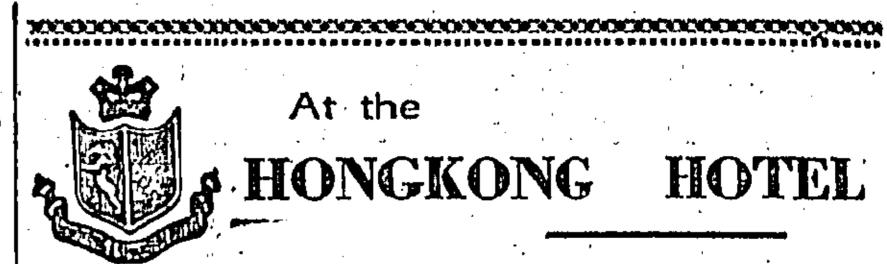
London Relay-The B.B.C.

After Many a Dusty Mile (Edward tra from the Grill Room of the Hongkong Hotel.

12.00 midnight. Close Down. A reader at Ichang writes to the

Shipping Review, Shanghai, "The Hongkong broadcast is the only reliable thing we get. Nanking we give (Continued on Page 5.)





FAREWELL

MAHON

RUCKER

Versatile Artistes

Extraordinary

SPECIAL DINNER DANCE

> IN THE GRILL ROOM

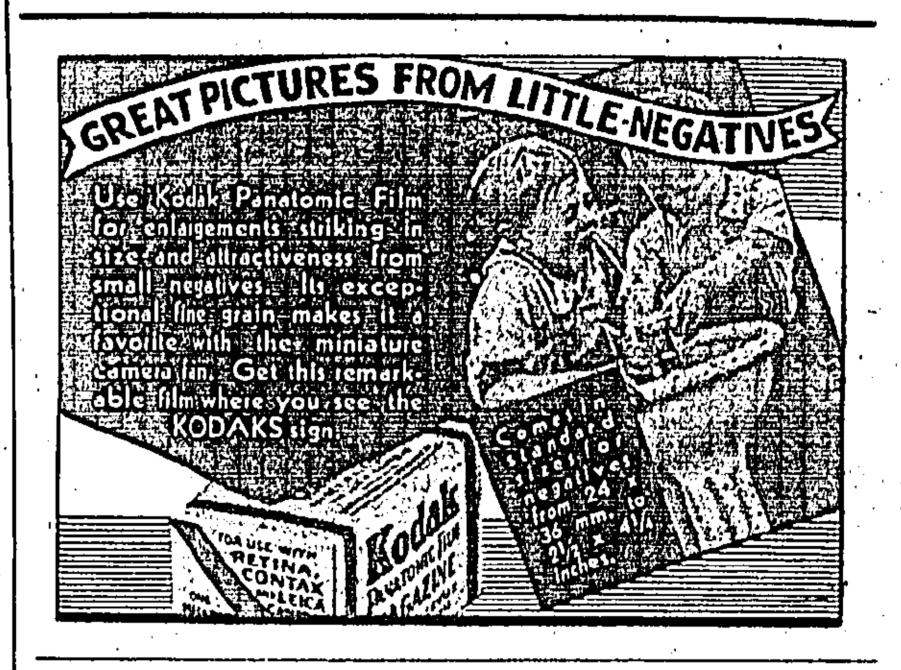
TO-NIGHT EXTENSION TILL 2 A.M.

No Cover Charge

Reservations phone **30281**

SPARKLING ENTERTAINMENT INTRODUCING NEW FEATURES

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

<u>Perperturation de la colon de</u>

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets Members of

> New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manlia Stock Exchange.

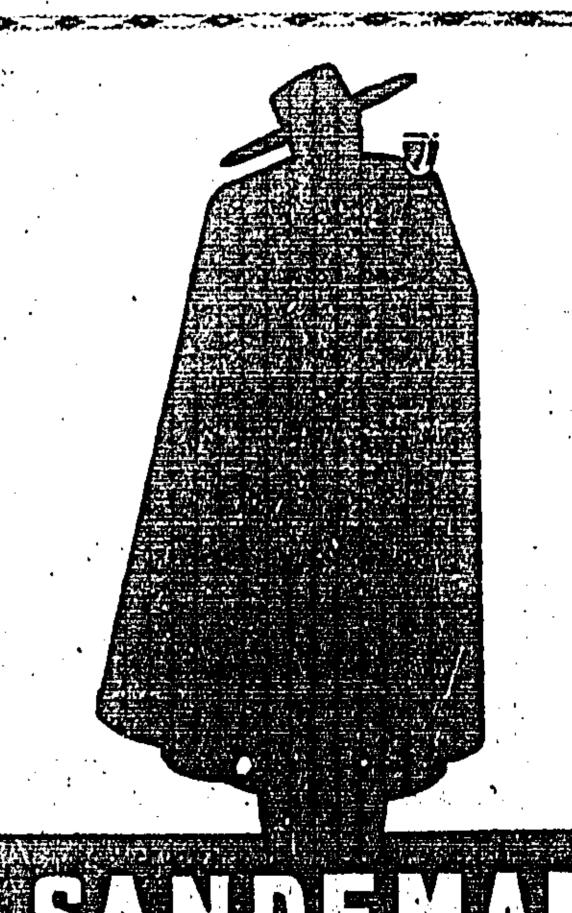
> > Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

ating the property of the prop

Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bullding, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

GOOD FOOTBALL EXPECTED IN GOVERNOR'S CUP

TELEGRAPH.

CHINESE TEAM IMPRESSIVE

ASSOCIATION DEFENCE HAS DIFFICULT TASK

Main football attraction over the week-end is the Governor's Cup match between the Hongkong Football Association and the Hongkong Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation. The game has been arranged to be played at Sookunpoo to-day, commencing at 4 p.m.

Two strong teams have been selected for the match, the Chinese line-up being particularly impressive, possessing as it does a fine defence as well as a nippy forward line. Personally, I think they are good enough to win, in spile of the overlight form now bolds displayed forward. excellent form now being displayed | forward, Rowlands, who will be in the

Mak Siu-on and Li Tin-sang are playing very well at the moment, the polished defence of Li Tin-sang. and with them in front of him, Wong Wing should have compara- attentions of Li, but in Mak Siu-hon, tively little to do. Leung Wing-chu, l Soong Ling-sing and Lau Hing-choi make up a formidable intermediate line, and should also be of great assistance to the forwards. Tso Kwalwhen they decide to forsake the are Lee Tack-kee, Fung King-cheong | setting calculations. and Lal Shiu-wing, each one of whom not only possesses fine ball control but also a deadly shot.

PILE NOT STEADY

Rówlands needs only to produce the form that he displayed in the Armistice Day match to be assured Lau Hing-choi; Tso Kwai-shing, Lee that goal-scoring will be low no Tack-kee, Fung King-cheong, Lai matter how good the Chinese forwards are. However, Webster will have to improve on Thursday's exhibition before any great faith can be placed with the F.A. team. Chris Pilo is not as stendy as he used to be, but he has the stuff in him all right and it probably needs a match of this importance to draw the best ' out of him.

McCusker recently made a good job of shadowing Fung King-cheong, and it is possible that he will attain Jones). the same measure of success this afternoon; but he will have to play much better than he did on Thursday against the "Rest" before he can be really effective. Williamson and Parker are playing well at the moment and should have an even tussle with the Chinese wingers.

Forward, the F.A. team has possibilities, but whether these possibilitles will be realised is a most point. Conkley, of course, is one of the best right-wingers in the Colony, and his sciection has occasioned no surprise. However, Saw is not an inside-right; he plays on the left, and I think it will be a mistake to play him next to Coakley. In view of Howlett's good show against the Services, I suggest that he goes to the right so that Saw may occupy his usual post-tion at Inside left. The side will be stronger this way, I think,

WAS FOWLER A SUCCESS?

Tippett showed fine opportunism against the "Rest", but was not given any chance to settle down owing to This afternoon, he will not have the he has another back who is almost as good as Li.

The selections give promise, of a rousing encounter, and it is to be hoped that this will be fulfilled. The shing and Hau Ching-to are speedy Chinese, it seems to me, are wingers, but they will be even better | slightly the better side on paper, and should win, though paper fancy stuff. The three inside men form has an annoying habit of up-

> Hongkong F.C.-Rowlands; Webster, Pile; Williamson, McCusker, Parker; Coalcley, Saw, Fowler, Howlett and Tippett.

> Hongkong Chinese A.A.F.—Wong Wing: Male Siu-hon, Li Tin-sang; Leung Wing-chiu, Soong Ling-sing, Shiu-wing and Hau Ching-to.

SHIELD MATCHES

Apart from the Governor's Cup following is the programme:

Chinese Engineers v. 20th Batty. R.A. (Causeway Bay, 2.30, Referee, v. Eastern

(Causeway Bay, 4 p.m. Referee v. Engineers (Military, Valley, 2.30 p.m. Re-

ferce, Youngs). TO-MORROW'S GAMES

The postponed First Division game between Police and South China

sion game to-morrow, between Police and Stanley, on the Club ground at 2.45 p.m. Hudson will officiate.

RUGBY FOOTBALL

Two games of Rugby Football will be played on the Club ground at One finds it difficult to say whether from the Club and the Navy will Freddie Fowler was a success or a meet the "A" XV of H.M.S. Medway failure at centre-forward on Thurs- at 3 p.m. and at 4.15 the Club will day. He had innumerable oppor- play the Army,

Knock out that

STOMACH ACIDITY

Stomach acidity is a dangerous enemy to health. It is caused by over-eating or drinking-too many Inte hours, over-work, or over-indulgence. When you have an Excess Acid condition, you become an easy prey for Headaches, Colds, Rheu-

matic aches and pains, Stomach Disorders, and many other common, everyday

allments that cause you much suffering and discomfort. This is just why

ers. Medical authorities agree that most everyday pains and distresses are caused by excess acid in the system. In headache, indigestion, wind, heartburn, colds, neuralgia and rheumátic pains you usually have a two-fold attack—both pain and distress. ALKA-SELTZER, two-fold in its wonderful action, relieves these two things, in a hurry. Both pain and distress disappears

Just dissolve one or two tablets of ALKA-SELT-ZER in a glass of water, and drink it. You will feel

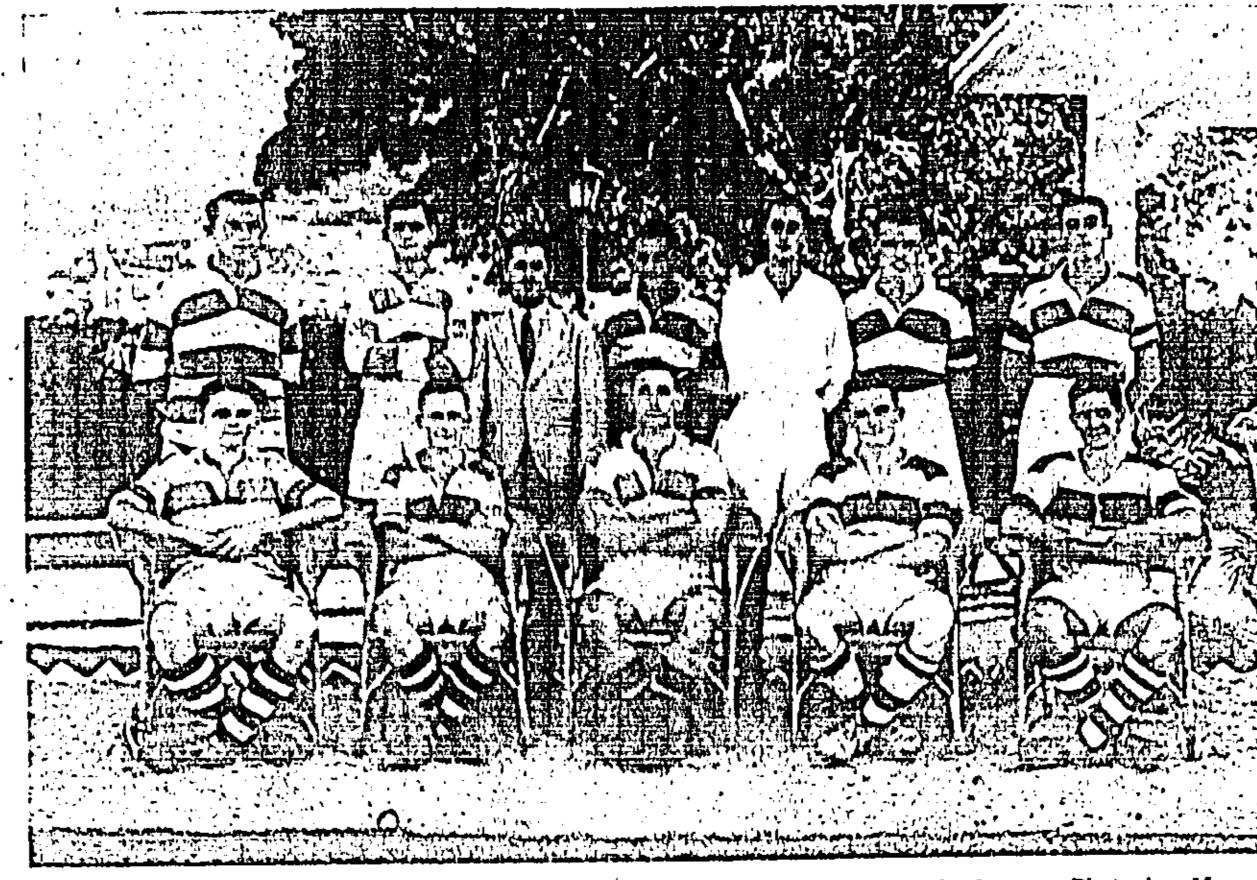
a relief you never before experienced,

or perhaps never believed possible. It

is not a laxative. You can take it as often as youlke without inconvenience.

Bole Distributeret Midler & Phippe (China) Ltd., 20 - 22 Quoene Road, Hongkong

distress disappear.



A group Photograph, taken recently, of the Hongkong Football Club second eleven .- Photo by Med

MIXED DOUBLES BADMINTON

University Beats · Taikoo R.C.

(By "Abc")

Chiefly on account of encounter, there will be two matches superiority of their men. in the Junior Shield to-day. The University badminton team had cause their work was more difficult. things very much their own way at Miss Cunningham was the best of the Taikoo last night when they met the three, Taikoo R.C. in the opening programme of the Mixed Doubles

> all nine games, not every one was Hongkong, and I am sure all players the "Y" ground will provide the tit- which, although apparently comthe Taikoo players improved, especi- | season. ally the men, and several interesting games were seen.

4.15 p.m. Martin will referee, while pected that unless the ladies let them games. Purnell and Johns will act as lines- | down badly, victory was more or less assured. But the ladies did not let There will also be a Third Divi- them down: in fact it was the support given by Miss Llaw, Miss J. Chon and Miss J. Anderson which made their victory such a convincing Free Lances won five games to four in more agility and less aptitude of getting in the way of their partners in the fast rallies before the team's prospects can be considered rosy. The Taikoo men, C. Bovaird, S. Newman and A. Keown suffered by Newman and A. Keown suffered by and Mrs. Clark 21-13; beat Fisher and comparison with their opposite num- Miss McCaw 21-9; lost to Anderson and bers, but carried on gamely. Boyaird Miss Griffiths 5-21. was perhaps the best of the three, and with his partner Miss Cumingham, had gallant fights against Miss Choa and Hui, and Miss Anderson and Kwok. Newman was good at times, but lacked consistency. 5-21; lost to Miss J. Chon and P. K. Hui Keown gave promise of better things; 16-21; lost to Miss J. Anderson and H. his strokes are well-executed, and one full League senson will do him a world of good.

and Miss Pollock did not have an enviable task playing in the forecourt Miss Pollock and S. Newman lost to against the angled drop shots of the Chon and Hui 7-21; lost to Miss Anderson University men, and if they on the and Kwok 4-21.

British Tennis Aces Win

London, Nov. 12. The International Tennis Club of Britain beat the International Club of Czechoslovakia in the first three singles matches at Torquay, to-day.—Reuter.

the whole did not show as well as the the University ladies, it was probably be-

> word of praise for the Talkoo court. Brawn Cup competitions. | Conditions last evening were as good |

K. TONG v. FREE LANCES

F. S. Ko and Mrs. A. W. Rota lost to Mr. and Mrs. Clark 20-23; lost to Fisher and Miss McCaw 17-21; lost to Anderson and Miss Griffiths 13-21.

'UNIVERSITY V. TAIKOO

University beat Talkoo nine to nil. Miss Cunningham and C. Bovaird (Tai-koo), lost to Miss Llaw and K. L. Yong

me full League senson will do him n Miss Summers and A. Kcown lost to Miss Cunningham, Miss Summers Choa and Hul C-21; lost to Miss Anderson and Kwok 18-21.

LADIES' LEAGUE

League. The "Y" ladies won the Cup gained a narrow victory over the mistaken, the Saints are going to see, will lead the attack, with Miss

> The Champions will rely on triangular defence with Miss M. McCaw, Mrs. Burke and Miss Fowler. The attack, with Westcott, Miss M. Smith and Mrs. Gardner, carries a punch with it and a great deal will depend on these

It's going to be a keen fight be- great deal of attention to improving factors, the idea has been shelved for tween St. Andrew's rearguard and their technique, by which word I the time being. Malaya points out the speedy "Y" insides. I predict class together stroke making, under-that as the public has already put its victory for the team which scores standing between partners to make hand deeply into its pocket for the first. Hockey enthusiasts finding the fullest possible use of the court. their way to King's Park should witness a good game packed with

H.K. LADIES V C.B.A. LADIES

At Happy Valley at 3.15 p.m. the Hongkong Ladies will be at home to the C.B.A. Ladies. I am inclined to (Continued on Page 9.)

HOCKEY

Champions Play St. Andrew's

(By "The Pligrim")

annexed easily. True, the first round will enjoy themselves when they visit bit of the series. It will also give plicated, is not too difficult for the was won to 4, 5 and 6; but thereafter Talkoo for their matches during the an indication as to which team is intelligent player to grasp and to put likely to be the champion side of the into practice. At Kowloon Tong, the Free Lances last year, and if one is not much The Brewer System K. L. Yong, P. K. Hul and H. F. home team, winning by the odd game. make a bid for the honours this sea- THE Brewer system is comparative-"B", which should have been played Kwok of course are three of the best Miss Madge Grimths and J. L. An- son. They have a sound team fore I by recent. That is, it dates back last Sunday, has now been fixed for mixed doubles badminton players in derson made victory possible for the and aft and the Champions will have to about 1934, but so far as I know, to-morrow on the Club ground at the Colony, and it was only to be ex- Free Lances by winning all three to be on their toes to avoid defeat. no other system has come along which The Saints' main strength lies in is more complete and comprehensive their half-back line of Miss Humphreys, Miss Wong and Miss Reid.
Furthermore, Miss G. White and the Brewer system is a combination the willingness to sacrifice a few unimportant "knock-ups" for a serious ders. Miss P. Gittins, I am glad to methods of play, the former being one. All the three did their bit quietly and efficiently. They have still plenty of room for improvement, however, and need to show a little more agility and less applitude of the Miss M. Griffiths 13-21.

The Lances work two games to lour in see, will lead the attack, with whish on the fact it incorporates both systems the youthful schoolgirls get going, by the champions, is a sufficient bells will be ringing for a Saints' testimony of its completeness. victory.

SANDANDER CONSTRUCTION OF THE SANDANDER

GLOUCESTER TO-NIGHT PRESENTING

NEW NUMBERS

WITH THE

GLOUCESTER (Extension 2 a.m.)

Reservations 'Phono 28128

NON-DINERS \$2.00 COVER CHARGE

BADMINTON NOTES

A Quiet Opening To The 1937-38 Season

(By "Verlins")

To is generally felt that the new badminton season in Hong-kong has started quietly, with the players, like boxers in the opening rounds of a championship fight, sparring in an effort to discern relative strength and weaknesses. And this is all to the good. Much better there should be a steady, even cautious start to a long season of play, than a succession of fiery displays with possibly reaction setting in somewhere around Christmas.

THOUGH we like to pride ourselves that badminton here is "pretty good", it remains to be said that we have no more than three first-rate all-court players. This is not a particularly striking percentage of the number of people who profess to be "pretty good" at the game. It is very noticeable that for the most part our players (and I am referring almost exclusively now to the men) either Christmas.

Time To Improve

DADMINTON, in its present organised form, is in 'its fourth year in Hongkong. The game has made impressive strides during that comparatively brief period, especially when one realises that the majority of the players had no previous experience of the same and have also been should not, be allowed to encourage ence of the game, and have also been forced to develop it under anything but ideal conditions. Nevertheless, praiseworthy though the progress has been, this senson should see an even more important step forward, and a considerable raising of the standard of play. Most of the players have a working knowledge of the primary essentials of badminton. Now is the time for them to improve their technique, court-craft and tactics.

Encouraging Sign

IN the course of conversations I have like games merely to open up their L discovered that quite a number of shoulders or to develop their best our enthusiasts are willing to agree stroke. What is needed as much as that Hongkong has by no means powerful "kills" or exquisite angled After several weeks of friendly learnt all it can about badminton, drop shots, is an appreciation that fixtures, the Ladies' Hockey It was, indeed, a great pleasure to positional play, variation in tactics League will be in full swing this | realise recently that many are keenly | and the conservation of energy as ofternoon with two games in the seeking methods for improving their far as possible, are equally as imporplay and their knowledge of the in- | tant parts of badminton if it is to be I feel I cannot conclude without a Caer Clark Cup and three in the tricacies of the game. One player, played at a standard higher than the at least, has become a convert to the purely smash and tap brand. The Y.M.C.A. Ladies v. St. Brewer system, which was outlined Although the undergraduates won as any that could be obtained in Andrew's Ladies game at 3 p.m. on in these columns last. August, and

of the rotating and side-to-side anti-clockwise in process and the fact that it incorporates both systems badminton.

.a Watch Your Technique

tern any more than for any other sys- from the Malayan Association apropos tem, but to insist that to make any the suggested visit here of a Malayan decided forward movement in the team, and that in view of the ungame, local players must now pay a settled conditions and various other

Neglected

exclusively now to the men) either possess a powerful overhead and negligible forecourt shots, or viceversa. Another very unhappy feature is the almost complete inability to make a clearing shot of the type demanded by the text books. There is some excuse for this last-mentioned weakness, many of our courts preventing proper clearing shots because players to forsake the clearing shot altogether. It is one of the best strokes in the game and can often turn a defensive position into one of attack. It is by no means the defensive shot which so many players imagine.

It's Not Just Smash

And Tap

TIME game is worth more than a - cursory study. Neither should players rest content with using prac-

There Are Players

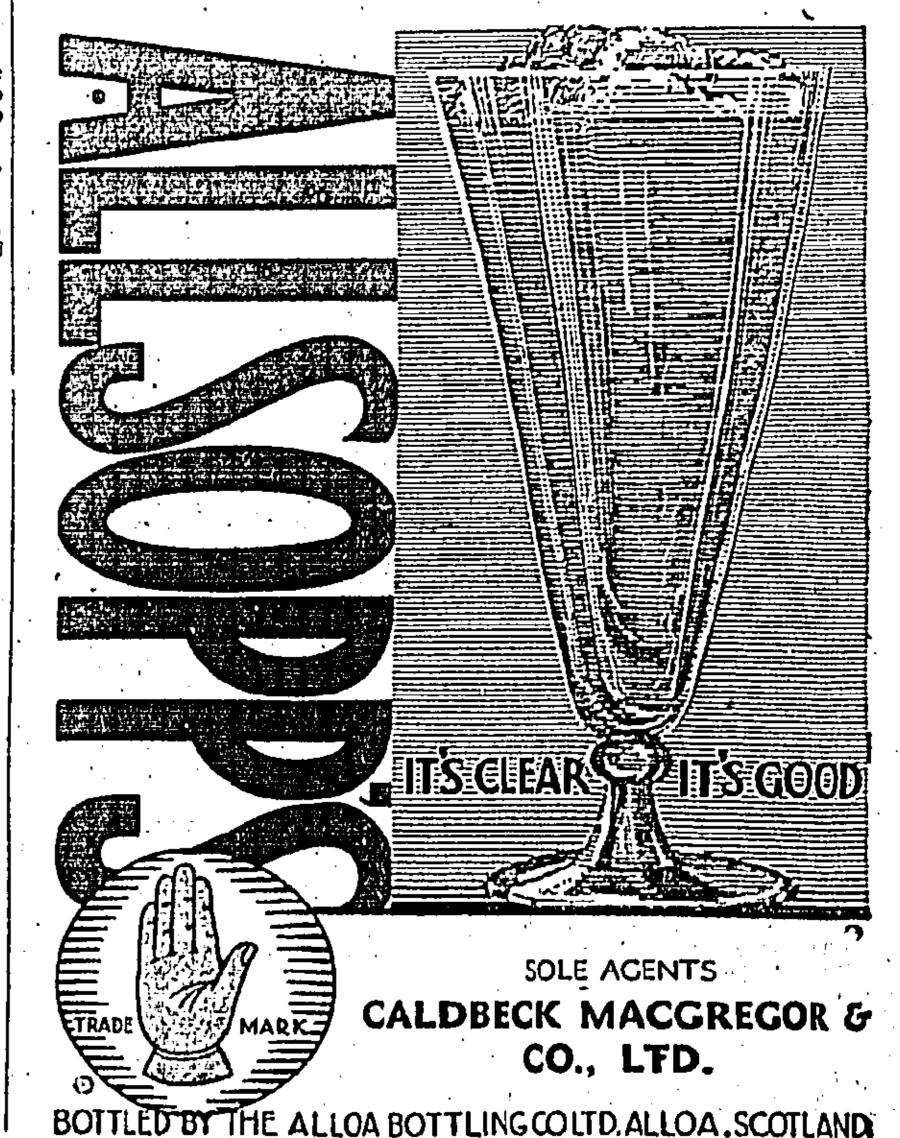
To Study

DLAYERS have their opportunity I this winter. There is plenty of keenness to be found, and quite a few players from whom it is possible to pick up a point or two. But the best method is for a team to get together and intelligently discuss and probe the intricacies and subtleties which attempt to put those ideas into practice will assuredly bring success, and with it better and more enjoyable

Malayan Visit Officially

Postponed

BUT my idea is not so much to hang I learn that the local Badminton the flags out for the Brewer sys- I Association has officially heard (Continued on Page 9.)



MACAO RACE MEETING GOOD ENTRIES RECEIVED FOR SUNDAY'S EVENTS

(By "Captain Forster")

Fairly good entries have been received for the November Race Meeting of the Macao Jockey Club to be held at Macao to-

YANGTSZE PLATE

HWANG HO HANDICAP

PEI HO HANDICAP (FIRST SECTION)

AUTUMN HANDICAP

PEI HO HANDICAP

(SECOND SECTION)

LADIES'

HOCKEY

LEAGUE

(Continued from Page 8.)

BRAWN CUP

St. Andrew's will play C.B.S. "A"

p.m. the Scaforth Ladies, in their

ought to account for the "Y" ladies.

points at the expense of the C.B.S.

"B" on the C.B.S. ground at 3 p.m.

VISIT TO MACAO

on the C.B.A. ground at 3 p.m. The

schoolgirls should win,

BADMINTON

NOTES BY

"VERITAS"

(Continued from Page 8.)

ing accommodation might still have

Courcur Bleu

Country Flower

Defensive War

Gold Clause

Laughing Girl

Laughing Cavaller

Gold Coin

Shanghal 4:

Victory Life

King's Parade

Emergency Call

Cavalcade

Shih Yin Grand

Hopefulleg

Hohenfels

There is a big boat on the run, the Riding School and this should be s.s. Kinshan leaving at 9.30 a.m., and some fun. this will undoubtedly be much ap-My selections are as follows: preclated by the race-goers.

It is learned on good authority that [7" a big crowd of Macao residents will be turning up at the Meeting and there should be some close finishes.

I foncy Coureur Bleu for the Yangtsze. Plate over five furlongs, for he ran a good race at the last out-ing. Hohenfels should be the next danger while Country Flower has my vote for the minor position.

Gold Clause, who unscated Mr. P. P. Botelho at the last meeting, is nicely weighted for Hwang Ho Handicap over five furlongs, but I am afraid of Defensive War who is in fine fettle. Hopefulleg should be in the llmelight.

The Pei Ho Handienp (first seetion) is a hard race in which to pick the winner, for both Laughing Girl and Gold Coin are bad sallors and the trip neross is enough to knock them out. Laughing Cavaller should be respected and it will not surprise me to see this jolly chap romping home

After his fine performance in the Geo. Potts' Memorial' Cup run on September 12, Victory Life has to give serious thought to the ten pounds imposed by the weight adjuster in the Autumn Handleap, while on the other hand Shanghal 4 has been kindly treated. One gets information relating to racing from all sorts of people and I am passing it along for whatever it is worth. Shonghai 4 is in the pink of condition and I, too, believe that he should win.

In the Pei Ho handimp (second) section) the Valley runner King's Parade should have no difficulty in think the Hongkong defence, with annexing this event, provided of Miss Gray, Miss Hebling and Miss H. C. Pih. Cavalcade and Emergency Pope, will prove just too strong for Call should be the other favourites. the Kowloon attack. A home victory The meeting will terminate with a is on the eards. sprint over five furlongs to be ridden by the pupils of the Kowloon

Exhibition Tennis Programme

Arranged By C.R.C. For War Relief

Funds.

Among those taking part are H. D. Rumjahn, present grass-court champlon of the Colony, Tsul. Wat-pul. S. A. Rumjahn (former champions), Tsui Yun-pui, Paul Kong, W. C. Hung and other prominent players. The full programme arranged l

us follows: 1. Luk Ding-cheung and Wong Shlu-wing vs. Chan Chi-keung and Selo Blck.

3. H. D. or S. A. Rumjahn and last outing the North China players the referee or linesmen in the execution of their duties. vs. H. D. and S. A. Rumjahn.

set match.

During a temporary lull in the game, the trainer of the home club stepped to within half a yard of the touch line and signalled to one of the backs to come to him. He apparently gave some instructions to the home defender for transmission to another player. Now, in my opinion, this procedure was distinctly irregular, as trainers or club officials must not be

NOT HIS JOB

5. S. A. or H. D. Rumjahn and In another game the Mul Fong I know of one incident where a stand the feelings, it is not the duty of a trainer or any other club official to interfere, as the responsibility lies solely with the referee.

Naturally, the referee in this case reprimanded the trainer and advised him to be careful in addressing players other than those in his charge. Even club officials and trainers can be reported to the Lengue and the F.A. An interesting case has come my way. In a junior match the other

Saturday, the referee awarded a penalty for hands. The ball was put on the spot, and the referee blew his whistle for the kick to be taken. The

BALL NOT IN PLAY As this decision appeared to be so

Africa, is available. He appeared in As the ball was not in play at the two English trials last season—his time the would-be penalty-taker handled the ball, there could be no At three-quarter for the wings, it question of an infringement, and the is hoped that A. Obolensky and H. decision of the referee was wrong in R. G. Percy will play, but it has yet law. Surely a kicker can place the to be proved that both are thorough- ball to his liking. Some players feel uncomfortable if they have to take Old Blues, W. N. Renwick (Loret- a direct kick at the ball with the lacto) and M. M. Walford (Rugby) are ing facing the foot. This is a psycho-

St. Andrew's v Recreto "B" (8.15) Recreio "A" v University "A"

Law 13 Bars Touch Line Coaching

(By Tom Crew, ex-Cup Final Ref.)

Law 13 is soccer's omnibus law. It contains such a load of instructions and valuable information. I am led to refer to this An interesting programme has been particular law because I witnessed in a Third League match rearranged by the Committee of the cently an incident which was certainly ultra vires. What surprised matches to be played to-morrow at Causeway Bay in aid of War Relief referee of the occurrence.

BASKET GAMES

Two Basketball matches have been arranged for to-night at the Chinese Y.M.C.A., Bridges Street.

The North China team, who lost by three points in their last enelo Blek.

2. S. A. Rumjahn vs. Tsul Waikong Combined team. Since their fere, by criticism or otherwise, with 4. Paul Kong and Tsui Yun-pui team a keen and fast game is anti-

Willie Hung vs. Tsui Wai-pui and Girls College will oppose a Combined trainer, incensed at a vicious foul on Girls team. The first match will one of his players, took the opportant vs. S. A. or H. D. Rumjahn vs. start at 7 p.m. sharp; and the entire proceeds of the evening will be player, to reprime the offender for Note:-Each item will be a one-donated for relief of those who are his conduct. While one can undersuffering in the war zone.

'Varsity Rugby Outlook

By Special Correspondents

Full-back Doubt At OXFORD NEED TWO CENTRES NEW Cambridge

It has been said that Cambridge match last year after leaving out a one or two vital problems are solved forward, picked up the ball, and man like R. B. Bruce-Lockhart. It quickly. One is the discovery of two would not meet his foot. The respect and speed, an A. Kemp, but he might have been stand-off half, a position not entire- handling, included in the three-quarter line, ly satisfactory filled in recent years. or, better still, at full-back.

in that position—a gamble which did tish international, M. McG. Cooper. he had given the free kick. He said not "come off"-and the same mis- In building up his side he will not that he had whistled for the penalty take is not likely to be made again. have any difficulty in filling the kick to be taken, and the kicker had Downes should get in as a three- full-back position, as H. D. Frenkes, handled the ball instead of kicking quarter without much trouble.

Now that Kemp has gone J. D. Low (the new captain) will require a new partner at half-back, and it will be very surprising if he has to game will be worth watching. The look any further than Bruce-Lockhart, and they should make a fine On the Murray Parade ground at most improved footballers in Engcombination. Low was one of the debut match in local league hockey, was amongst the distinguished circle Recreio Indies should secure full honours in advance of a Blue. who have secured international

FINE THREE QUARTERS

donald are both fine three-quarters Portus (Adelaide University), W. H. The European Y.M.C.A. will be who were given trials by Scotland Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his (St. Bee's), J. D. Lewis (New Zeathlie Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and if Downes finds his land) Bell (Monkton Combe), T. J. Cowan and England, and II and I this season. The following will form, the Light Blues will only re- land), R. E. Luyt (Rondebosch, leave for the Portuguese colony at quire a wing player to complete the S.A.), D. A. Kinnlamonth (Sed-9.30 n.m. to-morrow by the s.s. three-quarter line.

V. Benwell; L. Cox, Wallace Jured last season), J. K. Hinds, E. old South African International, is (Copt.); H. G. Lange, A. Cox. J. Fox: D. E. Reed, and B. H. D. Robinson described as "outstanding."

II. Smith, G. Alting, W. H. Colledge, are amongst those who will be in H. Kraus and A. F. Austen, Umpire:- | the running,

The full-back position looks like At half-back, P. Cooke (St. Edcausing trouble again, and both H. ward's), who played for East Mid-S. Gillies, Loretto, and J. R. McCosh, lands in the county champlonship Uppingham, will have to show im- final, has lost his partner, C. F. proved form to be considered good Grieve and may or may not be reenough. The chief hope is that tained as the scrum worker. Cambridge will find a Freshman of was tried as a centre after the interthe right type.

B. Young, the Scottish international; bell (Berkhamstead) and M. Mc-T. R. Parry, a good Welshman; and Dowell (Glasgow Academy), both. F. M. N. Heath, an English Trial players of great promise. cap, are the Old Blues, and it should not be difficult to build a pack For fly-half there will be the keen-around them. The big P. J. C. est competition between A. F. Dawrelief of Chinese war victims, it is Bateman Champain is ou standing, kins (Marlborough), R. S. Llewellyn not likely a request for further aid B. D. Carris, Harrow and brother of (Sherborne), and I. S. Wates (Sutto finance a sporting tour would be the old Blue, is a powerful player, ton Vallence).

warmly welcomed. This viewpoint and J. M. Hunter. Glasgow Aca
Players of outstanding ability in can be easily appreciated. In addi- demy, and E. L. A. Folker, East- N. F. McGrath, G. D. Roos, G. A. little problems. The question of find- last year.

The University Rugby season at hardly deserved to win the Rugby Oxford promises to be successful if player who was to take the kick went

J. A. Brett, that fine forward from Durham, takes over the captaincy Cambridge played K. D. Downes from the New Zealander, and Scot- unusual, the referee was asked why of Rhodes University College, South it!

first in English Rugby.

available as centres, and when Obo- logical fact, lensky dropped out last season Renwick played on the wing. Both must expect strong opposition from J. G. S. Forrest and J. A. Mac- are J. C. Stevens (Cranleigh), J. H. Badminton bergh), and P. J. Wells (Ample- Announced forth). Luyt, a new-comer from J. S. Moore, Old Leysians (in- South Africa, and a son of a famous

AT HALF-BACK

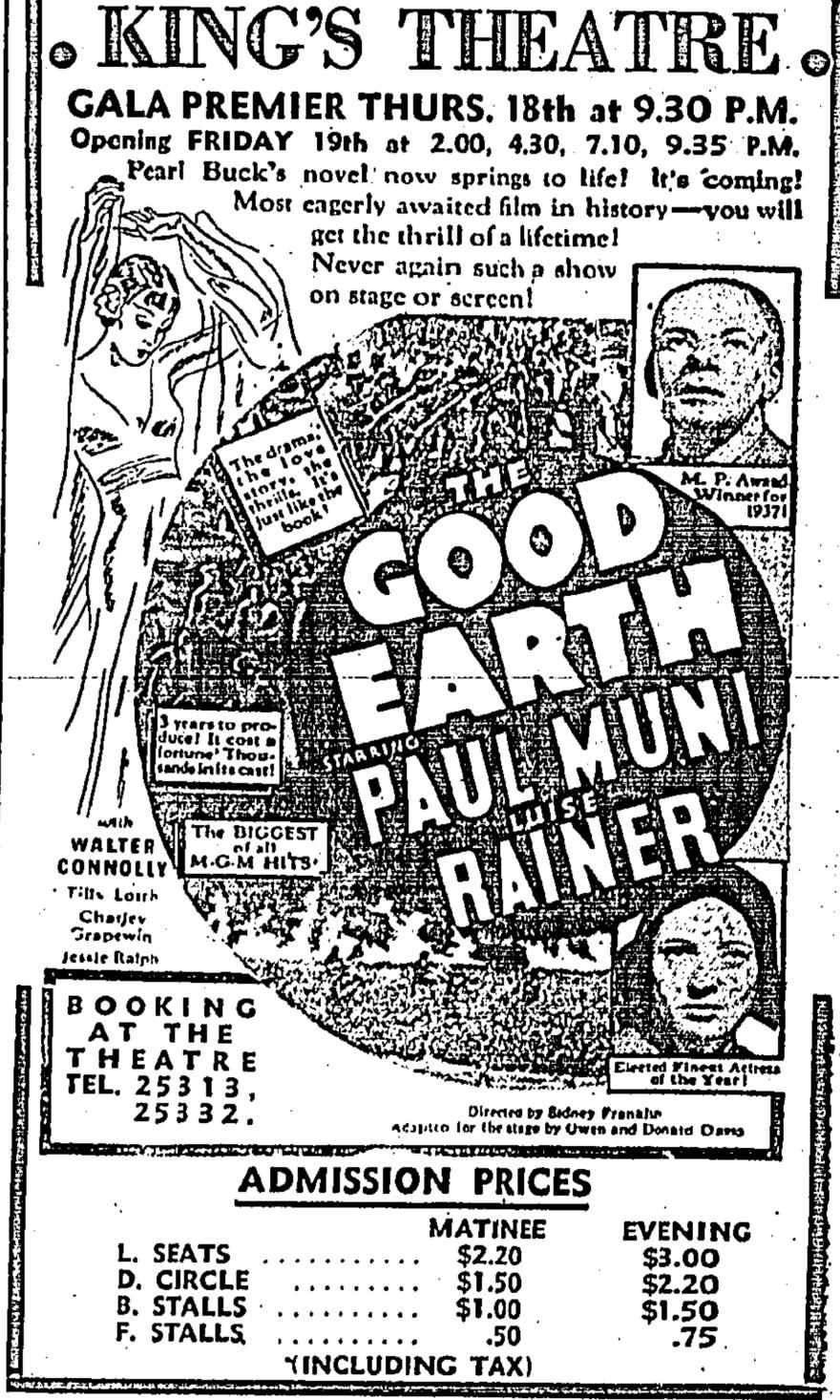
Varsity match and shaped very well. (6.00) In that case the position of scrum-W. O. Chadwick, the hooker; W. half may lie between R. T. Camp-

tion, of course, Hongkong has its bourne played some good games Reid, M. McG. Cooper, and H. M. Hughes have gone down and five

The following is, the week's League badminton programme with times of starting:— -Monday-"A" DIVISION University "B" v Chinese Y.M.C.A. Wednesday "B" DIVISION Kowloon Tong v St. John's (6.00) Friday MIXED DOUBLES St. Andrew's v Recreio "A". (8.15) Recreio "B" v St. John's (6.00) Kowloon Tong v Talkoo (6.00) Free Lances v University (6.00) been difficult in January, and in any case it cannot be claimed that we like F. A. Way, P. R. Spencer, M. Blues, C. T. Bloxham, R. M. Mar- J. Laubscher (South Africa), R. G. have an ideal court on which to stage an interport. Perhaps the best idea would be for a Hongkong team to be and P. A. R. Lindsay, any of whom may be joined by either R. E. M. C. T. Bloxham is the key to the court of the court

sent to Singapore next season. Altermay have improved sufficiently to Blakeway (a South African), D. G. back row and his partners will be Coles (Clifton), R. A. Cooper found from D. H. Macindoe (Eton), Coles (Clifton), R. A. Cooper found from D. H. Mucindoe (Eton), (Brighton), and R. Atkinson the cricket Blue, J. Bartrum (Fel-Queensland). For the second row sted), P. Carrel (Blundells), M. R. a year's time. As we are situated at | For all positions there are the the present, our facilities are not Freshmen with school reputations, ideal for opening an Interport series, and all will be given trials. R. M. Marshall, an English trials Mullins (South Africa), and R. J. player, may have with him either C. Pollok-Morris (Harrow).





COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

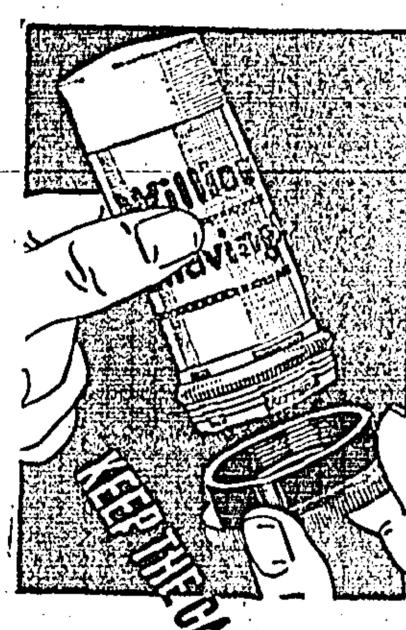


10 to 60-gallon Horizontal Tank Water Systemsentirely automatic.

12 to 525-gallon Vertical Tank Water Systemsentirely automatic.

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY 33 Wong Nei Chung Road. Phone 31261.





SIMPLY BUY

The Williams Marbelile "Holder-Top" Case is a thing of beauty, made to last a lifetime. Its re-load feature onables you to get the highest quality at lowest cost.

RE-LOAD STICKS

This is true shaving economy. And romombor, a Williams lasts fromfivetosixmonths. Itisell soap. A little goes a long way, gives you a rich, luxurious lathor that quickly solions the board-makes even the closest shaves cool and comfortable.

For economy com. uso Williams Shaving Sticks in the Marbelite Caso. Buy one today. IN MARDELITE CASE



Sole Dutributore: W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD. York Bldg., Hongkong.

Must DARWESS

IT would be idle to deny that the hours through which we are now passing are more charged with peril than any

to turn.

All that man has gained through the centuries—all the knowledge and They will know no philosophy but very much our concern.

tion has become inimical to the cars; the compass of their brains will as great as they bring to-day; but in gained by inches." greater part of Europe, and is now have so shrunk that the measure of their wake they left no spiritual ruin. two great democratic Powers of our truths, which have been purged would be of no account compared have gone and with what labour we land planes is claimed by Dr. WurisFrance and England, with the good and tested by history, will be their with the intellectual ruin in that dewill of these small entaillies democrate. sustained and guarded only by the our own will be offensive to them; To-day the maximum material ruin will of those small satellite democra-lies. cles whose contribution to its gunrdianship is more moral than practical; and, in a world that worships force, of very doubtful permanence:

IN the last 20 years the lights [of Europe have been going out, snuffed by the wind of doctrines that take no heed of anything but power; so that in countries where once the minds of men illuminated and enriched the heritage of us all there is now only the darkness of ignorance and the only music is that of armour and of cannon.

Beside the intellectual darkness of Totalitarianism, the menace of armed conflict as a temporary disaster is of little account. It is not so much war as war which threatens us; what we now have to fear is that ignorance into which, for generations, we should be flung if we were to be defented in n war by those whose ideas of stateernst run no surther than to know that the government of the totally ignorant is more easily accomplished than the government of the civilised. A wholly successful totalitarianism can only be based upon the wilful degradation of the human mind, carried out with an efficiency as ruthless in execution as it is thorough in conception.

The processes of that degradation, wherever they may take place. however near, however remote, are matters of immediate concern to ourselves, for a man cannot remain indifferent to or isolated from any ideology or lack of ideology which unimates a group of people who live only a few yards or miles from his awn doorstep.

What is happening in Germany, therefore, is almost as much our business as it is the business of those unhappy 00,000,000 men and women who must be turned into cretins before the Nazi oligarchy can sleep safely in their beds.

It is useless for such men as Lords Lothian. Rennell and Londonderry to protest that the internal regimes of our neighbours are no concern of ours. Fortunately, that trio and their few followers have less importance here than they have in Berlin; for if they do not know, other people do know that you cannot wilfully definde the minds of 60,000,000 people without the results having a profound effect upon the foreign policy of those responsible for that degradation. Boys and girls are being born all the time in totalitarian States; and so

- HALIFAX OFF TO BERLIN

WILL PAY CALL ON HITLER DURING VISIT

London, Nov. 12. Lord Halifax, Lord President of the Council, has accepted the invitation to visit Berlin and see the hunting ex-Hibition. He will leave next week. Although the visit is entirely pri-vate and unofficial, Hitler has inti-mated that he will be glad to see Lord Halifax. The announcement is velcomed in political circles. It is taken for granted that Lord Halifax will see lending members of the Government including Hitler, who has niways been eager to meet foreign statesmen.

It is presumed that advantage will be taken of the presence of Lord Halifax to broach topics of Interest to Germany, particularly the question of colonies. Whatever course the conversations may take, Lord Halifax is assured of a cordial welcome, -Reuter Special.

EDEN UPSET?

London, Nov. 12. It is widely remoured that Mr. Eden is angry with Lord Halifax being entrusted with what he regards as a mission to Germany. However, some quarters believe these reports are exaggerated and entirely untrue on the assumption that Mr. Chamberlain is not likely to precipitate a cabinet split through approval of Lord Halifax without Mr. Eden's consent,

Lord Hallfax is regarded as enjoying the confidence of the German loaders to a considerable extent.— -United Press.

BY PHILIP JORDAN

tion itself is threatened with a dignity to the human spirit; and in Lords Lothian, Rennell and London- sterile pride of Faseism have been try it after your next meal. destruction that would be irre-their turn, in the years to come, they dery, parable for several generations will breed children who themselves will start life even more handlengard. The diplome parable for several generations will start life even more handleapped. The diplomatic niceties accessary greater part of Europe now dwells and would leave mankind the than their parents, in that it will be believen—the representatives—of in the shabby—bolf-light of semipoorer until the day upon which necessary for them to refer back to those foreign Powers with which his dictatorship. Those things menace the world will ultimately cease their grandparents for any picture Majesty's relations continue to be the sun which shines on us and the of the world that could present even friendly prevent us from officially absorbed philosophies which are the a blurred outline of truth.

the culture, all the freedom and the that of national pride; no argument power to think-is no longer a com- but that of war. The man who thinks It is not the democracles which mon heritage to be guarded by all for himself and insists upon a say in menace one another to-day; it is the peoples, however widely their poll- his own destiny will be their idea Fascist international which menaces tical and economic tastes may be of a criminal; blasphemy and sacrilege the democracies—a very different ceparated and however constantly will refer rather to the political than pair of shoes. they may battle for imperial supre- to the spiritual arena. The light will hurt their eyes; the songs of liberty In the old days wars brought ma-What we still call western civisa- will be abominable discord in their terial ruin proportionately, perhaps, what he was talking about, "must be

> AND the Lords Lothian, dwell beneath totalitarian thrones so, is in fact, our most immediate national Aeronautical Federation at A Rennell and Londondery are being bred for war, because war concern.

Europe would drive us all.

perate dictators.

imposed upon a great part of Europe, and that, indeed, far and away the in the shabby half-light of semiavowing what is a truth—that the blood and bones of our liberties; and infernal affairs of other countries are we can no more shrug our shoulders and say they are no concern of ours than we can live without eating or rest without sleep.

> 60 THE ground of liberty," -said Jefferson, who knews

It would not hurt us, remembering that, to calculate how far wel sert to which a Fascist victory in

And the men and women who ever indirectly it may seem to do fore the Commission of the Inter-

How to Stop Stomach Pain In Five Minutes

By Dr. Scott, M.D., Paris. If you want an astonishing demonstration of how quickly and completely acute indigestion can be stopped, just take a level teaspoonful is the only argument known to des- of 'Bisurated' Magnesia in waterfour tablets are equally effective. I Swift sudden moves are the dia- have found that the moment lectrics of tyranny; the council table, 'Blsurated' Magnesia reaches the with its interplay of human under- stomach you feel the pain abate; that history has yet known. Iong as those States endure, they of the next generation and the next standing is not for them nor can it flatulence is relieved, heartburn and can only grow up behind the high will continue to bubble that such re- ever be, for when the mind is a weasourness pass off, the feelings of wall which dictators build to cut trogression is no concern of ours, if, pon, wisdom can outmanoeuvre crelieved, heartburn and sourness pass off, the feelings of weight and oppression are lifted, and indeed, by that time the modern bar- linism every time. nimb are menaced; they can them on from the light of reason. haced, by that the sword, deepest concern that the barren docminimate they will grow into adults ignor- and Britain, and, with the sword, deepest concern that the barren docminimate they can be in live in light to peared. You can get 'Bisugated'
barren hacked us all into the likeness of trines of National-Socialism and the Stores. I advise you to get some and

NEW AIR RECORD **CLAIMS**

360 Miles An Hour In Germany

Berlin, Nov. 12.

A new world speed record for difficulty in realising that what men-m.p.h.) in a Messerschmitt plane be-Augsburg to-day.-Reuter.

THANKE SEMULE

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique atopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu,

San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana. Pres. Coolidge 8.00 a.m. Nov. 16 Pres. Jackson Pres. Taft 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Hoover 8.00 a,m. Dec. 8.00 a.m. Dec. 29 Pres. Grant Pres. Lincoln 8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Coolidge

EUROPE, NEW YORK

AND BOSTON

Pres. Wilson

Pres. Hayes

*Midnight Nov. 19 *Midnight Dec. 1 Pres. Jefferson 11 Pres. McKinley *Midnight Dec. 17 Midnight Dec. 31 8 NO PASSENGER ACCOMMODA.

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA

"THE EXPRESS ROUTE"

Via Kobe and Yokohama.

MANILA

26 TION AVAILABLE.

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marsellles, Pres. Harrison *8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Jackson 8.00 am. Dec. 5 Pres. Harrison Pres. Polk 8.00 a.m. Dec. 19 Pres. Taft Pres. Plerce Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan. 2 Pres. Jefferson 8.00 a.m. Jan. 16 Pres. Hoover Pres. Garfield

8.00 a.m. Jan.

THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE Next Sallings. *0.00 p.m. Nov. 18 *8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Midnight Nov. 23 6.00 p.m. Nov. 27

0.00 p.m. Dec.

8.00 a.m. Dec.

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

8.00 a.m. Jan. 30 Pres. Polk

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP AMERICAN MAIL

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama,

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports,

Bombay via Singapore, Penang G Colombo.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon,

Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghal)

Cargo Only.

Talyo Maru Mon., 15th Nov.

Tatsuta Maru Tues., 30th Nov.

Heinn Maru Mon., 29th Nov.

†Nojima MaruFri., 26th Nov.

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu,

Hakusan Maru Sat., 20th Nov. Haruna Maru Sat., 4th Dec.

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus,

†Lisbon MaruSun., 14th Nov.

Kamo Maru Sat., 27th Nov.

Atsuta Maru Sat., 25th Doc.

Anyo Maru Fri., 10th Dec.

Atsuta Maru Fri., 19th Nov.

Yasukuni MaruTues., 30th Nov.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

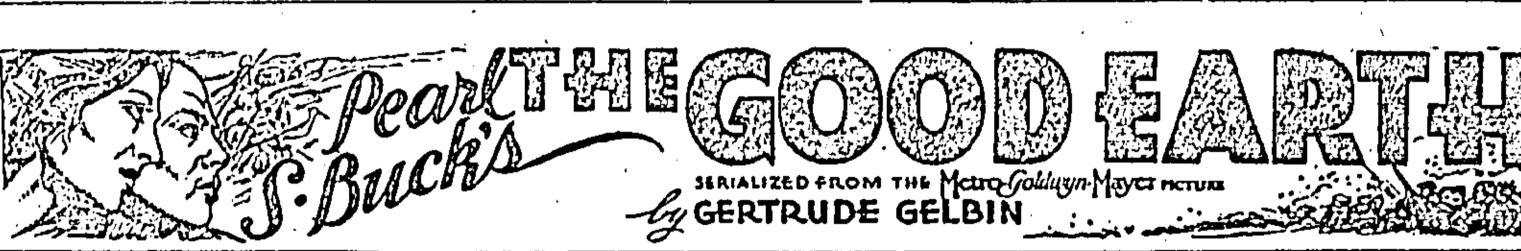
†Takaoka Maru (Starts from Kobe) Fri., 26th Nov.

(Starts from Kobe).

Now York via Panama.

and Marseilles,

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH:-21, PRENCH CONCRESION.



Copyright 1937-Locw's Inc.

RESUME Wang the peasant marries O-lan the slave girl and takes her to his ting farm to live. O-lan of by their fathers. proves a perfect wife. Bhe beurs Her labors in the fields and her diligence in their home enables Wang to earn the money with which to buy more land, until he has five great fields. The drought, bringing famine, devasjoin the exodus of Chinese from the for her beauty.

the famine-stricken North and seek food and work in the great first visit to the tea-house. They clies of the South. There, they were dressed in plain, homemade an old-fashioned fool...and these "But now?" she whispered. jured. She comes to, hours later, as a blossom, her tiny hands weav- "Why did you send for me?" she and finds a pouch of precious ling a spell on her lute, her exquisite asked. "If you wish to tell me the fewels, somehow overlooked by the looters. She doesn't know their fabulous worth, but she does know that they will bring enough money to take Wang and her family back to the farm when the drought is over.

Chapter Two

THE TAKING OF THE PEARLS And so the jewels which O-lan found took them back to the farm

and the five great fields. "I will buy more land," Wang said proudly as he surveyed his land again..

O-lan ant against the wall of the house, happy to be home. Her hand warmed the pain which had never left her since the day she was injured by the stampeding mob. Wang eyed her anxiously. How gray and worn she looked! How different from the sturdy O-lan who had once tolled by his side in the fields.

Olan raised her eyes to his. "Are you going to sell the jewels to buy the land?" she asked. "Of course!" he answered. "All of them?" she whispered.

He stared at her in amazement "I wish," she started wistfully, then paused. "I wish I could keep one or two for myself," she said—
"only two smiall ones — the two white pearls."

Wang stared at her incredulously.

"I know I am ugly," she murmured. "I wouldn't wear them. I could just held them in my hand semestimes."

Wang stared wistfully, feet pacing the measure of a dance.

Day after day he struggled and a struggled against her charm; but day after there's a thing I've done."

Silence dropped between them.

Until at last, he knew that only them.

Lotus Flower mattered in his life.

Olan, his sons, Old Tather, his farm — all were forgotion. And were forgotion. And the could be the most tout.

Olan started. The Great was a struggled and the could be them.

"I've bought the Great of the could be them."

Olan started. The Great was a struggled and the could be them.

Olan started. The Great was a struggled and the could be them.

Olan started. The Great was a struggled and the could be them.

Olan started. The Great was a struggled and the could be the could be the could be them. "I wish," she started wistfully,

sometimes." Ho softened, partly moved, par caut'ously took out the pearls, plac Elder Son and Ching saw him aping them in her hand.

ing them in her hand.

"That was kind," she sighed grate fully. She felt of them lovingly and in horror. "He's cut off his life!"

O-lan looked about her. "Our And so Wang bought land — and more land — and the years passed to find the earth good and fruitful. And the Gods smiled on him and

the familie or of the wretched checked himself. "Where is your with money to spare for slaves." months of starvation in the great clly. Only O-lan remembered them, for the knife-like pain was always shaving water," his sen answered with her. Frail and gray, she kept hesitantly, "but you didn't come." to her place in the munny courtyard. No longer could she take to his clear-shaved forehead, to the her place with Wang in the fields. back of his head. His hand dropped. But even if she could, there was | "Tell your mother I want to see now no need of her; for Wang had her," he said, and turned abruptly long pinco ceased to farm. He spent toward the house. his days in the city, Ching, his old friend, directed the army of workers who ploughed the land, planted the seed, reaped the harvest. Even the sens had forgetten the pity in his eyes. "Father wishes to should this former slave so shame spread over the stone. land. Younger Son was away at see you." school learning in books how to Olan looked up at him, a strange make things grow. Learning mire- foreboding clouding her face. Elder, had?" he cried. cles which the printed word said Son took her arm. "Are you well?" would cut wit flood and drought, he saked. "The old pain - is it "The pearls? I have them here."

And Elder Son, grown to man bad?"

his father to do business there with the house.

him tico sons and a daughter. to the city that Wang met Lotus man in prince's clothes, with queue- bosom and took out a little sack. Flower, the exquisite lily of the tea- less head? house who changed the course of his life. For Lotus Flower liked wonderingly. men of fashion, not farmers in long Wang hesitated as he felt his ed, "and not to be loved." Wang queues. Lotus Flower liked jawels pride and exultation give way to frowned to hide his shame as abe and sating. And Lotus Flower knew pity mingled with shame.

all but die of deprivation. Ro- clothes, men apart from the city clothes - do you like them?" Somehow Wang could not convolution breaks out, one day, and merchants in fine jackets and vel- Olan's voice was low. "If they tinue. And then, at long last, he O-lan is caught in the street vet. Wang gazed uneasily about him. Haunting music permeated the room. He half-turned his head in the Great House of a prince. She is knocked down in the direction, and saw Lotus in the human stampede and in raised platform he saw her, fragile in the human stampede and in the first time. On the first time, On the first time

Wang stopped, pleased by their

"She was walting to heat your

Elder Son ran to the courtyard

"Mother," began Elder Son, deep

mother?" he demanded.

for his mother.

hood, managed his father's estate, " She shook her head, and disen- coldly.

were born here."

those long, long years ago.

You disgrace me!"

"You must make yourself becom-

ing to it," he stormed out in fury.

"Look at your clothes - your hair!

"Where are the pearls you've

O-lan's hand flow to her breast.

"You never wear them," he said

Wann's hand rose involuntarily horself by his side in the fields

head.

and a marriage contract was spoken O-lan must come. She pledded to- "I need the of by their fathers. ward him, then stopped in amaze- them to me." And it was on one of his visits ment. Was this her husband? This

travelling into the great city with gaging his hand, made slowly for: "I - I look at them sometimes," she whispered. "And I thought of Liu the grain-merchant.

In the big room Wang paced ner-having them made into earlings—
It was on one of his visits that yously up and down, staring from not for me," she added hastily. "For Elder Son met the daughter of Liu time to time at the door thru which Elder Son's bride." "I need them," he replied. "Give

O-lan thrust her hand into her The pearls rolled out in her hand "You sent for mo?" she asked and by there, catching the sunlight. "I know I am ugly," she murmurpressed the pearls into his hand, tates his farm. Wang, O-lan, the well how to sing such music as "Yes, yes, I did," he began. He He tried to face her but couldn't. children, and Wang's old father would make men reel with desire bent his head, "I've taken off my "All we have now came from "All we have now came from

"She is beautiful," he mawcred. O-lan pressed her hand to her heart. "You are a sho whisand aho her eyes to his, her own misery finding nawer-in-his-un----

> happiness. "It's like a sickness," he grouned. "When I'm with hor it is not enough. When I'm not with her. there is nothing. Even the Land is 0-lan gazed at him, and selfplty gave way to



the pearls in his hand.

thanks?" he shouted impa-tiently. "I thought it would please pity for him. "Then it is better you to be mistress in that house when she's in your house," she O-lan looked about her. "Our sons "You will sny that?" he cried. "O-lani" His voice broke. "But what

And so Wang bought land — and nore land — and the years passed to find the earth good and fruitful.

And the Gods smiled on him and his family.

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house."

There was no reminder new of the great house. There was no reminder more to say?" he asked throw off the emotion her simple said.

There was no reminder new of the great house. There was no reminder more to say?" he asked throw off the emotion her simple said.

There was no reminder new of the manded.

There was no reminder new of the great house. The new of the emotion her simple said.

There was no reminder new of the great house. The new of the manded in place was no reminder.

There was no reminder new of the great house. The new of the manded in place was no reminder.

There was no reminder new of the great house. The new of the manded in place was no reminder.

There was no reminder the place was no reminder.

There was no reminder t nhaven and richly dressed man who Ho stared at her sullenly, his eyes | was hurrying out of the house. passed over her critically and dwelt "Who was that man?" he queried at last on her feet - the peasant's petulantly. feet with which she had rooted Olian, blinded by lears, shook her

> "He looked something like my son Wang," sighed the old man. O-lan bent over the pool, the tears dropping glowly and heavily from her eyes. She did not pause to wipe She bore his outburst with bent | them away, but let them fall as the boat the more steadily with her Wang felt a sudden rage, Why wooden stick upon the clothes

> > What change will Lotus Flower bring into the life of Wang and O-lan and their childrent Don't miss the concluding chapter of

FLYING CUPPER SHIPS HONGKONG . COMFORT to AMERICA . DEPENDABILITY 6½ days MANILA CHINA NATIONAL 5 hours AVIATION CORP. General Agents, for HONOLULU PAN-AMERICAN 41/2 days AIRWAYS SYSTEM

PASSENGERS, MAIL

and EXPRESS

King's Bldg. Tcl. 33131.

"The Good Earth".

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF JAPAN ...at 8 p.m. Nov. 18.

Sailings via HONOLULU

EMPRESS OF CANADA nt Noon Dec. 24th

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama)

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Seaway, to Europe.

. Information and rates from

Building





Tone Kong to	Vesiele .	Ports	Date	
From Hong Kong to		Marselles, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Nov.	10
•	Gnelsenau	Genon, Southampton, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen	Nov.	30
STOAITS & CEYLON	Ifnvel	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Nov.	19
BIRALIS	Gneisenau	Singapore, Belawan, Colombo	Nov.	30
MANILA	L .	Manila		30
JAPAN	Gneisenau	Yokohama. Robe	Nav.	18
SHANGHAI, NORTH CHINA & JAPAN	lsar	Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe, Osaka	Nov.	21
SOUTH SEA ISLANDS	Friderun Friderun	lad de mar Catappinin 'Chindle Maddallan	Dec. Feb.	2

Subject to Alteration without Notice. For Passage and Freight apply to:

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN MELCHERS & CO.

Telephone 27772. CANTON AGENTS: JEBSEN & CO., SHAMEEN, B.C.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

M.V. "TAI YIN"

18th November

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

STEDEL FISH ASIAND

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

	HOMEWARDS	 ; .	,
4.			e about
•	M.V. "TAMARA"	28th	Nov.
•	M.S. "PEIPING"	20th	Dec.
	M.S. "NIPPON"	29th	Jan.
	M.S. "NAGARA"	26th	Feb.
	M.S. "SHANTUNG"	29th M	Anrch
P	assenger Rates:		
•	Hong Kong to Algiera		£49
	Hong Kong to Antwerp or London		£58

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Hongkeng.

G. E. HUYGEN Canton.

NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



This new and hitherto unpublished portrait shows the Duchess o Kent, wife of Prince George, with her chubby son, Prince Edward, The Duchess is the former Princess Marina of Greece. Little Prince Edward observed his second birthday last month. His father is the youngest of the four Princes.



Dropping a handbag on her right foot, so that a toe was broken, cut short the tennis tour in America of Jadwiga Jedrzejowska, Polish net star, now affectionately known to American tennis fans as "Jaddy." Above, she leaves New York for a return home. Doctors said the injury was not serious. "I'll be back!" Jaddy said. "I love America."



Margot Asquith, Countess of Oxford, dons this striking outfit to attend a wedding at Chelsea Old Church, London. Lady Oxford, widow of the one-time British Premier is known for her witty but caustle tongue and as a power in British society, talks and acts fearlessly.



H. G. Wells, British author, as he arrived in New York to make his first lecture tour in America. His subject, he said, would be "Organisation of a World Brain." Mr. Wells expressed the opinion that war in Europe would not occur for another two years or so, "because the nations are not quite ready." He said he hoped to visit President Roosevelt in Washington.

ENGINEERING OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

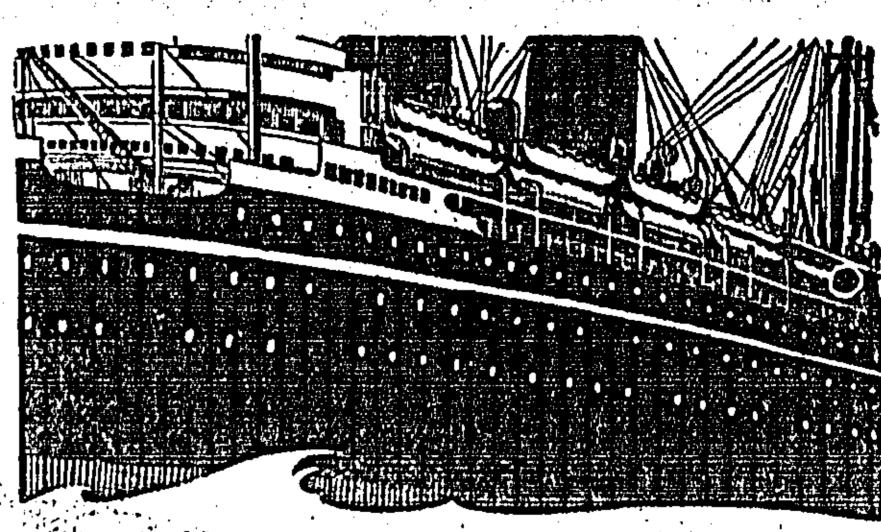
FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Talkoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211. Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ant." BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN 12



O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.
and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENIN	ISULA	R & OF	RIENTAL SAILINGS
8.5.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
COMORIN	[15,000]	13th Nov.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
•OZARDA	5,000	14th Nov.	Bombay & Karachi.
RANCHI	17,000	27th Nov.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BHUTAN	6,000	4th Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	11th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
BEHAR	6,000	18th Dec.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*SOUDAN	7,000	🦠 ist Jan.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg,

Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

8th Jan. Bombay, Marseilles & London. RAWALPIŃDI · Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

SHIRALA TILAWA	8,000 10,000	18th Nov.) 2nd Dec. S	ingapore,	Port	Swettenham,
SANTHIA TALMA SIRDHANA	10,000 8,000	16th Dec.) 15th Jan. (29th Jan. (Penang,	Rangoor	& Calcutta.

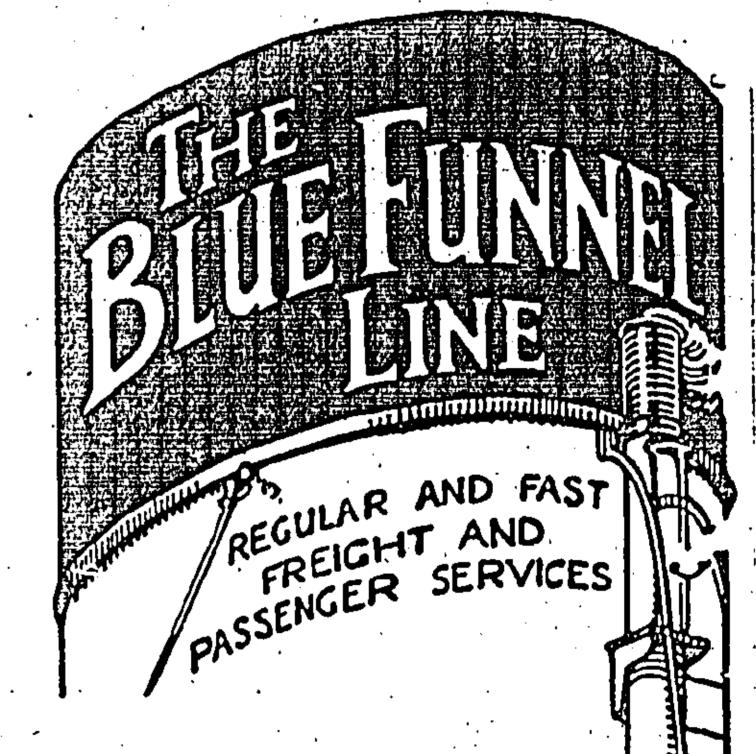
EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

TANDA NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 2nd	D *****		Brisbane, & Hobar	-
SAI	LINGS TO	SHANGH	AI &	JAPAN	
*BEHAR	1 6,0001 14th	Nov. Japan.		•	

SANTHIA 25th Nov. Amoy & Japan. 26th Nov. Japan. RANPURA 26th Nov. Japan. *SOUDAN 5th Dec. Japan. NANKIN 9th Dec. Amoy & Japan. 10th Dec. Japan. RAWALPINDI

. Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phone 27721

EDING港CONNAUGHTAROAD採CENTRALIBHONGKONG



LONDON SERVICE

AENEAS

AGAMEMNON

sails 18th Nov. fo rMarseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow. Balls 1st Dec. for Marsellles, London, Rotte dam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

sails 10th Dec. for Liverpool, and NELEUS Bromburgh.

NEW YORK SERVICE

sails 17th Jan. for Boston, New York, ADRASTUS

Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope. (via Dairen, Kobe, Na-

PACIFIC SERVICE goya and Yokohama) salls 16th Nov. for Victoria, Vancouver

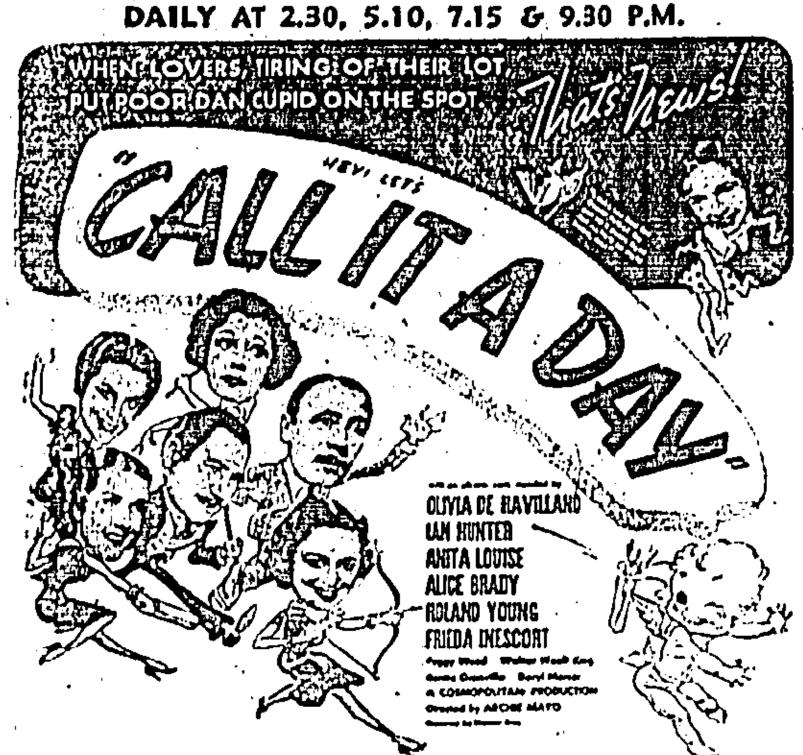
INWARD SERVICE

PHILOCTETES Due 18 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. Due 21 Nov. From U. K. via Stralts. DEUCALION Due 30 Nov. From U. K. vin Straits. PYRRHUS

Special reduced force are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to

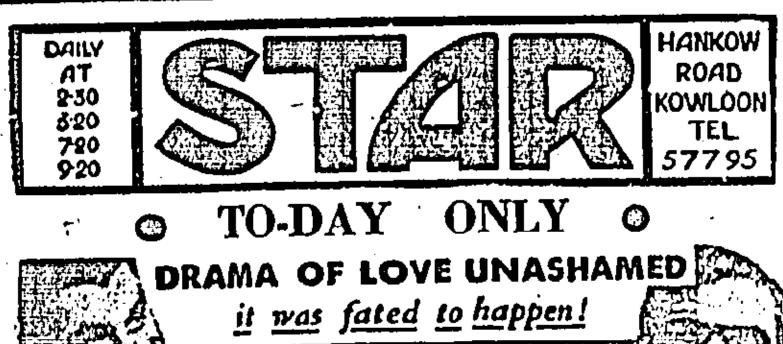
SWIRE.

SHOWING TO-DAY



NEXT CHANGE Warner Bros.

WILLIAM POWELL - JOAN BLONDELL in "LAWYER MAN"



NIROBERT BEERRAN "HIS AFFAIR"

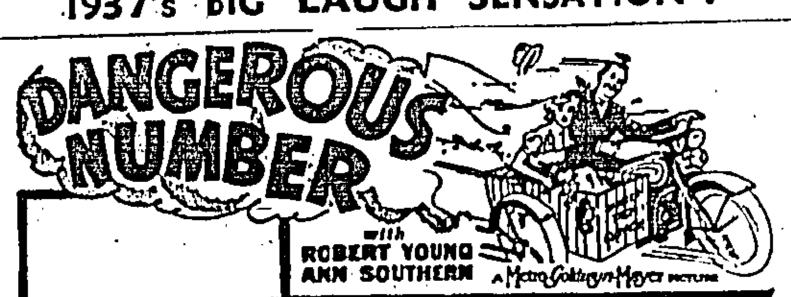
TO - MORROW Picture

KATHARINE HEPBURN - FRANCHOT TONE "QUALITY STREET"



HE CALLED THE MOST DANGEROUS NUMBER IN TOWN

This phone book Romeo got acrobats in his hair and machine guns in his ribs on this "blind date". 1937's BIG LAUGH SENSATION!



INTRODUCING A NEW CONTINENTAL FILM STAR! The Kinz of a mythical empire denounces
his throne for a life of galety in Paris.
FILLED WITH LAUGHTER, SONG, MUSIC AND DANCES.



■MATINEES: 2001-300 EVENINGS: 2001-3001-7000 THEATRE

SHOWING TO-DAY LATEST NEWSREEL SUBJECTS

Produced by Central Government Studio, Nankling SPECIAL TIME & PRICES 2,30, 3.50, 5.15, 7.00, 8.15 & 9.30 P.M. DRESS CHECKE: 35 ctal STALLS: 20 cta. NEXT CHANGE

A United Artists Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLING at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

DEATH OF FRENCH POLITICIAN

HONGKONG

Man Who Opposed Versailles Treaty

- Paris, Nov. 12. The death is announced of M.

Balkans, Turkey and the East.

VOTED AGAINST TREATY

A man who was prone to swim ngainst the current, he lost his sear at the 1919 elections, for he had declared in the Chamber that the Treaty of Versailles was not a peace treaty, but the beginning of anarchy, and he was one of the two non-Socialist deputies who voted against it. In 1924, however he was again returned to Parliament. Meanwhile In 1921-2 he acted as French envoy to the Turkish National Assembly at Angora and concluded a treaty with Kemal Pasha, but early in 1925 declined the post of Minister to Angora.

Socialist party at Bordeaux in drawing attention to the fact that the October 1926, he persuaded the party entire plan to assist China can be to support the Coalition Government, easily upset in the event of the but opposed a resolution, which was, Neutrality Laws remaining unchanghowever, adopted, favouring further ed. co-operation with the Socialists. He Attention is drawn to the fact that urged an electoral entente with the Japan, through a formal declaration Alliance Democratique, but this was of war can force the United States to rejected. He addressed an open sever her arms credits to China. letter to Maurice Sarraut, chairman of the Radicals, in July, 1927, urging that the party should join hands with bers of the conference are not willing the other moderate parties in the to proceed without American support, interests of the policy of "national fearing they would be caught in ununion", and protesting against pleasant repercussions.-Umfed Press. Sarraut's plan for co-operation with the Left.

In 1927, Franklin-Boullon followed Briand's statement to the Foreign Affairs Commission with a speech directed against the policy of Locarno and soon afterwards announced his resignation of the chairmanship of the Commission. He was hostile to the ratification of the French wardebt agreements.

NOTE CIRCULATION

Returns of the average of bank notes in circulation in Hongkong, during the month ended October 31 among the delgates.—Reuter. as certified by the managers of the respective; Banks, shows the Charter-ed Bank of India, Australia and China had \$24,256,041, the Hongkong and Shanghal Banking Corporation All the victims of the Lufthansa significant Bank of India, Limited \$5,392,131, a Germans.—Reuter. total of \$211,021,965.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships are expected to be in wireless communication with Hongkong radio station .- Minoo Maru, Conte Biancamano, Lisbon Maru, Aramis, Empress of Japan, President Coolidge, Raby Castle, Rajputana Hongpeng. Neckar. Klungchaw, Himalaya, and City of Athens.

KING'S EXEQUATUR

Mr. Addison Elwood Southard to act cognition of the Insurgents' Governas Consul-General of the United ment is regarded merely as a matter States of America at Hongkong has of time.—Reuter. received His Majesty's signature, according to to-day's Gazette.

Concert In Aid Of War Victims

Prominent Artists Perform To-night

An interesting concert under the distinguished patronage of the Right Henri Franklin-Bouillon, the French politician, at the age of 67.—Reuter's Special.

Henri Franklin-Bouillon the French politician was born in 1870, in Jersey, Channel Islands, and was originally a journalist and war correspondent. He edited the Volonte and the Radical. A member of the Radical-Socialist party, he was first elected to the Chamber in 1904. He pald special attention to international affairs and was a member of the Foreign Affairs Commission of the Chamber, of which before the war and again from 1924

History Rational Patronage of the Right Rev. R. O. Hall, Bishop of Hongkong Hum. S. Dorsetshire. Shek O District Sales ... Shek O District Sales ... J. K. Bousfield ... H. B. Shanghai Banking Corpn. (Poppies) ... H.M.S. Eagle ... H.M.S. Eagle ... Hongkong Students War' Relief Association and the proceeds will be devoted towards providing winter comforts for wounded Chinese troops.

Hongkong music lovers will be Women's Guild ... Women's Guild ... Women's Guild ...

before the war and again from 1924 Hongkong music lovers will be to 1927 he was chairman. During afforded an opportunity of hearing the war he was chiefly engaged in the organisation of French propaganda and abroad, particularly in England and America. In 1917, he was given by Painleve the portfolio of "Missions sing several solos, and a duet with Aproau" that is to say, he became Mr. Li Chor-chi, the well-known Minister for Propaganda. During local tenor. Other items in the prothe peace negotiations he was adviser gramme will be contributed by to the Government on Oriental talented artists who are already Wong Ching-kuen, Mr. Andrew questions and also conducted pro- familiar to the Hongkong public, in- Chan and his Hawalkan Troubadours, paganda in Czechoslovakia, the cluding Mr. O. Y. Lyen, violinist, and the Chinese Philharmonic Mr. Clement Leong, planist, Mr. Orchestra.

BRITISH LEGION FUND SWELLS

To assist with the marketing of the products of the numerous small the products of the numerous small industries employing disabled exService men, the British Legion has a special Warehouse in London and a sales organisation extending over the whole country. For such work as this the Legion needs funds.

Previously acknowledged . \$5,830.—
Motor Car Mascots per Automobile Association . 204.—
Asiatic Petroleum Co Ltd. 120.05

Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ltd. H.M.S. Tomar 1t. Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles H.M.S. Westcott A. S. Watson & Co.

(Popples)

PICTORIAL

SUPPLEMENT

copies of to-day's "Telegraph"

subsequent to the printing of the

Pictorial Supplement, this edition

is issued without the Supplement.

Owing to the large demand for

U.S. NEUTRALITY MAY BE

TROUBLESOME

Brussels, Nov. 12. Members of the Nine-Power Conference are closely watching the con-At the conference of the Radical- vening of the American Congress,

FINANCIAL AID FOR CHINA

London, Nov. 13. Financial aid for China will be the next step of the Nineteen Powers at the Brussels Conferenc, according to th Brussels correspondent of the

Berlin, Nov. 13.

RECOGNITION FOR **INSURGENTS**

Tokyo, Nov. 13. Declaring that Japanese recogni-tion of General Franco of Spain had not materialised hitherto because of the delicate international relations involved, the Ashai Shimbun to-day states the Foreign Office is consider-ing the step which is favoured in influential circles as a means of The King's Exequatur empowering bloc. It is added that formal re-

NEXT CHANGE

A Paramount • Gertrude Michael - Larry 'Buster' Crabbe Picture

SHOWING TO-DAY

TATHAN RD, HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-3,20-770 & 9,30 - TEL, 30000

TWICE AS GOOD AS "WAIKIKI WEDDING"

DOUBLE FUN! DOUBLE MELODY! DOUBLE ROMANCE!

Everything wa've done before we're doin' dauble now!

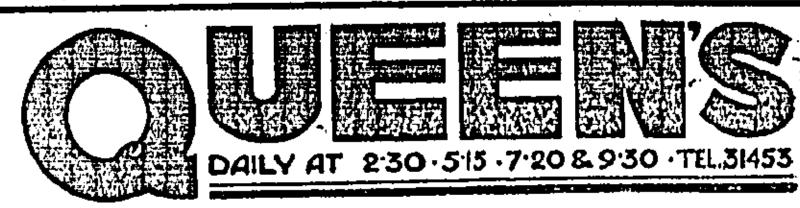
ING CROSBY

Andy Devine - Mary Corliste

William Frawley Fay Holden
Somuel & Hinds William Henry
Directed by Theodore Reed

MARTHA RAYE

Double on



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY O Love! Mystery! Thrills!... & Plain Hysterics!



Added Special Attraction 'A DAY WITH THE DIONNE QUINTUPLETS"

. TO-MORROW . RKO's Picturisation Of America's Gilded Ago

"ROBBER BARONS" Ed. Arnold - Cary Grant - Frances Farmer - Jack Oakie

720 - 930 (MATINFFS: 20 c - 30 c . EVENINGS 20 c - 30 - - 50 c - 70)

SHOWING TO-DAY 0

THE YEAR'S BIG MUSIC, LAUGH AND GIRL SHOW! WHAT-A-SHOW! - GROUCHO! - CHKO! - HARPO! - SOCKO!

More laughs than a campaign speech! More excitement than a victory dance! More romance than a co-ed School! Three wise guys of mirth... in a good-time musicomedy; ... full of swing-time music ... and big-time talent li



NEXT CHANGE RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE"! BETTE DAVIS - FRANCHOT TONE

A Warner Bros. Picture

CAMERAS

WITH AUTOMATIC RANGE—FINDER INCORPORATED IN VIEW-FINDER

WELTUR

13/4 X 21/4"

WELTINI

1" X 1½"



ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING.

7, CHATER ROAD.